



Period Ending: April 30, 2025

Issued By: Controller's Office

City of South Bend

Monthly Financial Report

Page(s)	Contents
2	Fund Guide
3	Narrative
4 - 5	Report of Changes in Cash Balance
6 - 9	Cash Reserves Summary
10 - 15	Revenue & Expense Summaries
16- 21	Revenue by Type
22 - 25	Expenditures by Activity
26 - 27	Outstanding Debt
28 - 34	Employee Headcount
	<u>Fund Summaries</u>
35 - 56	General Fund
57 - 81	Public Works Funds
82 - 100	Public Safety Funds
101 - 119	Venues, Parks & Arts Funds
120 - 132	Department of Community Investment Funds
133 - 139	Internal Service Funds
140 - 153	Administrative Funds
154 - 171	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds

Distribution

Mayor
Chief of Staff
Deputy Chief of Staff
Common Council
Department Heads
Directors of Department Finance

Page # General Fund

35 101 General Fund

General Fund Departments/Divisions

37 Mayor
 38 Community Initiatives
 39 Community Police Review Office
 40 City Clerk
 41 Common Council
 42 Controller's Office
 43 Human Resources
 44 Diversity & Inclusion
 45 Human Rights
 46 Legal Department
 47 Engineering
 48 Office of Sustainability
 49 AmeriCorps Grant Program
 50 Police Department
 51 Police Crime Lab
 52 Fire Department
 53 Emergency Medical Services
 54 Fire Training Center
 55 Morris Performing Arts Center
 56 Palais Royale Ballroom

Public Works Funds

57 202 Motor Vehicle Highway
 58 266 MVH Restricted
 59 Motor Vehicle Highway Combined Budget Summary
 60 251 Local Road & Street
 61 257 LOIT Special Distribution
 62 265 Local Road & Bridge Grant
 63 412 Major Moves Construction
 64 455 2021 Infrastructure Bond Capital
 65 610 Solid Waste Operations
 66 611 Solid Waste Capital
 67 620 Water Works Operations
 68 622 Water Works Capital
 69 624 Water Works Customer Deposit
 70 625 Water Works Sinking (Debt Service)
 71 626 Water Works Bond Reserve
 72 629 Water Works Operations & Maint. Reserve
 73 640 Sewer Repair Insurance
 74 641 Sewage Works Operations
 75 642 Sewage Works Capital
 76 643 Sewage Works Operations & Maint. Reserve
 77 649 Sewage Sinking (Debt Service)
 78 653 Sewage Debt Service Reserve
 79 654 Sewage Works Customer Deposit
 80 655 Project ReLeaf
 81 667 Storm Sewer

Public Safety Funds

82 216 Police State Seizures
 84 220 Law Enforcement Continuing Education
 85 249 Local Income Tax - Public Safety
 86 278 Take Home Vehicle Police
 87 280 Police Block Grants
 88 287 Fire Department Capital
 89 288 Emergency Medical Services Operating
 90 289 Haz-Mat
 91 291 Indiana River Rescue
 92 292 Police Grants
 93 294 Regional Police Academy
 94 295 COPS MORE Grant
 95 299 Police Federal Drug Enforcement
 96 350 2018 Fire Station #9 Bond Debt Service
 97 451 2018 Fire Station #9 Capital
 98 701 Fire Pension
 99 702 Police Pension
 100 705 Police K-9 Unit

Page # Venues, Parks & Arts Funds

101 201 Parks & Recreation
 102 273 Morris PAC / Palais Royale Marketing
 103 274 Morris PAC Self-Promotion
 104 312 2017 Parks Bond Debt Service
 105 401 Coveleski Stadium Capital
 106 413 Professional Sports Convention Develop. Area
 107 416 Morris Performing Arts Center Capital
 108 450 Palais Royale Historic Preservation
 109 453 Zoo Bond Capital
 110 471 2017 Parks Bond Capital
 111 601 Parking Garages
 112 602 Morris Performing Arts Center Operations
 113 Morris PAC Historical Budget Summary
 114 670 Century Center
 115 671 Century Center Capital
 116 672 Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc
 117 730 City Cemetery
 118 731 Bowman Cemetery
 119 757 2015 Parks Bond Debt Service

Dept of Community Investment Funds

120 209 Studebaker-Oliver Revitalizing Grants
 121 210 Economic Development State Grants
 122 211 Dept of Community Investment Operating
 123 212 Dept of Community Investment Grants
 124 219 Unsafe Building
 125 221 Rental Units Regulation
 126 230 Code Enforcement
 127 410 Urban Development Action Grant
 128 600 Consolidated Building
 129 754 Industrial Revolving Fund
 130 756 2015 Smart Streets Bond Debt Service
 131 759 2017 Eddy Street Commons Bond Capital
 132 760 2017 Eddy Street Commons Bond Debt Service

Internal Service Funds

133 222 Central Services
 134 224 Central Services Capital
 135 226 Liability Insurance
 136 279 IT / Innovation / 311 Call Center
 137 711 Self-Funded Employee Benefits
 138 713 Unemployment Compensation
 139 714 Parental Leave

Administrative Funds

140 102 Rainy Day
 141 217 Gift, Donation, Bequest
 142 227 Loss Recovery
 143 258 Human Rights Federal Grants
 144 263 American Rescue Plan
 145 American Rescue Plan Budget Summary
 146 264 COVID-19 Response
 147 404 Local Income Tax - Certified Shares
 149 407 Cumulative Capital Improvement
 150 408 Local Income Tax - Economic Development
 151 750 Equipment/Vehicle Leasing
 152 752 South Bend Redevelopment Authority
 153 755 South Bend Building Corporation

Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds

154 324 TIF - River West Development Area
 155 422 TIF - West Washington
 156 429 TIF - River East Development Area (NE Dev)
 157 430 TIF - Southside Development Area #1
 158 435 TIF - Douglas Road
 159 436 TIF - River East Residential Area (NE Res)
 160 315 Redevelopment Bond - Airport Taxable
 161 328 Redevelopment Bond - Palais Royale
 162 351 2018 TIF Park Bond Debt Service Reserve
 163 352 2019 South Shore Double Tracking Bond Debt Svc
 164 353 2020 TIF Library Bond Debt Service Reserve
 165 433 Redevelopment General
 166 439 Certified Technology Park
 167 452 2018 TIF Park Bond Capital
 168 454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone
 169 456 2023 South Bend Redevelopment Authority
 170 457 2024 South Bend Redevelopment Authority
 171 458 2024 RDA Bond Proceeds (Four Winds)

April 2025

Monthly Financial Report

The City of South Bend developed the attached Monthly Financial Report to provide current year and prior year financial information for each City fund, as well as individual departments within various funds. Information is provided for revenue, expenditures, encumbrances, cash balances, outstanding debt, and current staffing levels.

Report of Changes in Cash Balance (4 - 5)

This report shows the year-to-date change in cash for each City fund by taking a fund's beginning cash balance for the year, adding in actual revenues, and subtracting actual expenditures.

Cash Reserves Summary (6 - 9)

The purpose of the Cash Reserves Summary Report is keep track of whether the City's funds are meeting their cash reserve requirement. Cash reserve requirements are set for each fund by the City of South Bend or other governing body (e.g. bond counsel, Century Center Board of Managers).

Cash Reserve Requirements

Cash reserve requirements are typically based on fund type.

- Most City funds are assigned a cash reserve requirement of a percentage of the fund's annual expenditures.
- Some funds have a set dollar amount as the reserve requirement, such as the Century Center Capital Fund 671.
- Capital project funds, grant funds, and bond capital funds do not have reserve requirements as they are spent down to zero.
- Debt service reserve funds are required to hold all reserves until the respective debt has been paid in full. The amount is often defined in bond covenants.

Changes in Cash Balance

Property taxes are received in June and December of each year and this will cause the cash balances to fluctuate for total cash, redevelopment fund cash and civil city fund cash. Enterprise fund cash balances will fluctuate based on the receipt of bond proceeds and the spending down of cash on capital projects. Redevelopment fund cash accounts will vary based on capital spending on projects in tax increment financing (TIF) funds.

Negative Cash Balances

Due to the timing of revenue and expenditures, certain funds will not meet cash reserve requirements and may even have a negative cash balance at different times throughout the year. Although a fund has a negative cash balance, the City does not have negative cash overall. Pooled cash can cover those funds so necessary expenditures can be made even if revenues have not been received yet.

Revenue & Expense Summaries (10 - 15)

These summaries show the total revenue and expense by fund.

Revenue by Type (16- 21)

This report shows the City's revenue collected by month and the total estimated revenue for the current year.

Expenditures by Activity (22 - 25)

This report shows the City's actuals expenditures by month and the total budgeted expenditures for the current year.

Outstanding Debt (26 - 27)

This report shows all of the City's outstanding debt. It details what the debt is for, when it was issued, original amount, the fund(s) repaying the debt, and the principal and interest payments due during the current year.

Employee Headcount (28 - 34)

This report shows the total number of full-time, permanent part-time, and seasonal/interns working for the City each month. It is broken down by City fund and by departments/divisions. It also shows the budgeted number of full-time employees.

Fund Summaries (35 - 171)

The fund summaries show the revenues and expenditures of each fund across years. The summaries include text boxes providing an explanation of revenues, expenditures, and spending on major capital projects.

We hope that you find this Monthly Financial Report useful in better understanding the finances of the City of South Bend. If you have any questions regarding this report, please contact the Department of Administration & Finance by calling 311.

City of South Bend
Report of Changes in Cash Balance
January 1, 2025 through April 30, 2025

	Beginning Cash Balance 1/1/2025	2025 Year to Date Revenue	2025 Year to Date Expenditures	Plus/(Minus) Accrual Adjustments	Surplus (Deficit)	Ending Cash Balance 4/30/2025	Cash Reserve Requirement	Variance Above/(Below) Reserve Req.
City Controlled Funds								
101 General Fund	93,698,543	12,460,093	37,895,808	(2,113,866)	(27,549,582)	66,148,961	66,376,534	(227,573)
Special Revenue Funds								
102 Rainy Day	11,375,389	185,548	-	460,870	646,418	12,021,807	10,050,631	1,971,176
201 Parks & Recreation	8,884,670	3,012,592	9,004,289	2,307,910	(3,683,787)	5,200,883	8,648,962	(3,448,079)
202 Motor Vehicle Highway	6,272,150	3,364,156	5,685,369	(1,152,932)	(3,474,145)	2,798,005	5,158,164	(2,360,159)
209 Studebaker-Oliver Revitalizing Grants	652,479	10,021	570	(13,073)	(3,622)	648,857	-	-
210 Economic Development State Grants	(134,601)	-	-	67,698	67,698	(66,903)	-	-
211 Dept of Community Investment Operating	396,172	807,838	1,515,458	234,194	(473,427)	(77,255)	-	-
212 Dept of Community Investment Grants	1,212,370	722,745	959,930	(888,166)	(1,125,351)	87,020	-	-
216 Police State Seizures	257,001	16,285	-	49,471	65,756	322,757	5,500	317,257
217 Gift, Donation, Bequest	4,416,666	88,299	548,399	(1,626,393)	(2,086,493)	2,330,173	-	-
218 Police Curfew Violations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
219 Unsafe Building	900,258	38,183	11,773	107,821	134,232	1,034,490	-	-
220 Law Enforcement Continuing Education	999,052	95,054	342,505	(89,837)	(337,288)	661,764	137,542	524,222
221 Rental Units Regulation	210,001	64,772	20,266	197,439	241,945	451,946	-	-
227 Loss Recovery	2,174,242	48,970	-	949,626	998,596	3,172,838	-	-
230 Code Enforcement	(18,294)	2,037,379	2,131,637	25,809	(68,449)	(86,742)	-	-
249 Local Income Tax - Public Safety	6,163,397	3,759,331	4,804,142	307,284	(737,527)	5,425,870	-	-
251 Local Road & Street	1,388,435	748,993	35,058	(909,679)	(195,744)	1,192,691	-	-
257 LOIT Special Distribution	67,475	664	34,535	(1,742)	(35,613)	31,863	-	-
258 Human Rights Federal Grants	155,014	81,549	99,992	155,812	137,368	292,382	-	-
263 American Rescue Plan	10,144,293	15,234	18,462	(9,163,511)	(9,166,739)	977,554	-	-
264 COVID-19 Response	(79,650)	-	-	79,650	79,650	-	-	-
265 Local Road & Bridge Grant	428,020	394,303	92,650	(89,615)	212,037	640,057	-	-
266 MVH Restricted	848,707	1,080,437	343,971	285,766	1,022,231	1,870,939	-	-
273 Morris PAC / Palais Royale Marketing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
274 Morris PAC Self-Promotion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
280 Police Block Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
289 Haz-Mat	32,194	3,218	-	26,349	29,567	61,761	2,500	59,261
291 Indiana River Rescue	463,394	73,585	5,874	103,833	171,544	634,939	23,675	611,264
292 Police Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
294 Regional Police Academy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
295 COPS MORE Grant	20,876	-	-	-	-	20,876	-	-
299 Police Federal Drug Enforcement	201,296	4,564	-	92,818	97,382	298,678	12,500	286,178
404 Local Income Tax - Certified Shares	2,042,781	9,818	614,673	(1,255,942)	(1,860,796)	181,985	-	-
408 Local Income Tax - Economic Development	26,620,483	5,677,168	9,878,275	3,877,133	(323,975)	26,296,508	16,015,532	10,280,976
410 Urban Development Action Grant	69,114	1,127	-	2,800	3,927	73,042	-	-
655 Project ReLeaf	461,511	160,680	124,968	83,411	119,123	580,634	117,422	463,212
705 Police K-9 Unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
709 Payroll Clearing	(29,612)	-	-	(25,950)	(25,950)	(55,562)	-	-
730 City Cemetery	31,507	514	-	1,277	1,790	33,298	-	-
754 Industrial Revolving Fund	3,050,364	215,700	38,828	(575,335)	(398,463)	2,651,901	-	-
Total Special Revenue Funds	90,172,800	22,726,811	36,311,625	(6,355,125)	(19,939,938)	70,232,862	40,572,427	8,829,117
Debt Service Funds								
312 2017 Parks Bond Debt Service	153,346	839	573,908	16,483	(556,586)	(403,240)	-	-
350 2018 Fire Station #9 Bond Debt Service	-	174,000	173,191	1	810	810	-	-
672 Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc	32,956	226,187	194,163	119,118	151,142	184,098	-	-
752 South Bend Redevelopment Authority	447,521	2,365,620	4,161,478	4,719,688	2,923,830	3,371,351	3,371,351	-
755 South Bend Building Corporation	231,285	721,314	859,909	18,099	(120,496)	110,789	110,789	-
756 2015 Smart Streets Bond Debt Service	1,751,219	856,531	856,384	6,198	6,345	1,757,564	1,757,564	-
757 2015 Parks Bond Debt Service	558,162	95,390	191,491	36,133	(59,968)	498,194	498,194	-
760 2017 Eddy Street Commons Bond Debt Service	3,668,987	975,438	975,375	188	251	3,669,237	2,500,000	1,169,237
Total Debt Service Funds	6,843,475	5,415,319	7,985,898	4,915,907	2,345,328	9,188,803	8,237,898	1,169,237
Capital Funds								
287 Fire Department Capital	1,568,458	792,604	2,907,735	1,415,195	(699,936)	868,522	-	-
401 Coveleski Stadium Capital	2,799	175	-	20,623	20,798	23,598	-	-
406 Cumulative Capital Development	199,512	5,458	166,667	164,774	3,565	203,077	-	-
407 Cumulative Capital Improvement	279,499	5,961	25,000	103,147	84,108	363,607	-	-
412 Major Moves Construction	1,602,252	14,276	72,111	(658,382)	(716,217)	886,035	-	-
413 Professional Sports Convention Development Area	252,675	2,757,299	154,259	2,321,528	4,924,568	5,177,243	-	-
416 Morris Performing Arts Center Capital	160,804	84,876	2,769,458	6,209,727	3,525,145	3,685,949	-	-
450 Palais Royale Historic Preservation	128,105	6,581	-	22,731	29,313	157,417	-	-
451 2018 Fire Station #9 Bond Capital	329,571	5,376	-	13,352	18,728	348,299	-	-
453 Zoo Bond Capital	0	-	-	(0)	(0)	-	-	-
455 2021 Infrastructure Bond Capital	922,516	10,559	-	(248,925)	(238,366)	684,151	-	-
471 2017 Parks Bond Capital	1,370,920	12,954	-	(611,279)	(598,324)	772,595	-	-
750 Equipment/Vehicle Leasing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
759 2017 Eddy Street Commons Bond Capital	25,766	0	-	1	2	25,767	-	-
Total Capital Funds	6,842,877	3,696,120	6,095,230	8,752,493	6,353,383	13,196,261	-	-

City of South Bend
Report of Changes in Cash Balance
January 1, 2025 through April 30, 2025

		Beginning Cash Balance 1/1/2025	2025 Year to Date Revenue	2025 Year to Date Expenditures	Plus / (Minus) Accrual Adjustments	Surplus (Deficit)	Ending Cash Balance 4/30/2025	Cash Reserve Requirement	Variance Above / (Below) Reserve Req.
Enterprise Funds									
600	Consolidated Building	2,087,954	1,362,765	597,594	1,159,286	1,924,458	4,012,412	516,308	3,496,104
601	Parking Garages	553,932	360,712	532,684	(207,573)	(379,545)	174,387	270,118	(95,731)
602	Morris Performing Arts Center Operations	646,796	516,281	564,521	(486,626)	(534,866)	111,930	190,460	(78,530)
610	Solid Waste Operations	766,957	2,630,861	2,627,573	620,095	623,383	1,390,339	866,223	524,116
611	Solid Waste Capital	2,734,871	26,443	960,644	(691,687)	(1,625,889)	1,108,982	-	-
620	Water Works Operations	7,853,450	6,658,315	5,793,092	4,973,511	5,838,733	13,692,183	1,235,091	12,457,092
622	Water Works Capital	6,652,330	245,391	377,822	9,188,214	9,055,783	15,708,113	-	-
624	Water Works Customer Deposit	1,349,630	21,980	-	48,075	70,055	1,419,685	1,419,685	-
625	Water Works Sinking (Debt Service)	3,665,884	45,435	354,103	(2,149,084)	(2,457,752)	1,208,132	-	-
626	Water Works Bond Reserve	1,478,046	78,249	-	135,149	213,397	1,691,444	1,691,444	-
629	Water Works Operations & Maintenance Reserve	3,040,120	49,588	-	123,169	172,758	3,212,877	3,805,265	(592,387)
640	Sewer Repair Insurance	1,804,260	261,980	370,732	(214,787)	(323,539)	1,480,721	353,289	1,127,432
641	Sewage Works Operations	19,586,870	15,581,575	9,484,650	14,733,275	20,830,200	40,417,070	2,767,592	37,649,478
642	Sewage Works Capital	12,732,727	385,873	2,773,784	(2,637,897)	(5,025,808)	7,706,918	-	-
643	Sewage Works Operations & Maintenance Reserve	5,763,455	94,010	-	233,504	327,514	6,090,969	6,088,844	2,126
649	Sewage Sinking (Debt Service)	6,033,296	466,553	-	(6,020,408)	(5,553,855)	479,441	-	-
653	Sewage Debt Service Reserve	3,893,415	158,959	-	640,853	799,812	4,693,227	4,693,227	-
654	Sewage Works Customer Deposit	1,360,670	24,447	-	210,442	234,889	1,595,559	1,595,559	-
667	Storm Sewer	2,163,420	476,870	61,940	(487,743)	(72,813)	2,090,607	-	-
670	Century Center Operations	838,464	2,139,380	1,466,721	(978,199)	(305,541)	532,923	904,865	(371,943)
671	Century Center Capital	1,102,115	521,571	37,868	(48,923)	434,780	1,536,895	800,000	736,895
Total Enterprise Funds		86,108,661	32,107,236	26,003,728	18,142,646	24,246,153	110,354,814	27,197,969	110,354,814
Internal Service Funds									
222	Central Services	(680,622)	3,456,932	3,587,377	860,159	729,714	49,092	-	-
226	Liability Insurance	6,488,526	1,336,492	735,979	903,218	1,503,731	7,992,258	2,061,137	5,931,120
278	Police Take Home Vehicle	833,591	40,568	-	107,505	148,073	981,665	750,000	231,665
279	IT / Innovation / 311 Call Center	5,506,547	5,195,301	5,196,172	1,336,243	1,335,372	6,841,919	-	-
711	Self-Funded Employee Benefits	9,628,440	6,409,349	6,795,099	347,075	(38,675)	9,589,764	5,378,159	4,211,605
713	Unemployment Compensation	45,824	4,809	29,561	(45,432)	(70,183)	(24,359)	-	-
714	Parental Leave	626,913	121,972	-	251,284	373,256	1,000,169	12,000	988,169
Total Internal Service Funds		22,449,219	16,565,424	16,344,188	3,760,053	3,981,289	26,430,508	8,201,297	11,362,559
Fiduciary Funds									
701	Fire Pension	392,781	8,949	1,360,668	(50,396)	(1,402,115)	(1,009,333)	452,630	(1,461,963)
702	Police Pension	506,772	2,739	2,066,775	31,192	(2,032,843)	(1,526,071)	601,145	(2,127,216)
718	State Tax Withholding Fund	322,127	-	-	(66,549)	(66,549)	255,578	255,578	-
725	Morris / Palais Box Office	(711,758)	-	-	2,256,593	2,256,593	1,544,834	1,544,834	-
726	Police Distributions Payable	983,966	-	-	(168,334)	(168,334)	815,631	815,631	-
Total Fiduciary Funds		1,493,888	11,688	3,427,442	2,002,506	(1,413,248)	80,639	3,669,819	(3,589,179)
Total City Controlled Funds		307,609,463	92,982,691	134,063,919	29,104,613	(11,976,615)	295,632,848	154,255,942	127,898,975
Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds									
Tax Increment Financing Funds									
324	TIF - River West Development Area	34,088,454	6,280,363	7,391,305	(5,938,453)	(7,049,394)	27,039,061	-	-
422	TIF - West Washington	1,883,190	21,108	17,486	(532,711)	(529,089)	1,354,101	-	-
429	TIF - River East Development Area (NE Dev)	14,630,846	321,214	2,481,536	6,216,392	4,056,070	18,686,916	-	-
430	TIF - Southside Development Area #1	12,834,453	130,332	1,449,332	(3,719,309)	(5,038,308)	7,796,145	-	-
435	TIF - Douglas Road	604,408	15,371	-	376,129	391,500	995,908	-	-
436	TIF - River East Residential Area (NE Res)	9,025,377	149,882	2,393,889	1,106,935	(1,137,072)	7,888,306	-	-
Total Tax Increment Financing Funds		73,066,730	6,918,270	13,733,547	(2,491,017)	(9,306,294)	63,760,436	-	-
Redevelopment Funds									
433	Redevelopment General	3,248,346	895,277	615,620	(196,897)	82,760	3,331,106	688,704	2,642,402
439	Certified Technology Park	11,621	190	-	471	660	12,281	-	-
452	2018 TIF Park Bond Capital	2,368,202	2,425	76,676	(2,195,456)	(2,269,707)	98,495	-	-
454	Airport Urban Enterprise Zone	427,896	6,980	-	17,336	24,316	452,212	-	-
456	2023 South Bend Redevelopment Authority	28,540,322	246,020	724,500	(5,271,616)	(5,750,096)	22,790,227	-	-
457	2024 South Bend Redevelopment Authority	-	144,056	-	17,424,683	17,568,739	17,568,739	-	-
458	458 2024 RDA Bond Proceeds (Four Winds)	-	374,741	7,926,067	46,574,423	39,023,097	39,023,097	-	-
Total Redevelopment Funds		34,596,387	1,669,688	9,342,863	56,352,944	48,679,770	83,276,157	688,704	2,642,402
Debt Service Funds									
315	Airport 2003 Debt Reserve	1,080,323	6,503	-	(996,693)	(990,190)	90,133	90,133	-
328	SBCDA 2003 Debt Reserve	1,806,136	10,873	-	(1,666,320)	(1,655,447)	150,689	150,689	-
351	2018 TIF Park Bond Debt Service	1,079,924	17,615	-	43,753	61,368	1,141,292	1,141,292	-
352	2019 South Shore Double Tracking Debt Service	20,074	520,002	517,500	5,378	7,880	27,954	27,954	-
353	2020 TIF Library Bond Debt Service Reserve	326,952	5	-	16	22	326,974	326,974	-
Total Debt Service Funds		4,313,409	554,998	517,500	(2,613,866)	(2,576,367)	1,737,042	1,737,042	-
Total Redevelopment Commission Funds		111,976,526	9,142,957	23,593,910	51,248,062	36,797,109	148,773,635	2,425,746	2,642,402
Grand Total		419,585,989	102,125,647	157,657,829	80,352,675	24,820,494	444,406,483	156,681,688	130,541,377
NOTE: REFER TO INDIVIDUAL FUND SUMMARIES FOR FURTHER DETAIL									

City of South Bend								* NOTE: Available Cash is a Fund's cash balance minus any outstanding encumbrances		
Cash Reserves Summary by Fund Status										
April 30, 2025										
Fund	Fund Name	Cash Balance	Outstanding Encumb.	Available Cash *	Cash Reserve Requirement	Variance	Actual % of Budget	Notes		Cash Reserve Policy
Under Reserve Requirement										
201	Parks & Recreation	5,200,883	6,947,833	(1,746,950)	8,648,962	(10,395,911)	-5%	✗	Slightly under reserve requirement	25% of Annual expenditures
202	Motor Vehicle Highway	2,798,005	3,218,514	(420,510)	5,158,164	(5,578,674)	-2%	✗	Slightly under reserve requirement	25% of Annual expenditures
101	General Fund	66,148,961	15,792,126	50,356,835	66,376,534	(16,019,699)	38%	✗	Property tax distribution received in June & Dec	50% of Annual expenditures
601	Parking Garages	174,387	40,107	134,281	270,118	(135,837)	12%	✗	Slightly under reserve requirement	25% of Annual expenditures
602	Morris Performing Arts Center Operations	111,930	166,309	(54,379)	190,460	(244,839)	-3%	✗	Slightly under reserve requirement	10% of Annual expenditures
670	Century Center Operations	532,923	50,288	482,635	904,865	(422,231)	13%	✗	Operations continue to rebound from shutdown	25% of Annual expenditures
610	Solid Waste Operations	1,390,339	1,387,473	2,866	866,223	(863,357)	0%	✗	Slightly under reserve requirement	10% of Annual expenditures
643	Sewage Works Operations & Maintenance Reserve	6,090,969	-	6,090,969	6,088,844	2,126	17%	✓		16.67% of annual operating expenses in Fund 641, net of transfers
629	Water Works Operations & Maintenance Reserve	3,212,877	-	3,212,877	3,805,265	(592,387)	14%	✗	Subsidy transfer done in February	16.67% of annual operating expenses in Fund 620, net of transfers
701	Fire Pension	(1,009,333)	7,000	(1,016,333)	452,630	(1,468,963)	-22%	✗	Slightly under reserve requirement	10% of Annual expenditures
702	Police Pension	(1,526,071)	7,000	(1,533,071)	601,145	(2,134,216)	-26%	✗	Slightly under reserve requirement	10% of Annual expenditures
709	Payroll Clearing	(55,562)	-	(55,562)	-	(55,562)	0%	✗	Clearing accounts temporarily hold transactions until they are recorded in the respective account	No reserve requirement - clearing fund
713	Unemployment Compensation	(24,359)	-	(24,359)	-	(24,359)	100%	✗	Slightly under reserve requirement	25% of Annual expenditures
Under Reserve Requirement Total		\$ 83,045,948	\$ 27,616,650	\$ 55,429,298	\$ 93,363,209	\$ (37,933,909)				

Meets or Exceeds Requirement

102	Rainy Day	12,021,807	-	12,021,807	10,050,631	1,971,176	4%	✓		3% of total expenditures in previous fiscal year for Civil City Funds, less interfund transfers out
711	Self-Funded Employee Benefits	9,589,764	3,246,100	6,343,665	5,378,159	965,505	29%	✓		25% of Annual expenditures
216	Police State Seizures	322,757	-	322,757	5,500	317,257	1467%	✓		25% of Annual expenditures
220	Law Enforcement Continuing Education	661,764	582,430	79,334	137,542	(58,208)	14%	✗	Slightly under reserve requirement	25% of Annual expenditures
222	Central Services	49,092	69,573	(20,481)	-	(20,481)	100%	✓		No reserve requirement
224	Central Services Capital	-	-	-	-	-	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero
226	Liability Insurance	7,992,258	380,720	7,611,538	2,061,137	5,550,400	185%	✓		50% of Annual expenditures
278	Police Take Home Vehicle	981,665	-	981,665	750,000	231,665	1963%	✓		Set dollar amount of \$750,000
289	Haz-Mat	61,761	-	61,761	2,500	59,261	618%	✓		25% of Annual expenditures
291	Indiana River Rescue	634,939	3,378	631,560	23,675	607,885	667%	✓		25% of Annual expenditures
299	Police Federal Drug Enforcement	298,678	-	298,678	12,500	286,178	597%	✓		25% of Annual expenditures
315	Airport 2003 Debt Reserve	90,133	-	90,133	90,133	-	100%	✓		100% debt service reserve per bond covenants
328	SBCDA 2003 Debt Reserve	150,689	-	150,689	150,689	-	100%	✓		100% debt service reserve per bond covenants
351	2018 TIF Park Bond Debt Service	1,141,292	-	1,141,292	1,141,292	-	100%	✓		100% debt service reserve per bond covenants
352	2019 South Shore Double Tracking Debt Service	27,954	-	27,954	27,954	-	100%	✓		No reserve requirement
353	2020 TIF Library Bond Debt Service Reserve	326,974	-	326,974	326,974	-	100%	✓		100% debt service reserve per bond covenants
404	Local Income Tax - Certified Shares	181,985	-	181,985	-	181,985	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero
408	Local Income Tax - Economic Development	26,296,508	9,594,444	16,702,064	16,015,532	686,532	52%	✓		50% of Annual expenditures

<div> <div>City of South Bend</div> <div>Cash Reserves Summary by Fund Status</div> <div>April 30, 2025</div> </div> <div>* NOTE: Available Cash is a Fund's cash balance minus any outstanding encumbrances</div>										
Fund	Fund Name	Cash Balance	Outstanding Encumb.	Available Cash *	Cash Reserve Requirement	Variance	Actual % of Budget		Notes	Cash Reserve Policy
433	Redevelopment General	3,331,106	955,054	2,376,052	688,704	1,687,348	86%	✓		25% of Annual expenditures
456	2023 South Bend Redevelopment Authority	22,790,227	5,265,777	17,524,450	-	17,524,450	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero
457	2024 South Bend Redevelopment Authority	17,568,739	735	17,568,004	-	17,568,004	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero
458	458 2024 RDA Bond Proceeds (Four Winds)	39,023,097	41,055,705	(2,032,607)	-	(2,032,607)	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero
600	Consolidated Building	4,012,412	57,176	3,955,236	516,308	3,438,928	192%	✓		25% of Annual expenditures
620	Water Works Operations	13,692,183	1,822,217	11,869,966	1,235,091	10,634,875	48%	✓		5% of Annual expenditures
624	Water Works Customer Deposit	1,419,685	-	1,419,685	1,419,685	-	100%	✓		100% cash reserves for customer deposits
626	Water Works Bond Reserve	1,691,444	-	1,691,444	1,691,444	-	100%	✓		100% cash reserves per bond covenants
640	Sewer Repair Insurance	1,480,721	177,074	1,303,647	353,289	950,358	92%	✓		25% of Annual expenditures
641	Sewage Works Operations	40,417,070	2,095,616	38,321,454	2,767,592	35,553,862	69%	✓		5% of Annual expenditures
653	Sewage Debt Service Reserve	4,693,227	-	4,693,227	4,693,227	-	100%	✓		100% cash reserves per bond covenants
654	Sewage Works Customer Deposit	1,595,559	-	1,595,559	1,595,559	-	100%	✓		100% cash reserves for customer deposits
655	Project ReLeaf	580,634	-	580,634	117,422	463,212	124%	✓		25% of Annual expenditures
671	Century Center Capital	1,536,895	229	1,536,666	800,000	736,666	1440%	✓		\$800,000 Minimum per Board of Managers
714	Parental Leave	1,000,169	-	1,000,169	12,000	988,169	667%	✓		8% of Annual expenditures - one month reserve
718	State Tax Withholding Fund	255,578	-	255,578	255,578	-	100%	✓		100% cash reserves - trust & agency funds
725	Morris / Palais Box Office	1,544,834	-	1,544,834	1,544,834	-	100%	✓		100% cash reserves - trust & agency funds
726	Police Distributions Payable	815,631	-	815,631	815,631	-	100%	✓		100% cash reserves - trust & agency funds
730	City Cemetery	33,298	-	33,298	-	33,298	100%	✓		25% of Annual expenditures
731	Bowman Cemetery	523,809	-	523,809	400,000	123,809	100%	✓		\$400,000 minimum
752	South Bend Redevelopment Authority	3,371,351	-	3,371,351	3,371,351	-	100%	✓		100% cash reserves per bond covenants
755	South Bend Building Corporation	110,789	-	110,789	110,789	-	100%	✓		100% cash reserves per bond covenants
756	2015 Smart Streets Bond Debt Service	1,757,564	-	1,757,564	1,757,564	-	100%	✓		100% cash reserves per bond covenants
757	2015 Parks Bond Debt Service	498,194	-	498,194	498,194	-	100%	✓		100% cash reserves per bond covenants
760	2017 Eddy Street Commons Bond Debt Service	3,669,237	-	3,669,237	2,500,000	1,169,237	188%	✓		\$2,500,000 minimum
Meets or Exceeds Requirement Total		\$ 228,243,471	\$ 65,306,228	\$ 162,937,243	\$ 63,318,480	\$ 99,618,764				

City of South Bend Cash Reserves Summary by Fund Status April 30, 2025										* NOTE: Available Cash is a Fund's cash balance minus any outstanding encumbrances
Fund	Fund Name	Cash Balance	Outstanding Encumb.	Available Cash *	Cash Reserve Requirement	Variance	Actual % of Budget		Notes	Cash Reserve Policy
No Reserve Requirement										
209	Studebaker-Oliver Revitalizing Grants	648,857	64,430	584,427	-	584,427	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero
210	Economic Development State Grants	(66,903)	-	(66,903)	-	(66,903)	100%	✓	Reimbursed by grant receipts	No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero
211	Dept of Community Investment Operating	(77,255)	345,765	(423,019)	-	(423,019)	100%	✓	Reimbursed through interfund transfers from Fund 408	No reserve requirement
212	Dept of Community Investment Grants	87,020	1,663,116	(1,576,096)	-	(1,576,096)	100%	✓	Reimbursed by grant receipts	No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero
217	Gift, Donation, Bequest	2,330,173	549,957	1,780,216	-	1,780,216	100%	✓		No reserve requirement
219	Unsafe Building	1,034,490	21,689	1,012,801	-	1,012,801	100%	✓		No reserve requirement
221	Rental Units Regulation	451,946	90,866	361,080	-	361,080	100%	✓	Reimbursed through interfund transfers from Fund 408	No reserve requirement
227	Loss Recovery	3,172,838	156,000	3,016,838	-	3,016,838	100%	✓		No reserve requirement
230	Code Enforcement	(86,742)	610,497	(697,239)	-	(697,239)	100%	✓	Reimbursed through interfund transfers from Fund 408	No reserve requirement
249	Local Income Tax - Public Safety	5,425,870	-	5,425,870	-	5,425,870	100%	✓		No reserve requirement
251	Local Road & Street	1,192,691	1,231,866	(39,174)	-	(39,174)	100%	✓		25% of annual expenditures
257	LOIT Special Distribution	31,863	-	31,863	-	31,863	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - one-time distribution - spend down to zero
258	Human Rights Federal Grants	292,382	66,767	225,615	-	225,615	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero
263	American Rescue Plan	977,554	4,653	972,901	-	972,901	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero
264	COVID-19 Response	-	-	-	-	-	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero
265	Local Road & Bridge Grant	640,057	440,862	199,195	-	199,195	100%	✓	Reimbursed through interfund transfer to cover matching portion	No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero
266	MVH Restricted	1,870,939	291,054	1,579,885	-	1,579,885	100%	✓		No reserve requirement
279	IT / Innovation / 311 Call Center	6,841,919	3,528,799	3,313,120	-	3,313,120	100%	✓	Reimbursed through interfund allocation	No reserve requirement
287	Fire Department Capital	868,522	3,112,093	(2,243,571)	-	(2,243,571)	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero
295	COPS MORE Grant	20,876	-	20,876	-	20,876	100%	✓		No reserve requirement
312	2017 Parks Bond Debt Service	(403,240)	-	(403,240)	-	(403,240)	100%	✓		No reserve requirement
324	TIF - River West Development Area	27,039,061	8,252,805	18,786,255	-	18,786,255	100%	✓	Property tax distribution received in June & Dec	No reserve requirement
350	2018 Fire Station #9 Bond Debt Service	810	-	810	-	810	100%	✓	Receives transfers from Fund 287 for debt service	No reserve requirement
401	Coveleski Stadium Capital	23,598	-	23,598	-	23,598	100%	✓	Revenue based on stadium attendance is received in the fall	No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero
406	Cumulative Capital Development	203,077	-	203,077	-	203,077	100%	✓	Property tax distribution received in June & Dec	No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero
407	Cumulative Capital Improvement	363,607	-	363,607	-	363,607	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero
410	Urban Development Action Grant	73,042	-	73,042	-	73,042	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero
412	Major Moves Construction	886,035	234,486	651,549	-	651,549	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero
413	Professional Sports Convention Development Area	5,177,243	29,387	5,147,856	-	5,147,856	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero
416	Morris Performing Arts Center Capital	3,685,949	4,935,039	(1,249,091)	-	(1,249,091)	100%	✓		No reserve requirement

City of South Bend Cash Reserves Summary by Fund Status April 30, 2025								* NOTE: Available Cash is a Fund's cash balance minus any outstanding encumbrances		
Fund	Fund Name	Cash Balance	Outstanding Encumb.	Available Cash *	Cash Reserve Requirement	Variance	Actual % of Budget		Notes	Cash Reserve Policy
422	TIF - West Washington	1,354,101	13,311	1,340,790	-	1,340,790	100%	✓	Property tax distribution received in June & Dec	No reserve requirement
429	TIF - River East Development Area (NE Dev)	18,686,916	3,868,402	14,818,514	-	14,818,514	100%	✓	Property tax distribution received in June & Dec	No reserve requirement
430	TIF - Southside Development Area #1	7,796,145	2,167,216	5,628,929	-	5,628,929	100%	✓	Property tax distribution received in June & Dec	No reserve requirement
435	TIF - Douglas Road	995,908	348,434	647,475	-	647,475	100%	✓	Property tax distribution received in June & Dec	No reserve requirement
436	TIF - River East Residential Area (NE Res)	7,888,306	331,012	7,557,294	-	7,557,294	100%	✓	Property tax distribution received in June & Dec	No reserve requirement
439	Certified Technology Park	12,281	-	12,281	-	12,281	100%	✓		No reserve requirement
450	Palais Royale Historic Preservation	157,417	-	157,417	-	157,417	100%	✓		No reserve requirement
451	2018 Fire Station #9 Bond Capital	348,299	-	348,299	-	348,299	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero
452	2018 TIF Park Bond Capital	98,495	76,676	21,819	-	21,819	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero
453	Zoo Bond Capital	-	-	-	-	-	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero
454	Airport Urban Enterprise Zone	452,212	-	452,212	-	452,212	100%	✓		No reserve requirement
455	2021 Infrastructure Bond Capital	684,151	443,333	240,818	-	240,818	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero
471	2017 Parks Bond Capital	772,595	975	771,620	-	771,620	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero
611	Solid Waste Capital	1,108,982	1,615,932	(506,950)	-	(506,950)	100%	✓	Receives transfers from Fund 610 as needed	No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero
622	Water Works Capital	15,708,113	1,888,272	13,819,841	-	13,819,841	100%	✓	Receives transfers from Fund 620 as needed	No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero
625	Water Works Sinking (Debt Service)	1,208,132	-	1,208,132	-	1,208,132	100%	✓	Receives transfers from Fund 620 as needed	No reserve requirement
642	Sewage Works Capital	7,706,918	11,182,039	(3,475,121)	-	(3,475,121)	100%	✓	Receives transfers from Fund 641 as needed	No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero
649	Sewage Sinking (Debt Service)	479,441	-	479,441	-	479,441	100%	✓	Receives transfers from Fund 641 as needed	No reserve requirement
667	Storm Sewer	2,090,607	719,869	1,370,738	-	1,370,738	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero
672	Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc	184,098	-	184,098	-	184,098	100%	✓		No reserve requirement
754	Industrial Revolving Fund	2,651,901	69,671	2,582,231	-	2,582,231	100%	✓		No City reserve requirement; there are program requirements
759	2017 Eddy Street Commons Bond Capital	25,767	-	25,767	-	25,767	100%	✓		No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero
No Reserve Requirement Total		\$ 133,117,063	\$ 48,355,271	\$ 84,761,793	\$ -	\$ 84,761,793				
Total Funds		\$ 444,406,483	\$ 141,278,148	\$ 303,128,334	\$ 156,681,688	\$ 146,446,648				

City of South Bend
Monthly Fund Financials
Revenue Summary
April 30, 2025

	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year Actual	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
City Controlled Funds						
101 General Fund	99,418,059	3,613,351	12,460,093	111,171,535	86,957,966	13%
Special Revenue Funds						
102 Rainy Day	227,508	44,159	185,548	321,428	41,960	82%
201 Parks & Recreation	22,905,515	782,243	3,012,592	22,800,098	19,892,924	13%
202 Motor Vehicle Highway	18,129,405	951,016	3,364,156	11,049,955	14,765,248	19%
209 Studebaker-Oliver Revitalizing Grants	10,783	2,383	10,021	18,615	762	93%
210 Economic Development State Grants	-	-	-	85,650	-	0%
211 Dept of Community Investment Operating	4,793,174	271,233	807,838	4,391,340	3,985,336	17%
212 Dept of Community Investment Grants	3,138,019	336,850	722,745	5,574,346	2,415,274	23%
216 Police State Seizures	9,830	2,372	16,285	57,408	(6,455)	166%
217 Gift, Donation, Bequest	118,747	51,448	88,299	3,652,115	30,448	74%
218 Police Curfew Violations	-	-	-	-	-	0%
219 Unsafe Building	110,845	9,241	38,183	93,390	72,662	34%
220 Law Enforcement Continuing Education	529,170	11,893	95,054	994,541	434,117	18%
221 Rental Units Regulation	259,380	3,914	64,772	156,129	194,608	25%
227 Loss Recovery	41,355	11,655	48,970	1,120,256	(7,616)	118%
230 Code Enforcement	7,409,100	421,995	2,037,379	3,919,673	5,371,721	27%
249 Local Income Tax - Public Safety	12,579,200	937,208	3,759,331	12,868,916	8,819,869	30%
251 Local Road & Street	2,043,021	169,611	748,993	2,320,509	1,294,029	37%
257 LOIT Special Distribution	-	117	664	3,388	(664)	0%
258 Human Rights Federal Grants	230,000	1,206	81,549	35,770	148,451	35%
263 American Rescue Plan	-	3,596	15,234	180,695	(15,234)	0%
264 COVID-19 Response	5,000	-	-	368,404	5,000	0%
265 Local Road & Bridge Grant	3,004,106	2,351	394,303	1,050,707	2,609,804	13%
266 MVH Restricted	3,178,126	365,804	1,080,437	3,314,097	2,097,689	34%
273 Morris PAC / Palais Royale Marketing	-	-	-	-	-	0%
274 Morris PAC Self-Promotion	-	-	-	-	-	0%
280 Police Block Grants	-	-	-	-	-	0%
289 Haz-Mat	5,494	2,714	3,218	3,285	2,276	59%
291 Indiana River Rescue	99,152	19,035	73,585	161,390	25,567	74%
294 Regional Police Academy	-	-	-	-	-	0%
295 COPS MORE Grant	-	-	-	64	-	0%
299 Police Federal Drug Enforcement	84,926	2,321	4,564	158,312	80,362	5%
404 Local Income Tax - Certified Shares	-	668	9,818	(11,647)	(9,818)	0%
408 Local Income Tax - Economic Development	17,952,276	1,402,327	5,677,168	18,464,856	12,275,108	32%
410 Urban Development Action Grant	7,950	268	1,127	8,846	6,823	14%
655 Project ReLeaf	465,528	39,969	160,680	473,768	304,848	35%
705 Police K-9 Unit	-	-	-	-	-	0%
730 City Cemetery	630	122	514	890	116	82%
731 Bowman Cemetery	9,913	1,924	8,085	14,005	1,828	82%
754 Industrial Revolving Fund	1,069,554	113,767	215,700	1,136,154	853,854	20%
Debt Service Fund						
312 2017 Parks Bond Debt Service	1,201,490	-	839	1,135,939	1,200,651	0%
350 2018 Fire Station #9 Bond Debt Service	344,656	-	174,000	342,856	170,656	50%
672 Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc	385,710	1,389	226,187	263,591	159,523	59%
752 South Bend Redevelopment Authority	6,220,790	200,160	2,365,620	(29,257,277)	3,855,170	38%
755 South Bend Building Corporation	1,428,605	252	721,314	2,221,495	707,291	50%
756 2015 Smart Streets Bond Debt Service	1,747,006	7	856,531	1,714,091	890,474	49%
757 2015 Parks Bond Debt Service	392,195	31,309	95,390	343,596	296,805	24%
760 2017 Eddy Street Commons Bond Debt Service	2,030,702	16	975,438	1,930,062	1,055,264	48%
Total Debt Service Funds	13,751,154	233,134	5,415,319	(21,305,646)	8,335,834	39%

City of South Bend
Monthly Fund Financials
Revenue Summary
April 30, 2025

	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year Actual	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Capital Funds						
287 Fire Department Capital	5,610,614	196,671	792,604	3,491,232	4,818,010	14%
401 Coveleski Stadium Capital	31,611	87	175	31,722	31,436	1%
406 Cumulative Capital Development	753,899	899	5,458	629,199	748,441	1%
407 Cumulative Capital Improvement	173,274	1,359	5,961	195,468	167,313	3%
412 Major Moves Construction	124,355	3,305	14,276	785,039	110,079	11%
413 Professional Sports Convention Development Area	2,800,000	861,066	2,757,299	2,070,419	42,701	98%
416 Morris Performing Arts Center Capital	-	17,244	84,876	379,179	(84,876)	0%
450 Palais Royale Historic Preservation	18,512	1,909	6,581	19,044	11,931	36%
451 2018 Fire Station #9 Bond Capital	-	1,279	5,376	9,313	(5,376)	0%
453 Zoo Bond Capital	-	-	-	122	-	0%
455 2021 Infrastructure Bond Capital	-	2,513	10,559	48,402	(10,559)	0%
457 2024 South Bend Redevelopment Authority	-	36,601	144,056	-	(144,056)	0%
458 458 2024 RDA Bond Proceeds (Four Winds)	-	90,559	374,741	-	(374,741)	0%
471 2017 Parks Bond Capital	134	2,838	12,954	43,384	(12,821)	9700%
750 Equipment/Vehicle Leasing	-	-	-	-	-	0%
759 2017 Eddy Street Commons Bond Capital	515	0	0	1	515	0%
Total Capital Funds	9,512,913	1,216,330	4,214,916	7,702,523	5,297,997	44%
Enterprise Funds						
600 Consolidated Building	2,353,882	758,843	1,362,765	2,175,568	991,117	58%
601 Parking Garages	934,604	246,452	360,712	935,075	573,892	39%
602 Morris Performing Arts Center Operations	1,930,515	254,473	516,281	1,164,076	1,414,234	27%
610 Solid Waste Operations	8,312,508	764,203	2,630,861	8,184,729	5,681,648	32%
611 Solid Waste Capital	1,338,315	5,409	26,443	2,129,987	1,311,872	2%
620 Water Works Operations	23,503,077	1,645,302	6,658,315	22,350,147	16,844,763	28%
622 Water Works Capital	8,491,820	66,228	245,391	124,091	8,246,430	3%
624 Water Works Customer Deposit	-	5,212	21,980	38,236	(21,980)	0%
625 Water Works Sinking (Debt Service)	1,474,793	7,083	45,435	2,804,408	1,429,358	3%
626 Water Works Bond Reserve	-	26,952	78,249	42,407	(78,249)	0%
629 Water Works Operations & Maintenance Reserve	-	11,802	49,588	85,903	(49,588)	0%
640 Sewer Repair Insurance	682,794	65,058	261,980	764,134	420,814	38%
641 Sewage Works Operations	44,301,739	3,903,719	15,581,575	43,471,462	28,720,164	35%
642 Sewage Works Capital	10,751,670	261,889	385,873	32,892,704	10,365,797	4%
643 Sewage Works Operations & Maintenance Reserve	-	22,374	94,010	162,855	(94,010)	0%
649 Sewage Sinking (Debt Service)	8,413,405	137,283	466,553	9,893,560	7,946,852	6%
653 Sewage Debt Service Reserve	-	47,788	158,959	110,014	(158,959)	0%
654 Sewage Works Customer Deposit	-	5,819	24,447	37,039	(24,447)	0%
667 Storm Sewer	1,147,436	120,857	476,870	1,398,803	670,566	42%
670 Century Center Operations	3,534,908	167,793	2,139,380	4,462,846	1,395,528	61%
671 Century Center Capital	519,759	5,645	521,571	528,273	(1,812)	100%
Total Enterprise Funds	117,691,227	8,530,185	32,107,236	133,756,314	85,583,990	27%
Internal Service Funds						
222 Central Services	12,186,957	964,558	3,456,932	9,145,812	8,730,025	28%
224 Central Services Capital	-	-	-	-	-	0%
226 Liability Insurance	3,757,111	332,181	1,336,492	4,248,586	2,420,619	36%
278 Police Take Home Vehicle	66,472	9,305	40,568	82,259	25,904	61%
279 IT / Innovation / 311 Call Center	15,063,425	1,309,210	5,195,301	10,262,996	9,868,123	34%
711 Self-Funded Employee Benefits	19,077,159	1,595,702	6,409,349	18,191,953	12,667,810	34%
713 Unemployment Compensation	86,992	846	4,809	10,467	82,183	6%
714 Parental Leave	311,871	26,707	121,972	298,755	189,900	39%
Total Internal Service Funds	50,549,987	4,238,508	16,565,424	42,240,826	33,984,564	33%
Fiduciary Funds						
701 Fire Pension	4,600,000	7,191	8,949	4,075,547	4,591,051	0%
702 Police Pension	6,192,000	-	2,739	5,998,908	6,189,261	0%
Total Fiduciary Funds	10,792,000	7,191	11,688	10,074,455	10,780,312	0%
Total City Controlled Funds	400,133,049	23,802,111	93,501,487	378,427,360	306,631,560	23%

City of South Bend
Monthly Fund Financials
Revenue Summary
April 30, 2025

	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year Actual	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
<u>Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds</u>						
Tax Increment Financing Funds						
324 TIF - River West Development Area	22,891,152	212,102	6,280,363	21,214,018	16,610,789	27%
422 TIF - West Washington	717,125	5,023	21,108	535,947	696,017	3%
429 TIF - River East Development Area (NE Dev)	7,962,536	69,625	321,214	6,578,037	7,641,322	4%
430 TIF - Southside Development Area #1	3,778,416	28,901	130,332	4,089,697	3,648,084	3%
435 TIF - Douglas Road	425,820	3,658	15,371	245,859	410,449	4%
436 TIF - River East Residential Area (NE Res)	8,172,462	28,976	149,882	7,385,974	8,022,580	2%
Total Tax Increment Financing Funds	43,947,511	348,285	6,918,270	40,049,531	37,029,241	16%
Redevelopment Funds						
433 Redevelopment General	1,994,924	12,456	895,277	1,654,014	1,099,647	45%
439 Certified Technology Park	230	45	190	328	40	82%
452 2018 TIF Park Bond Capital	1,055	362	2,425	67,016	(1,370)	230%
454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone	8,461	1,661	6,980	12,091	1,481	82%
456 2023 South Bend Redevelopment Authority Bonds	-	58,639	246,020	40,213,563	(246,020)	0%
Total Redevelopment Funds	2,004,670	73,164	1,150,892	41,947,011	853,778	57%
Debt Service Funds						
315 Airport 2003 Debt Reserve	134	331	6,503	30,526	(6,369)	4853%
328 SBCDA 2003 Debt Reserve	224	554	10,873	51,035	(10,649)	4854%
351 2018 TIF Park Bond Debt Service	21,362	4,192	17,615	30,515	3,747	82%
352 2019 South Shore Double Tracking Debt Service	1,030,838	0	520,002	1,035,503	510,836	50%
353 2020 TIF Library Bond Debt Service Reserve	6,670	1	5	16	6,665	0%
Total Debt Service Funds	1,059,228	5,078	554,998	1,147,595	504,230	52%
Total Redevelopment Commission Funds	47,011,409	426,527	8,624,160	83,144,138	38,387,249	18%
Grand Total	447,144,458	24,228,638	102,125,647	461,571,497	345,018,809	23%

City of South Bend
Monthly Fund Financials
Expenditure Summary
April 30, 2025

		Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget*
City Controlled Funds								
101	General Fund	132,753,067	8,345,304	37,895,808	110,246,594	15,792,126	79,065,133	40%
	Special Revenue Funds							
102	Rainy Day	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
201	Parks & Recreation	34,595,846	3,060,598	9,004,289	22,736,190	6,947,833	18,643,725	46%
202	Motor Vehicle Highway	20,632,656	1,033,959	5,685,369	14,964,891	3,218,514	11,728,772	43%
209	Studebaker-Oliver Revitalizing Grants	84,626	-	570	39,368	64,430	19,626	77%
210	Economic Development State Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
211	Dept of Community Investment Operating	5,330,572	362,375	1,515,458	4,233,812	345,765	3,469,349	35%
212	Dept of Community Investment Grants	10,771,637	166,822	959,930	2,859,882	1,663,116	8,148,592	24%
216	Police State Seizures	22,000	-	-	-	-	22,000	0%
217	Gift, Donation, Bequest	1,791,812	10,902	548,399	5,339,970	549,957	693,456	61%
218	Police Curfew Violations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
219	Unsafe Building	25,000	5,203	11,773	24,780	21,689	(8,462)	134%
220	Law Enforcement Continuing Education	550,168	27,796	342,505	904,620	582,430	(374,768)	168%
221	Rental Units Regulation	144,866	4,580	20,266	56,593	90,866	33,734	77%
227	Loss Recovery	410,000	-	-	-	156,000	254,000	38%
230	Code Enforcement	7,979,653	423,455	2,131,637	5,001,223	610,497	5,237,519	34%
249	Local Income Tax - Public Safety	13,878,633	1,067,587	4,804,142	13,856,681	-	9,074,491	35%
251	Local Road & Street	4,304,636	10,111	35,058	3,269,691	1,231,866	3,037,713	29%
257	LOIT Special Distribution	53,339	-	34,535	-	-	18,804	65%
258	Human Rights Federal Grants	381,927	32,977	99,992	231,051	66,767	215,168	44%
263	American Rescue Plan	24,553	1,500	18,462	9,321,898	4,653	1,438	94%
264	COVID-19 Response	-	-	-	118,138	-	-	0%
265	Local Road & Bridge Grant	3,993,345	-	92,650	1,229,350	440,862	3,459,833	13%
266	MVH Restricted	3,670,924	133,689	343,971	2,955,898	291,054	3,035,899	17%
273	Morris PAC / Palais Royale Marketing	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
274	Morris PAC Self-Promotion	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
280	Police Block Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
288	Emergency Medical Services Operating	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
289	Haz-Mat	10,000	-	-	-	-	10,000	0%
291	Indiana River Rescue	94,700	5,024	5,874	60,963	3,378	85,447	10%
292	Police Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
294	Regional Police Academy	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
295	COPS MORE Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
299	Police Federal Drug Enforcement	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000	0%
404	Local Income Tax - Certified Shares	45,564	-	614,673	1,297,124	-	(569,109)	1349%
408	Local Income Tax - Economic Development	32,031,064	1,922,750	9,878,275	16,862,259	9,594,444	12,558,345	61%
410	Urban Development Action Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
655	Project ReLeaf	469,686	28,405	124,968	397,704	-	344,718	27%
705	Police K-9 Unit	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
730	City Cemetery	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
754	Industrial Revolving Fund	548,655	7,972	38,828	82,115	69,671	440,157	20%
	Total Special Revenue Funds	141,895,862	8,305,703	36,311,625	105,844,202	25,953,790	79,630,447	44%
	Debt Service Fund							
312	2017 Parks Bond Debt Service	1,181,215	-	573,908	1,177,990	-	607,308	49%
350	2018 Fire Station #9 Bond Debt Service	344,656	-	173,191	341,331	-	171,466	50%
672	Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc	388,754	194,163	194,163	393,388	-	194,591	50%
752	South Bend Redevelopment Authority	6,733,009	-	4,161,478	4,686,781	-	2,571,531	62%
755	South Bend Building Corporation	1,430,605	-	859,909	1,424,543	-	570,696	60%
756	2015 Smart Streets Bond Debt Service	1,712,844	1,650	856,384	1,706,394	-	856,459	50%
757	2015 Parks Bond Debt Service	381,031	-	191,491	368,381	-	189,541	50%
760	2017 Eddy Street Commons Bond Debt Service	1,955,125	-	975,375	1,941,375	-	979,750	50%
	Total Debt Service Funds	14,127,239	195,813	7,985,898	12,040,183	-	6,141,342	57%

* Percent of budget spent includes year to date expenditures and outstanding encumbrances

City of South Bend
Monthly Fund Financials
Expenditure Summary
April 30, 2025

	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget*
Capital Funds							
287 Fire Department Capital	8,230,975	378,402	2,907,735	3,623,181	3,112,093	2,211,147	73%
401 Coveleski Stadium Capital	30,000	-	-	21,613	-	30,000	0%
406 Cumulative Capital Development	891,096	41,667	166,667	548,541	-	724,430	19%
407 Cumulative Capital Improvement	75,000	6,250	25,000	75,000	-	50,000	33%
412 Major Moves Construction	762,824	31,987	72,111	884,900	234,486	456,228	40%
413 Professional Sports Convention Development Area	218,646	-	154,259	4,167,772	29,387	35,000	84%
416 Morris Performing Arts Center Capital	6,692,686	601,678	2,769,458	1,493,326	4,935,039	(1,011,812)	115%
450 Palais Royale Historic Preservation	10,000	-	-	-	-	10,000	0%
451 2018 Fire Station #9 Bond Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
453 Zoo Bond Capital	-	-	-	0	-	-	0%
455 2021 Infrastructure Bond Capital	446,483	-	-	276,767	443,333	3,150	99%
458 458 2024 RDA Bond Proceeds (Four Winds)	43,538,668	5,246,391	7,926,067	2,027,334	41,055,705	(5,443,103)	113%
471 2017 Parks Bond Capital	458,822	-	-	375,154	975	457,847	0%
750 Equipment/Vehicle Leasing	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
759 2017 Eddy Street Commons Bond Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Capital Funds	61,355,200	6,306,374	14,021,296	13,493,588	49,811,018	(2,477,113)	104%
Enterprise Funds							
600 Consolidated Building	2,065,233	135,815	597,594	2,838,993	57,176	1,410,464	32%
601 Parking Garages	1,080,472	241,464	532,684	1,261,150	40,107	507,681	53%
602 Morris Performing Arts Center Operations	1,904,598	165,886	564,521	1,521,576	166,309	1,173,768	38%
610 Solid Waste Operations	8,662,231	752,018	2,627,573	7,679,398	1,387,473	4,647,185	46%
611 Solid Waste Capital	3,310,370	-	960,644	3,866,961	1,615,932	733,793	78%
620 Water Works Operations	24,701,815	1,449,415	5,793,092	17,801,468	1,822,217	17,086,506	31%
622 Water Works Capital	18,226,276	137,488	377,822	2,037,026	1,888,272	15,960,182	12%
624 Water Works Customer Deposit	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
625 Water Works Sinking (Debt Service)	3,646,688	-	354,103	1,090,143	-	3,292,585	10%
626 Water Works Bond Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
629 Water Works Operations & Maintenance Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
640 Sewer Repair Insurance	1,413,156	131,716	370,732	994,942	177,074	865,350	39%
641 Sewage Works Operations	55,351,832	2,091,774	9,484,650	31,647,467	2,095,616	43,771,566	21%
642 Sewage Works Capital	28,679,967	1,334,099	2,773,784	4,317,807	11,182,039	14,724,144	49%
643 Sewage Works Operations & Maintenance Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
649 Sewage Sinking (Debt Service)	10,584,228	-	-	7,623,195	-	10,584,228	0%
653 Sewage Debt Service Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
654 Sewage Works Customer Deposit	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
667 Storm Sewer	2,313,295	26,974	61,940	1,601,475	719,869	1,531,485	34%
670 Century Center Operations	3,619,462	366,404	1,466,721	4,807,849	50,288	2,102,452	42%
671 Century Center Capital	106,740	-	37,868	223,629	229	68,644	36%
Total Enterprise Funds	165,666,362	6,833,052	26,003,728	89,313,080	21,202,601	118,460,033	28%
Internal Service Funds							
222 Central Services	12,563,267	933,823	3,587,377	11,050,762	69,573	8,906,317	29%
224 Central Services Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
226 Liability Insurance	4,122,275	128,014	735,979	3,098,324	380,720	3,005,576	27%
278 Police Take Home Vehicle	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000	0%
279 IT / Innovation / 311 Call Center	17,675,507	1,605,556	5,196,172	12,501,398	3,528,799	8,950,536	49%
711 Self-Funded Employee Benefits	21,512,637	1,851,533	6,795,099	18,734,663	3,246,100	11,471,438	47%
713 Unemployment Compensation	-	6,341	29,561	77,729	-	(29,561)	0%
714 Parental Leave	150,000	-	-	78,021	-	150,000	0%
Total Internal Service Funds	56,073,686	4,525,267	16,344,188	45,540,898	7,225,192	32,504,306	42%
Fiduciary Funds							
701 Fire Pension	4,526,297	324,575	1,360,668	3,985,174	7,000	3,158,629	30%
702 Police Pension	6,011,449	510,578	2,066,775	6,053,170	7,000	3,937,674	34%
Total Fiduciary Funds	10,537,746	835,153	3,427,442	10,038,345	14,000	7,096,303	33%
Total City Controlled Funds	582,409,161	35,346,667	141,989,986	386,516,888	119,998,726	320,420,451	45%

* Percent of budget spent includes year to date expenditures and outstanding encumbrances

City of South Bend
Monthly Fund Financials
Expenditure Summary
April 30, 2025

	Current Amended Budget	Current Month Actual	Current Year to Date Actual	Prior Year Actual	Current Encumbrances	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget*
Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds							
Tax Increment Financing Funds							
324 TIF - River West Development Area	31,412,608	832,159	7,391,305	39,245,605	8,252,805	15,768,498	50%
422 TIF - West Washington	190,000	17,186	17,486	1,208,357	13,311	159,203	16%
429 TIF - River East Development Area (NE Dev)	13,042,214	176,296	2,481,536	5,176,736	3,868,402	6,692,277	49%
430 TIF - Southside Development Area #1	4,507,741	505,106	1,449,332	8,034,036	2,167,216	891,193	80%
435 TIF - Douglas Road	423,175	-	-	-	348,434	74,741	82%
436 TIF - River East Residential Area (NE Res)	5,082,296	685	2,393,889	6,992,824	331,012	2,357,395	54%
Total Tax Increment Financing Funds	54,658,035	1,531,432	13,733,547	60,657,558	14,981,180	25,943,307	53%
Redevelopment Funds							
433 Redevelopment General	2,754,816	34,027	615,620	1,487,965	955,054	1,184,141	57%
439 Certified Technology Park	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
452 2018 TIF Park Bond Capital	76,676	-	76,676	2,238,756	76,676	(76,676)	200%
454 Airport Urban Enterprise Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
456 2023 South Bend Redevelopment Authority	15,296,320	4,990	724,500	5,520,906	5,265,777	9,306,043	39%
457 2024 South Bend Redevelopment Authority	14,759,750	-	-	71,735	735	14,759,015	0%
Total Redevelopment Funds	32,887,562	39,017	1,416,796	9,319,361	6,298,242	25,172,523	23%
Debt Service Funds							
315 Airport 2003 Debt Reserve	-	-	-	1,040,462	-	-	0%
328 SBCDA 2003 Debt Reserve	-	-	-	1,739,495	-	-	0%
351 2018 TIF Park Bond Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
352 2019 South Shore Double Tracking Debt Service	1,030,125	-	517,500	1,033,625	-	512,625	50%
353 2020 TIF Library Bond Debt Service Reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Total Debt Service Funds	1,030,125	-	517,500	3,813,582	-	512,625	50%
Total Redevelopment Commission Funds	88,575,722	1,570,448	15,667,843	73,790,501	21,279,422	51,628,457	42%
Grand Total	670,984,883	36,917,115	157,657,829	460,307,390	141,278,148	372,048,908	45%

* Percent of budget spent includes year to date expenditures and outstanding encumbrances

City of South Bend
Revenue by Type Report

Period Ending: April 30, 2025

Revenue Type	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year to Date Total	Budget	% of Budget
Taxes															
Property Taxes															
Civil City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,959,634	0%
TIF Districts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,805,075	0%
Sub Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108,764,709	0%
Local Income Tax															
LIT Certified Shares	960,860	960,860	960,860	960,860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,843,439	13,285,318	29%
LIT for Economic Development	1,297,068	1,297,068	1,297,068	1,297,068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,188,271	17,774,148	29%
LIT for Public Safety	916,723	916,723	916,723	916,723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,666,893	12,400,678	30%
LIT for Redevelopment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
LIT Additional - Supplemental Distrib	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Sub Total	3,174,651	3,174,651	3,174,651	3,174,651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,698,603	43,460,144	29%
Total Taxes	3,174,651	3,174,651	3,174,651	3,174,651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,698,603	152,224,853	8%
Intergovernmental Revenue															
State Shared Revenue															
Auto Excise Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,836,893	0%
Commercial Vehicle Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,276,753	0%
Liquor Excise Tax	40,013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,013	71,000	56%
Liquor Gallonage Tax	59,944	-	-	52,728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112,672	246,041	46%
Cigarette Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220,530	0%
Gasoline Tax	524,009	541,614	584,575	537,787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,187,984	6,179,138	35%
Wheel Tax	146,462	-	127,853	347,789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	622,105	2,100,000	30%
PSCDA Tax	672,740	615,123	571,336	845,153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,704,352	2,800,000	97%
State Pension Subsidy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,600,000	0%
Sub Total	1,443,168	1,156,736	1,283,765	1,783,458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,667,126	28,330,355	20%
Local Government Shared Revenue															
Hotel Motel Tax	3,145,437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,145,437	2,660,437	118%
Grants															
Federal Grants	515,821	360,689	189,458	430,246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,496,215	5,492,512	27%
State Grants	4,862,184	-	219,678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,081,863	100,000	5082%
Sub Total	5,378,005	360,689	409,136	430,246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,578,077	5,592,512	118%
Other Intergovernmental															
Staffing Agreements with County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	0%
Local Government Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Federal Seized Drug	1,619	-	-	2,106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,725	80,000	5%
State Seized Drug	-	4,904	5,330	1,191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,425	5,000	228%
Sub Total	1,619	4,904	5,330	3,297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,150	115,000	13%
Total Intergovernmental Revenue	9,968,230	1,522,329	1,698,232	2,217,001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,405,791	36,698,304	42%
Licenses & Permits															
Business															
Business Licenses	24,275	28,032	20,882	16,361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,550	116,755	77%
Taxi Cab Licensing	76	76	558	525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,235	2,200	56%
Sub Total	24,351	28,108	21,440	16,886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,785	118,955	76%
Nonbusiness															
Lawn Parking	90	90	45	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	3,500	9%
Engineering	29,325	3,939	6,050	11,990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,304	127,257	40%
Right-of-Way Closures	150	50	350	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	950	1,500	63%
Park Food Sales Permit	15	206	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	360	69%
Fire Dept-Building Plan Review	1,726	621	964	1,913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,224	26,000	20%
Building Department	202,050	124,098	231,154	745,978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,303,279	2,285,800	57%
SBARC - Pet Licenses	1,500	1,935	2,030	1,365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,830	25,000	27%
Sub Total	234,856	130,939	240,593	761,772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,368,159	2,469,417	55%
Total Licenses & Permits	259,206	159,047	262,033	778,658	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,458,944	2,588,372	56%

City of South Bend
Revenue by Type Report

Period Ending: April 30, 2025

Revenue Type	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year to Date Total	Budget	% of Budget
Charges for Services															
General Government															
Plan Commission Charges	100	300	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650	2,000	33%
Ally Vaca Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Copies of Public Records	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	0%
Historic Preserv Certificate of Approval	60	180	160	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	1,720	35%
IT Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Sub Total	160	480	160	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,250	4,120	30%
Public Safety															
Accident Report Copies	10,288	6,590	11,110	3,492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,480	80,500	39%
Traffic Signal Maintenance	5,125	4,164	10,918	20,209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,416	150,000	27%
EMS Special Event Coverage	-	840	-	59,202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,042	160,000	38%
Regional Academy Tuition	7,200	3,150	1,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,950	20,000	60%
River Rescue School Tuition	17,000	22,270	8,500	16,745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64,515	90,000	72%
Fire Training Center Tuition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	0%
Emergency Medical Service	349,131	434,618	529,142	434,871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,747,761	3,400,000	51%
Medicaid Reimbursements	-	-	-	689,993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	689,993	469,580	147%
EMS for County	189,923	189,923	189,893	189,923	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	759,660	2,108,162	36%
Hazmat Charges	-	-	-	2,487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,487	5,000	50%
Police Special Event Coverage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	0%
Crime Lab Services	-	-	1,975	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,575	15,000	17%
EMS Late Payment Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	0%
Misc Revenue	-	36	18	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	500	16%
Sub Total	578,666	661,591	753,155	1,417,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,410,961	6,578,742	52%
Culture & Recreation															
Morris Performing Arts Center	5,559	48,992	75,949	150,489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280,989	1,403,079	20%
Palais Royale Ballroom	26,508	14,138	(1,316)	11,819	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,149	175,972	29%
Parks & Recreation	332,632	111,091	149,330	250,704	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	843,757	3,525,304	24%
Lease of Coveleski Stadium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,611	0%
Century Center	214,891	137,135	225,646	152,541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	730,213	2,097,000	35%
Sub Total	579,589	311,356	449,609	565,553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,906,107	7,232,966	26%
Highways & Streets															
Sale of Signs/Materials	-	2,800	-	2,377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,177	500	1035%
Special Events	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	0%
Sub Total	-	2,800	-	2,377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,177	10,500	49%
Sanitation															
Trash Collection/Residential	579,794	591,169	591,283	591,570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,353,816	6,865,976	34%
Trash Collection/Commercial	12,210	12,380	12,248	12,235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,073	145,779	34%
Trash Collection/Apt 2 Units	4,745	4,925	4,824	4,848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,341	60,742	32%
Trash Collection/Apt 3 Units	2,199	2,244	2,244	2,279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,966	27,941	32%
Trash Collection/Apt 4 Units	3,015	3,064	3,089	3,092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,261	34,015	36%
Trash Collection/Seniors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,667	0%
Trash Collection/Special Pickup	1,980	2,000	1,500	2,280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,760	32,629	24%
Trash Collection/Yard Waste Pickup	20	10	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	770	9%
Misc/Additional Trash Totes	(587)	(157)	(225)	(108)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,078)	-	NA
Misc/Return Trip Customer Error	1,850	1,470	1,790	1,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,650	12,095	55%
Misc/Contamination Fee	60	75	20	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	385	6,695	6%
Misc/Tote Replacement Fee	350	150	500	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800	6,905	26%
Misc/Trash Start Fee	2,860	3,060	2,920	3,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,290	48,324	25%
Misc/Yard Waste Totes	166	166	(65)	135,525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135,793	960,000	14%
Sub Total	608,663	620,556	620,129	757,781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,607,128	8,256,538	32%

City of South Bend
Revenue by Type Report

Period Ending: April 30, 2025

Revenue Type	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year to Date Total	Budget	% of Budget
Charges for Services															
Utilities - Water															
Metered Sales/Residential	688,451	690,817	662,098	652,031	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,693,397	9,232,159	29%
Metered Sales/Commercial	204,280	206,911	207,035	199,533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	817,758	2,930,546	28%
Metered Sales/Industrial	29,090	30,247	31,856	29,987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121,181	560,965	22%
Metered Sales/Multi Family	103,857	96,836	103,384	99,643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	403,720	1,400,014	29%
Bulk Sales/Olive St	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,087	0%
Metered Sales/Institution	10,977	12,374	12,297	11,447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,095	151,759	31%
Public Fire Protection	229,995	230,005	230,146	229,949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	920,095	2,949,806	31%
Private Fire Protection	42,677	42,495	42,401	42,387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169,960	554,704	31%
Sales to Public Authorities	32,719	35,403	36,695	31,813	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136,630	326,737	42%
Irrigation Sales	2,642	2,628	2,914	7,967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,151	1,565,306	1%
Other Water/Misc Service	18,039	34,437	26,565	20,577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99,618	537,812	19%
Backflow Prevention Insp.	9,000	13,250	15,300	13,425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,975	183,931	28%
Water Main Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Rents From Water Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Revenue From Cut Off Fees	-	450	525	375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,350	5,025	27%
Penalties (Forfeit Disc.)	(6,240)	9,686	8,764	9,163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,374	83,415	26%
Water Leak Insurance	96,429	96,255	96,155	96,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	385,015	1,202,845	32%
System Development Fee	8	1,713	3,420	9,619	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,760	210,000	7%
Sub Total	1,461,925	1,503,507	1,479,556	1,454,090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,899,078	21,903,111	27%
Utilities - Sewage															
Metered Sales/Residential	1,971,203	1,956,623	1,940,534	1,968,637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,836,997	22,555,939	35%
Metered Sales/Commercial	696,294	791,433	689,305	681,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,858,641	8,872,531	32%
Metered Sales/Industrial	463,582	464,655	460,948	479,203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,868,388	6,076,245	31%
Metered Sales/Multi Family	286,434	284,281	282,300	291,613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,144,628	3,546,028	32%
Metered Sales/Institution	29,221	31,925	31,997	30,257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123,401	337,060	37%
Sales to Public Authority	110,159	115,243	116,905	108,688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450,995	1,265,097	36%
Wholesale Meter/New Carlisle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	287,618	0%
Penalties (Forfeit Disc.)	71,121	61,566	54,584	56,834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244,105	614,567	106%
Dumping Fees	6,875	10,300	13,060	17,602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,837	25,873	185%
Laboratory Service Fees	1,950	1,800	1,950	3,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,600	1,754	547%
Discharge Permit Fees	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	6,434	23%
System Development Fee	19	4,141	8,249	228,256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240,665	339,000	71%
Sewage-System Dev Finance Charge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Sewage-Sewer Extension	33	33	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	NA
Sewer Repair Insurance	49,422	49,359	49,281	49,257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197,319	585,295	34%
Sewer Repair Deductible	10,117	10,054	9,915	10,079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,164	80,800	50%
Charges for Svcs-Utilities-Sewage-Misc I	434	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	434	-	NA
UAP Assistance Fee	90,778	90,698	90,671	90,691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	362,839	968,920	37%
UAP Credit (Contra)	(60,632)	(58,601)	(61,608)	(65,118)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(245,959)	(968,920)	25%
RINS Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Disconnect Program Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Unmetered Sewer Fee	25,781	25,881	25,174	25,642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102,478	-	NA
Sub Total	3,754,290	3,839,391	3,713,298	3,977,185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,284,164	44,594,241	34%
Utilities - Other															
Storm Water Fees	107,201	113,947	113,814	113,502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	448,464	1,147,200	39%
Clean Air/ReLeaf (Leaf Pickup)	37,985	37,920	37,880	37,872	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151,656	456,126	33%
Sub Total	145,186	151,867	151,693	151,374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600,120	1,603,326	37%
Organic Resources															
Yard Waste Drop-Off	1,553	2,492	10,076	24,247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,368	117,434	33%
Mulch/Compost Sales	21	290	3,798	10,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,719	56,432	26%
Sub Total	1,574	2,782	13,874	34,856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,087	173,866	31%

City of South Bend
Revenue by Type Report

Period Ending: April 30, 2025

Revenue Type	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year to Date Total	Budget	% of Budget
Charges for Services															
Animal Resource Center															
Pet Impound Reclaim Fee	-	235	175	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	3,000	25%
Pet Adoption Fees	2,080	1,762	589	1,443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,874	20,000	29%
Pick Up Fees	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	500	32%
Pet Micro Chipping	180	240	260	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	3,600	28%
Vet Expenses	300	30	255	585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,170	2,500	47%
Pet Euthanasia	120	120	160	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	580	500	116%
Animal Surrenders	880	660	757	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,077	8,500	36%
Cremation	765	560	430	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,575	5,500	47%
Rabies Specimen Prep	30	120	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270	500	54%
Boarding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	0%
Sub Total	4,515	3,727	2,686	4,528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,456	45,200	34%
Other															
DCI Staff Contracts	2,500	1,250	84,839	28,077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,666	914,269	13%
Other Misc Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Parking-Garages	91,996	3,990	2,175	233,647	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	331,808	859,619	39%
Parking-Century Center	17,520	9,255	27,176	7,825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,776	70,000	88%
Central Services-Internal Customers	707,969	837,071	797,095	921,724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,263,859	11,585,257	28%
Central Services-External Customers	21,322	26,711	43,791	25,884	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117,709	380,000	31%
Employee & Employer Assessments	1,536,221	1,516,456	1,521,695	1,514,926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,089,300	18,514,500	33%
Sub Total	2,377,528	2,394,734	2,476,772	2,732,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,981,118	32,323,645	31%
Total Charges for Services	9,512,095	9,492,792	9,660,932	11,097,828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,763,647	122,726,256	32%
Fines, Forfeitures, & Fees															
General															
Ordinance Violation	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	NA
Bad Checks Fines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Collections	-	-	213	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	363	5,000	7%
Court Fees	1,723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,723	10,000	17%
Plan Commission Application Fee	1,350	1,000	1,600	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,950	24,000	29%
Zoning Appeals Application Fee	1,450	1,950	2,200	1,225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,825	13,600	50%
Zoning Admin Fees	1,110	700	970	1,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,050	15,800	26%
Zoning Admin Fines	75	-	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	500	30%
Tax Abatement Admin Fees	750	3,542	2,705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,997	10,600	66%
Test Filling Fees	600	550	350	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,650	8,000	21%
Econ Dev-CDBG Loan Late Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Sub Total	7,058	7,792	8,075	5,833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,758	87,500	33%
Code Enforcement															
Vacant Bldg Registration	314	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	914	600	152%
Landlord Registration Fee	60	70	20	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	NA
Rental Unit Safety Fees	16,250	28,500	11,500	2,243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,493	250,000	23%
Demolition & Boarding	794	453	1,706	623	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,576	20,640	17%
Collections	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	500	15%
Environmental Violations	9,394	9,995	13,427	8,571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,386	89,400	46%
Ordinance Violation	8,265	6,706	6,982	6,782	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,735	102,000	28%
Animal Ordinance Violation	727	623	866	1,257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,473	50,000	7%
Forfeitures-Civil Penalties	-	-	-	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	10,000	6%
Forfeitures-Chronic Problem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Sub Total	35,803	47,022	34,500	20,060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,386	523,140	26%
Parking															
Street Parking Fines	6,220	3,290	4,160	11,420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,090	75,000	33%

City of South Bend
Revenue by Type Report

Period Ending: April 30, 2025

Revenue Type	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year to Date Total	Budget	% of Budget
Fines, Forfeitures, & Fees															
Public Safety															
False Alarms Fine	10,889	2,256	4,869	5,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,152	85,000	27%
Noise Ordinance	360	-	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	460	1,000	46%
Curfew Violation	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	200	13%
Chronic Problem Property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Impound Towing Fees	560	490	610	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,230	10,000	22%
Sub Total	11,810	2,746	5,529	5,783	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,867	96,200	27%
Total Fines, Forfeitures, & Fees	60,891	60,850	52,264	43,095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217,100	781,840	28%
Other Income															
Miscellaneous Revenue															
Miscellaneous Revenue	3,030	9,223	46,650	22,982	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81,886	84,186	97%
Sale of Scrap Metal	1,783	1,856	1,217	19,474	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,330	18,055	135%
Bond Interest Rebate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,832	0%
Program Income	322	-	-	942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,264	50,000	3%
Origination Fees	14,700	-	4,187	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,887	10,000	219%
Loan Servicing Fees	640	4,504	19,323	6,069	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,536	54,000	57%
Sub Total	20,476	15,584	71,377	52,467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159,903	272,073	59%
Bank Account Interest	2,183,645	1,463,750	1,590,255	1,541,751	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,779,401	6,256,231	108%
Rental of Property	14,863	15,995	15,593	30,168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,620	170,284	45%
Donations	76,663	2,937	2,983	44,279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126,862	1,399,000	9%
3rd Party Revenue															
Cable TV Franchise Fees	-	107,925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107,925	600,000	18%
Video Franchise Fees	17,421	-	-	16,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,638	100,000	34%
Sub Total	17,421	107,925	-	16,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141,564	700,000	20%
Total Other Income	2,313,069	1,606,191	1,680,208	1,684,883	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,284,350	8,797,588	83%
Reimbursements															
Miscellaneous Reimbursements	6,837	51,003	7,505	42,802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108,147	72,030	150%
Insurance Claim	18,783	35,632	31,656	19,824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,896	97,000	109%
IT Services	75,627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75,627	-	NA
Travel Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,000	0%
Lamppost Program	-	-	50	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,550	8,000	19%
Energy Rebates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,000	0%
Repair Reimbursement	5,292	75	225	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,667	20,000	28%
Salary/Overtime Reimb	19,677	15,630	-	3,373	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,681	400,000	10%
Diesel Tax Rebate	-	-	12,871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,871	40,000	32%
Pharmacy Rebates	73,797	77,514	76,703	74,338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302,353	800,000	38%
Morris Advertising Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Sub Total	200,015	179,855	129,010	141,913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650,792	1,517,030	43%
Departmental Reimbursements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Total Reimbursements	200,015	179,855	129,010	141,913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650,792	1,517,030	43%
Other Sources															
Interfund Transfers & Fixed Cost Allocations															
Interfund Transfers In	6,790,808	1,832,093	2,647,672	2,266,874	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,537,448	64,177,906	21%
PILOT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,765,661	0%
Administration Cost Allocation	798,833	798,833	798,833	798,833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,195,333	9,586,000	33%
IT Cost Allocation	1,249,273	1,249,273	1,249,273	1,249,273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,997,094	14,991,280	33%
Liability Insurance Allocation	303,333	303,333	303,333	303,333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,213,333	3,639,999	33%
Payroll Cost Allocation	233,769	233,769	233,769	233,769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	935,074	2,789,430	34%
Facilities Management Allocation	13,333	13,333	13,333	13,333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,333	160,000	33%
Utility Customer Service Mgmt Allocatic	134,688	134,688	134,688	134,688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	538,750	1,616,250	33%
Sub Total	9,524,038	4,565,322	5,380,902	5,000,104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,470,366	102,726,526	24%

City of South Bend
Revenue by Type Report

Period Ending: April 30, 2025

Revenue Type	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year to Date Total	Budget	% of Budget
Other Sources															
Sale of Assets															
Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	0%
Sale of Non-Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Sale of Property	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	10,000	5%
Other Damage Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Vehicle Damage Reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Hydrant Damage Reimbursement	-	3,038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,038	-	NA
Sub Total	-	3,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,538	30,000	12%
Issuance of Debt															
Capital Lease Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,390,997	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,673,000	0%
Premium on Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Sub Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,063,997	0%
Refunds															
Refunds	13	(3,443)	14,164	581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,316	4,000	283%
Specific Stop Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	0%
Utility Receipts Tax Refund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Sub Total	13	(3,443)	14,164	581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,316	14,000	81%
Other															
Sale of Property Held for Resale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Interfund Loan - Principal Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,126	0%
Interfund Loan - Interest Income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,766	0%
Other Loan - Principal Income	(222,112)	127,130	47,327	52,062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,406	348,500	1%
Other Loan - Interest Income	35,606	40,845	42,480	37,863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156,794	506,300	31%
Sub Total	(186,506)	167,975	89,807	89,925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161,201	975,692	17%
Total Other Sources	9,337,544	4,733,392	5,484,873	5,090,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,646,420	121,810,215	20%
Revenue Total	34,825,700	20,929,106	22,142,203	24,228,638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102,125,647	447,144,458	23%

City of South Bend
Expenditures by Activity

Period Ending: April 30, 2025

Division	Fund	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year to Date Total	Amended Budget	% of Budget
General Fund																
General Government																
Mayor	101	128,906	93,787	88,085	75,878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	386,657	1,253,668	31%
Community Initiatives	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Community Police Review Office	101	11,990	9,069	8,254	8,254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,568	131,095	29%
Clerk	101	54,383	42,270	54,715	35,631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186,998	629,328	30%
Common Council	101	47,927	65,088	62,908	70,584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246,507	1,103,064	22%
Youth Council	101	183	664	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	898	12,000	7%
General City	101	919,916	54,277	661,461	305,502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,941,157	23,703,879	8%
Controller' Office	101	343,018	228,397	288,560	278,585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,138,561	4,019,093	28%
Human Resources	101	83,347	67,251	60,807	63,550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	274,954	1,007,893	27%
Diversity & Inclusion	101	54,896	39,246	34,702	55,970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184,814	745,807	25%
Human Rights	101	50,960	53,701	67,152	44,001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215,813	785,066	27%
Legal	101	212,085	154,747	146,008	146,859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	659,698	2,117,901	31%
Engineering	101	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000	4,100,000	49%
Park Maintenance	101	134,889	67,272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202,162	1,021,813	20%
Park Capital	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	0%
Curb & Sidewalk	101	133,333	133,333	133,333	133,333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	533,333	1,600,000	33%
Street Signals & Lighting	101	128,885	23,237	125,368	122,692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400,182	-	NA
Streets	101	375,000	375,000	375,000	375,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500,000	4,500,000	33%
Sub Total		3,179,718	1,907,339	2,606,354	2,215,890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,909,300	46,730,634	21%
Public Works																
Engineering	101	404,743	281,397	367,908	279,442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,333,489	5,236,328	25%
Sub Total		404,743	281,397	367,908	279,442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,333,489	5,236,328	25%
Public Safety																
Police	101	4,279,195	3,536,835	2,998,129	3,102,488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,916,647	47,124,915	30%
Crime Lab	101	90,829	70,883	72,651	75,456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309,820	1,049,529	30%
Fire	101	4,233,705	2,656,749	2,493,252	2,533,091	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,916,797	31,423,348	38%
EMS	101	150,133	69,475	62,807	121,729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	404,144	835,790	48%
Fire Training Center	101	6,334	27,991	7,587	6,002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,914	85,450	56%
Sub Total		8,760,197	6,361,933	5,634,425	5,838,766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,595,322	80,519,033	33%
Community Investment																
Sustainability	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,000	0%
Sub Total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,000	0%
Arts & Culture																
Morris Performing Arts Center	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Palais Royale Ballroom	101	16,757	9,070	18,875	12,995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,697	234,072	25%
Sub Total		16,757	9,070	18,875	12,995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,697	234,072	25%
Total General Fund		12,361,414	8,559,739	8,627,562	8,347,093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,895,808	132,753,067	29%
Venues, Parks & Arts																
Parks & Recreation																
Park Administration	201	80,340	89,823	90,708	92,048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	352,919	1,241,599	28%
Park Maintenance	201	909,597	680,619	599,983	686,484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,876,683	13,239,916	22%
Golf Courses	201	119,246	129,125	135,299	209,803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	593,473	3,017,963	20%
Recreational Experiences	201	220,197	132,420	139,495	130,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	622,380	2,480,875	25%
Community Programming	201	153,332	115,195	113,026	121,952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	503,505	2,432,207	21%
Development & Promotions	201	130,622	96,463	91,816	120,902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	439,804	2,500,744	18%
Park Projects & Capital	201	-	889,321	359,348	1,500,896	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,749,565	6,048,718	45%
Potawatomi Zoo	201	175,285	285	285	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176,141	353,422	50%
Park Debt	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,500	0%
	201	85,685	44,874	44,092	77,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251,921	1,383,913	18%
Machinery & Equipment	201	115,511	125,797	75,902	120,690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	437,900	1,890,987	23%
Morris Palais Marketing	273	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Morris PAC Self-Promotion	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Coveleski Stadium Capital	401	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	0%
Professional Sports Convention Dev. Area	413	91,346	62,913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154,259	218,646	71%
Morris PAC Improvement	416	277,029	1,478,278	412,474	601,678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,769,458	6,692,686	41%
Palais Historic Preservation	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	0%
Morris Performing Arts Center Operations	602	147,383	116,292	134,960	165,886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	564,521	1,904,598	30%
Sub Total		2,505,573	3,961,403	2,197,389	3,828,162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,492,527	43,451,776	29%

City of South Bend
Expenditures by Activity

Period Ending: April 30, 2025

Division	Fund	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year to Date Total	Amended Budget	% of Budget
Parking Garages																
Parking Enforcement	601	21,708	17,549	15,491	53,368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108,116	-	NA
Parking General Operations	601	11,261	9,181	10,264	16,247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,954	177,898	26%
Main Street Garage	601	36,266	6,915	12,188	33,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88,372	234,334	38%
Leighton Plaza Garage	601	31,325	(4,650)	(9,034)	35,013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,653	242,086	22%
Wayne West Garage	601	32,178	12,157	10,123	27,413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81,871	226,377	36%
	601	-	1,106	-	16,384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,489	-	NA
Wayne Street Garage	601	35,818	27,958	13,417	60,036	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,230	199,776	69%
Sub Total		168,556	70,215	52,448	241,464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	532,684	1,080,472	49%
Century Center																
Century Center Operations	670	394,155	355,331	350,832	366,404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,466,721	3,619,462	41%
Century Center Capital	671	37,868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,868	106,740	35%
Century Center Energy Saving	672	-	-	-	194,163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	194,163	388,754	50%
Sub Total		432,022	355,331	350,832	560,567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,698,752	4,114,956	41%
Total Venues, Parks & Arts		3,106,151	4,386,950	2,600,669	4,630,192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,723,963	48,647,204	30%

Public Safety																
Police Department																
Police Seizures	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,000	0%
Curfew Violations	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Law Enforcement Education	220	59,327	173,505	81,878	27,796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342,505	550,168	62%
Public Safety Local Income Tax - Police	249	715,424	476,949	476,949	476,949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,146,271	6,200,339	35%
Police Take Home Vehicle	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	0%
Police Block Grant	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Police Grants	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Police Academy	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
COPS MORE Grants	295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Drug Enforcement	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	0%
K-9 Unit	705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Sub Total		774,750	650,454	558,827	504,745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,488,776	6,872,507	36%
Fire Department																
Public Safety Local Income Tax - Fire	249	885,957	590,638	590,638	590,638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,657,871	7,678,294	35%
Fire Department Capital	287	1,945,393	583,940	-	378,402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,907,735	8,230,975	35%
Haz-Mat	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	0%
Indiana River Rescue	291	548	207	95	5,024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,874	94,700	6%
Sub Total		2,831,898	1,174,786	590,733	974,064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,571,481	16,013,969	35%
Total Public Safety		3,606,648	1,825,240	1,149,560	1,478,809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,060,257	22,886,475	35%

Public Works																
Streets																
Motor Vehicle Highway	202	1,774,221	1,649,474	1,227,715	1,033,959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,685,369	20,632,656	28%
Local Road & Street	251	2,815	18,987	3,145	10,111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,058	4,304,636	1%
LOIT 2016 Special Distribution	257	33,831	704	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,535	53,339	65%
Local Road & Bridge Grant	265	17,569	73,164	1,918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92,650	3,993,345	2%
MVH Restricted Fund	266	100,372	38,716	71,194	133,689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	343,971	3,670,924	9%
Major Moves	412	12,339	150	27,635	31,987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72,111	762,824	9%
Project ReLeaf	655	39,454	28,795	28,313	28,405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,968	469,686	27%
Sub Total		1,980,602	1,809,989	1,359,921	1,238,151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,388,663	33,887,411	19%
Solid Waste																
Solid Waste Operations	610	702,500	489,773	683,282	752,018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,627,573	8,662,231	30%
Solid Waste Capital	611	630,273	330,371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960,644	3,310,370	29%
Sub Total		1,332,773	820,144	683,282	752,018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,588,217	11,972,601	30%
Water Works																
Water Works Operations	620	1,674,375	1,240,108	1,429,193	1,449,415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,793,092	24,701,815	23%
Water Works Capital	622	136,276	26,276	77,782	137,488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	377,822	18,226,276	2%
Water Works Sinking (Debt Service)	625	348,749	2,677	2,677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	354,103	3,646,688	10%
Sub Total		2,159,400	1,269,062	1,509,652	1,586,903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,525,017	46,574,779	14%

City of South Bend
Expenditures by Activity

Period Ending: April 30, 2025

Division	Fund	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year to Date Total	Amended Budget	% of Budget
Wastewater/Sewer/Organic Resources																
Sewer Repair Insurance	640	86,296	54,016	98,704	131,716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370,732	1,413,156	26%
Sewer Division	641	699,305	664,911	530,743	565,358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,460,316	8,108,833	30%
Concrete Crew	641	56,638	43,948	41,518	39,715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181,818	640,997	28%
Wastewater Operations	641	1,764,032	1,676,943	1,651,389	1,389,073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,481,437	44,713,091	14%
Organic Resources	641	89,613	75,345	98,491	97,629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	361,078	1,888,911	19%
Sewage Works Capital	642	53,012	352,887	1,033,785	1,334,099	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,773,784	28,679,967	10%
Sewage Works Sinking (Debt Service)	649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,584,228	0%
Sewage Debt Service Reserve	653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Sub Total		2,748,895	2,868,051	3,454,631	3,557,589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,629,166	96,029,183	13%
Storm Water Fees																
Storm Sewer Fund	667	20,884	2,287	11,796	26,974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,940	2,313,295	3%
Sub Total		20,884	2,287	11,796	26,974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,940	2,313,295	3%
Total Public Works		8,242,554	6,769,533	7,019,282	7,161,634	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,193,003	190,777,268	15%
Department of Community Investment																
Studebaker/Oliver Revitalizing Grant	209	-	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	570	84,626	1%
Economic Development State Grants	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
DCI Operating	211	466,966	357,271	328,846	362,375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,515,458	5,330,572	28%
DCI Grants	212	201,133	138,995	452,979	166,822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	959,930	10,771,637	9%
Unsafe Building	219	-	3,311	3,259	5,203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,773	25,000	47%
Rental Units Regulation	221	6,526	4,580	4,580	4,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,266	144,866	14%
Neighborhood Services & Enforcement	230	471,329	482,772	451,431	322,170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,727,701	6,495,550	27%
Animal Resource Center	230	129,241	87,551	85,858	101,285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	403,935	1,484,103	27%
UDAG	410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Building Dept Operations	600	178,187	140,377	143,215	135,815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	597,594	2,065,233	29%
Industrial Revolving Fund	754	16,928	5,223	8,705	7,972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,828	548,655	7%
Total Dept of Community Investment		1,470,310	1,220,651	1,478,873	1,106,221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,276,054	26,950,242	20%
Capital & Debt Service Funds																
2017 Park Bond Debt Service	312	573,908	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	573,908	1,181,215	49%
2018 Fire Station #9 Debt Service	350	173,191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173,191	344,656	50%
Local Income Tax - Certified Shares	404	608,021	6,651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	614,673	45,564	1349%
Cumulative Capital Development	406	41,667	41,667	41,667	41,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166,667	891,096	19%
Cumulative Capital Improvement	407	6,250	6,250	6,250	6,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	75,000	33%
Local Income Tax - Economic Develop.	408	2,624,601	1,610,006	3,720,919	1,922,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,878,275	32,031,064	31%
2018 Fire Station #9 Bond Capital	451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
2022 Zoo Bond Capital	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
2021 Infrastructure Bond Capital	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	446,483	0%
2017 Park Bond Capital	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	458,822	0%
Equipment / Vehicle Leasing	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Redevelopment Authority Debt Service	752	2,007,000	2,154,478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,161,478	6,733,009	62%
South Bend Building Corporation	755	-	859,909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	859,909	1,430,605	60%
2015 Smart Streets Bond Debt Service	756	-	854,734	-	1,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	856,384	1,712,844	50%
2015 Park Bond Debt Service	757	-	191,491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	191,491	381,031	50%
2017 Eddy St. Commons Bond Capital	759	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
2017 Eddy St. Commons Bond Debt	760	-	975,375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975,375	1,955,125	50%
Total Capital & Debt Service		6,034,637	6,700,561	3,768,836	1,972,316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,476,350	47,686,514	39%
Internal Service Funds																
Central Services																
Equipment Services	222	804,902	852,537	823,471	868,457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,349,366	11,374,587	29%
Radio Shop	222	16,952	12,926	34,301	19,483	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,662	344,536	24%
Building Maintenance	222	31,672	24,031	4,612	27,497	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,813	293,248	30%
Facilities Management	222	15,951	12,522	12,522	12,522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,517	192,746	28%
Central Services Capital	222	-	-	-	13,018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,018	358,150	4%
Subtotal		869,477	902,016	874,906	940,977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,587,377	12,563,267	29%

City of South Bend
Expenditures by Activity

Period Ending: April 30, 2025

Division	Fund	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year to Date Total	Amended Budget	% of Budget
Liability Insurance																
Business Insurance	226	129,231	18,751	-	4,525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152,507	1,353,674	11%
Liability Insurance	226	39,575	24,332	32,338	35,969	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132,214	1,270,443	10%
Workers Compensation	226	262,284	37,557	63,898	87,521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	451,258	1,405,424	32%
Catastrophic Events	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92,733	0%
Subtotal		431,090	80,640	96,235	128,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	735,979	4,122,275	18%
IT / Innovation / 311 Call Center	279	1,703,299	1,084,746	802,534	1,605,593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,196,172	17,675,507	29%
Self-Funded Employee Benefits	711	1,880,942	1,508,085	1,554,539	1,851,533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,795,099	21,512,637	32%
Unemployment Compensation	713	9,211	8,111	5,898	6,341	-	-	-	29,561	-	-	-	-	29,561	-	NA
Parental Leave	714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	0%
Total Internal Service Funds		4,894,019	3,583,597	3,334,113	4,532,459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,344,188	56,023,686	29%
Other																
Miscellaneous																
Gift, Donation, Bequest	217	450,800	76,007	10,691	10,902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	548,399	1,791,812	31%
Loss Recovery	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	410,000	0%
Human Rights Federal Grants	258	23,889	16,238	26,888	32,977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99,992	381,927	26%
American Rescue Plan	263	9,000	5,220	2,742	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,462	24,553	75%
COVID-19 Response	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Sub Total		483,689	97,465	40,321	45,379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	666,854	2,608,292	26%
Fiduciary Funds																
Fire Pension	701	323,740	366,638	345,715	324,575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,360,668	4,526,297	30%
Police Pension	702	526,749	516,105	513,342	510,578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,066,775	6,011,449	34%
Sub Total		850,489	882,743	859,057	835,153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,427,442	10,537,746	33%
Total Other		1,334,178	980,209	899,378	880,532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,094,297	13,146,038	31%
Total Civil City		41,049,911	34,026,479	28,878,272	30,109,256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134,063,919	538,870,494	25%
Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds																
Tax Increment Financing Funds																
TIF River West Development Area	324	2,533,358	3,670,810	354,978	832,159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,391,305	31,412,608	24%
TIF West Washington	422	-	150	150	17,186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,486	190,000	9%
TIF River East Development Area	429	1,186,157	204,700	914,383	176,296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,481,536	13,042,214	19%
TIF Southside Development #1	430	246,854	-	697,371	505,106	-	-	-	1,449,332	-	-	-	-	1,449,332	4,507,741	32%
TIF Douglas Road	435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423,175	0%
TIF River East Residential Area	436	2,228,268	112,669	52,266	685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,393,889	5,082,296	47%
Sub Total		6,194,638	3,988,329	2,019,148	1,531,432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,733,547	54,658,035	25%
Redevelopment Funds																
Redevelopment General	433	441,905	39,083	100,606	34,027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	615,620	2,754,816	22%
Certified Technology Park	439	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
2018 TIF Park Bond Capital	452	-	-	76,676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,676	76,676	100%
Airport Urban Enterprise Zone	454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
2024 South Bend Redevelopment Authority	457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,759,750	0%
2024 RDA Bond Proceeds (Four Winds)	458	2,167,106	77,616	434,954	5,246,391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,926,067	43,538,668	18%
Airport Urban Enterprise Zone	456	580,687	22,895	115,929	4,990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	724,500	15,296,320	5%
Sub Total		3,189,697	139,594	728,165	5,285,407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,342,863	76,426,230	12%
Debt Service Funds																
2019 South Shore Double Tracking Res.	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Airport 2003 Debt Reserve	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
SBCDA 2003 Debt Reserve	352	-	517,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	517,500	1,030,125	50%
2020 TIF Library Bond Debt Reserve	353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA
Sub Total		-	517,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	517,500	1,030,125	50%
Total Redevelopment Funds		9,384,335	4,645,423	2,747,313	6,816,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,593,910	132,114,390	18%
Total Expenditures		50,434,246	38,671,902	31,625,585	36,926,096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157,657,829	670,984,883	23%

City of South Bend
Outstanding Debt

Fiscal Year 2025

Debt Sched.	Debt Instrument	Year of Issue	Year of Refinance	Year of Maturity	Fund No.	Pmts	Amount Issued	Debt at 1/1/25	2025 Additions	2025 Principal	2025 Interest	2025 Total Debt Payments	Debt at 12/31/25
Civil City Debt													
Capital Leases													
203	2020 VLocker Equipment Lease Purchase	2020	N/A	2025	201	Annual	86,961	22,866	-	22,866	677	23,543	-
209	2020 Vehicle/Equip Lease #1	2020	N/A	2025	Various	Biannual	6,156,108	1,257,355	-	1,257,355	10,477	1,267,832	-
214	2021 Network Solutions Cisco Infrastructure Lease	2021	N/A	2025	279	Annual	900,000	176,243	-	176,243	3,942	180,186	-
216	2021 Dell Computer Equipment Lease 7	2021	N/A	2025	279	Annual	529,046	109,729	-	109,729	4,228	113,957	-
218	2021 Vehicle/Equip Lease #1	2021	N/A	2026	Various	Biannual	3,691,270	1,495,724	-	744,251	12,682	756,933	751,473
220	2022 IT Networking Equipment Lease	2022	N/A	2026	279	Annual	166,343	65,826	-	32,279	2,584	34,863	33,546
224	2022 Dell Computer Equipment Lease 9	2022	N/A	2025	279	Annual	202,985	52,780	-	52,780	4,874	57,654	-
225	2022 Vehicle/Equip Lease	2022	N/A	2027	Various	Biannual	8,042,233	4,100,299	-	1,611,451	86,908	1,698,359	2,488,848
226	2022 Dell Computer Equipment Lease 10	2022	N/A	2025	279	Annual	40,567	10,486	-	10,486	800	11,286	-
228	2023 Dell Computer Equipment Lease 11	2023	N/A	2026	279	Annual	414,528	206,677	-	99,447	16,175	115,622	107,230
229	2023 Dell Computer Equipment Lease 12	2023	N/A	2027	279	Annual	14,136	8,475	-	2,727	301	3,028	5,748
230	2023 Vehicle/Equip Lease	2023	N/A	2028	Various	Biannual	6,949,500	4,925,318	-	1,340,188	178,549	1,518,737	3,585,130
234	2024 Vehicle/Equip Lease	2024	N/A	2029	Various	Biannual	10,159,750	9,067,156	-	1,872,635	357,058	2,229,693	7,194,521
Total Civil City Capital Lease Debt							37,353,426	21,498,934	-	7,332,438	679,256	8,011,694	14,166,496

Debt Sched.	Debt Instrument	Year of Issue	Year of Refinance	Year of Maturity	Fund No.	Pmts	Amount Issued	Debt at 1/1/25	2025 Additions	2025 Principal	2025 Interest	2025 Total Debt Payments	Debt at 12/31/25
Bonds													
69	2009 Water Works Revenue Bonds, Series B	2009	2019	2030	625	Biannual	2,814,257	2,025,000	-	360,000	117,746	477,746	1,665,000
80	2020 Sewage Works Revenue Bonds Refunding 2010	2010	2020	2030	649	Biannual	4,830,000	3,025,000	-	455,000	121,000	576,000	2,570,000
99	2012 Water Works Revenue Bonds	2012	N/A	2033	625	Biannual	8,300,000	3,860,000	-	430,000	133,624	563,624	3,430,000
101	2012 Sewage Works Revenue Bonds	2012	N/A	2032	649	Biannual	25,000,000	11,725,000	-	1,300,000	300,860	1,600,860	10,425,000
116	2013 Bldg Corp Mortgage Bonds (Fire St #5 & Training Tower)	2013	N/A	2033	755	Biannual	5,580,000	3,170,000	-	290,000	116,543	406,543	2,880,000
133	2014 St. Joseph County PSAP Revenue Bonds	2014	N/A	2034	408	Monthly	2,657,697	1,294,738	-	111,766	42,370	154,135	1,182,973
141	2015 Redev Authority Lease Rental Revenue Bonds (Parks)	2015	N/A	2035	757	Biannual	5,605,000	3,600,000	-	260,000	121,031	381,031	3,340,000
156	2016 Waterworks Refunding Bonds	2016	N/A	2027	625	Biannual	3,300,000	630,000	-	310,000	18,900	328,900	320,000
163	2017 Taxable Econ. Develop. Revenue Bonds (Eddy St Phase II)	2017	N/A	2037	760	Biannual	25,000,000	21,693,625	-	810,000	1,090,125	1,900,125	20,883,625
165	2017 Park District Bonds, Series 2017A-K	2017	N/A	2033	312	Biannual	14,075,000	8,760,000	-	920,000	261,215	1,181,215	7,840,000
168	2018 General Obligation Bonds (Fire St #9 & Training Classroom)	2018	N/A	2038	287	Biannual	5,045,000	3,755,000	-	230,000	114,656	344,656	3,525,000
175	2018 Econ. Develop. Revenue Bonds (Potawatomi Zoo)	2018	N/A	2034	408	Biannual	3,440,000	2,410,000	-	200,000	118,000	318,000	2,210,000
215	2021 Bldg Corp LIT Lease Rental Revenue Bonds (Infrastructure)	2021	N/A	2036	755	Biannual	7,610,000	6,320,000	-	425,000	218,900	643,900	5,895,000
219	2021 Sewage Works Refunding Revenue Bonds (Ref 2009 & 2011)	2021	N/A	2031	649	Biannual	12,450,000	8,795,000	-	1,230,000	313,350	1,543,350	7,565,000
221	2022 Morris Performing Arts Center Revenue Bonds	2022	N/A	2046	752	Biannual	6,395,000	5,910,000	-	200,000	177,350	377,350	5,710,000
222	2022 Economic Develop Revenue Bonds (Zoo Project)	2022	N/A	2042	755	Biannual	5,715,000	5,155,000	-	235,000	143,163	378,163	4,920,000
227	2023 RDA Lease Rental Revenue Bonds Series A (River West & River East)	2023	N/A	2041	752	Biannual	29,155,000	29,155,000	-	530,000	1,457,751	1,987,751	28,625,000
235	2023 Sewage Works Revenue Bonds	2023	N/A	2044	649	Biannual	32,150,000	32,150,000	-	725,000	877,695	1,602,695	31,425,000
238	2024 Water Works Revenue Bonds (SRF)	2024	N/A	2045	625	Biannual	10,713,000	10,713,000	-	-	70,904	70,904	10,713,000
Total Civil City Bond Debt							237,274,953	170,136,363	-	11,916,766	5,992,881	17,909,646	158,219,598
Interfund Loan													
84	2013 Major Moves-Triangle Development Interfund Loan	2011	2013	2029	436	Biannual	1,558,050	515,948	-	11,126	9,766	20,892	504,822
Total Civil City Interfund Loan Debt							1,558,050	515,948	-	11,126	9,766	20,892	504,822
Loan Payable													
68	2009 Water Works Improvements - State Revolving Fund	2009	N/A	2030	625	Biannual	427,400	144,144	-	27,262	4,858	32,120	116,882
139	2015 Century Center Energy QECB Conservation Bond	2015	N/A	2031	672	Biannual	4,167,897	2,472,536	-	315,561	73,193	388,754	2,156,975
Total Civil City Loan Payable Debt							4,595,297	2,616,680	-	342,823	78,050	420,873	2,273,857
Total Civil City Debt							280,781,727	194,767,925	-	19,603,153	6,759,953	26,363,105	175,164,772
Redevelopment Commission Debt													
Capital Leases													
13	2006 Main/Colfax Garage - Transpo Lease (Parking Garage Purch)	2006	N/A	2025	324	Biannual	2,510,278	192,742	-	192,742	7,258	200,000	-
Total Redevelopment Capital Lease Debt							2,510,278	192,742	-	192,742	7,258	200,000	-
Revenue Bonds													
54	2015 Redev Authority Lease Rental Revenue Refunding Bonds	2008	2015	2027	436	Biannual	36,000,000	18,015,000	-	1,840,000	629,606	2,469,606	16,175,000
62	2013 Redev Authority Lease Rental Revenue Refunding Bonds	2008	2013	2026	324	Biannual	4,655,000	535,000	-	375,000	12,563	387,563	160,000
135	2015 Redev Authority Lease Rental Revenue Bonds (Smart Streets)	2015	N/A	2037	324	Biannual	25,000,000	17,330,000	-	1,160,000	550,844	1,710,844	16,170,000
169	2018 Redev District Revenue Bonds (Parks Improvements)	2018	N/A	2033	324	Biannual	11,995,000	7,385,000	-	775,000	215,775	990,775	6,610,000
200	2019 South Shore Double Tracking Bonds	2019	N/A	2030	324	Biannual	7,985,000	4,900,000	-	795,000	235,125	1,030,125	4,105,000
210	2020 TIF Library Bonds	2020	N/A	2037	324	Biannual	4,225,000	3,475,000	-	240,000	85,615	325,615	3,235,000
239	2024A RDA Lease Rental Revenue Bonds (Four Winds Field)	2024	N/A	2044	458	Biannual	44,860,000	44,860,000	-	730,000	2,336,682	3,066,682	44,130,000
240	2024B RDA Taxable Lease Rental Revenue Bonds (Madison Lifestyle Distr	2024	N/A	2041	457	Biannual	24,480,000	24,480,000	-	160,000	1,345,740	1,505,740	24,320,000
Total Redevelopment Revenue Bond Debt							159,200,000	120,980,000	-	6,075,000	5,411,950	11,486,950	114,905,000
Total Redevelopment Commission Debt							161,710,278	121,172,742	-	6,267,742	5,419,208	11,686,950	114,905,000
Total Debt							442,492,005	315,940,667	-	25,870,895	12,179,160	38,050,055	290,069,772

City of South Bend

April 30, 2025

Staffing Headcount

Full-Time Staffing Summary by Fund**101 - General Fund**

	Budget	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Mayor's Office	8	8	8	8	8								
Community Initiatives	-	-	-	-	-								
Community Police Review Board	1	1	1	1	1								
City Clerk	4	1	1	2	4								
Common Council	11	-	-	-	9								
Controller's Office	24	21	21	21	23								
Human Resources	7	6	6	6	6								
Diversity & Inclusion	3	2	2	2	2								
Human Rights	6	4	4	4	6								
Legal Department	13	11	13	13	11								
Engineering	29	23	23	25	25								
Police Department	299	286	285	287	294								
Police Crime Lab	7	6	6	6	7								
Fire Department	256	242	242	243	247								
EMS	4	4	4	4	3								
	672	615	616	622	646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

201 - Parks & Recreation

Community Initiatives	8	8	8	8	7								
Administration	4	4	4	4	4								
Maintenance	44	39	40	40	41								
Golf Courses	9	8	8	8	9								
Recreational Experiences	7	8	8	8	8								
Community Programming	16	13	13	14	14								
Development & Promotions	10	10	10	10	9								
Visitor Experience	13	12	12	14	16								
	111	102	103	106	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

202 - Motor Vehicle Highway

Streets/Traffic & Lighting	57	55	56	56	55								
Curb & Sidewalk	8	7	7	8	8								
	65	62	63	64	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

211 - Dept of Community Investment Operating

Community Investment	26	23	23	24	26								
Historic Preservation	2	2	2	2	2								
Office of Sustainability	2	2	2	2	2								
	30	27	27	28	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

City of South Bend

April 30, 2025

Staffing Headcount

Full-Time Staffing Summary by Fund**221 - Rental Units Regulation**

Rental Unit Inspection

Budget	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-	1	1	1	1								

222 - Central Services

Equipment Services

Radio Shop

Building Maintenance

Facilities Management

30	29	29	29	28								
3	2	2	2	2								
3	3	3	3	3								
2	1	1	1	1								
38	35	35	35	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

230 - Code Enforcement Fund

Neighborhood Services

Animal Resource Center

37	27	28	29	32								
10	8	8	8	8								
47	35	36	37	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

258 - Human Rights Federal Grants

EEOC

HUD

1	1	1	1	1								
1	1	1	1	1								
2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

279 - IT / Innovation / 311 Call Center

311 Call Center

Innovation & Technology

15	15	15	15	16								
32	29	29	31	30								
47	44	44	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

600 - Consolidated Building Fund

Building Department

17	15	15	15	15								
----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

602 - Morris Performing Arts Center Operations

Morris Performing Arts Center

8	8	8	8	8								
---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

610 - Solid Waste

Solid Waste

25	23	24	24	24								
----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

620 - Water Works

Water Works

65	60	60	60	57								
----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

640 - Sewer Insurance

Sewer Repair

2	2	2	2	2								
---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

City of South Bend

April 30, 2025

Staffing Headcount

Full-Time Staffing Summary by Fund

641 - Sewage Works

Sewers	35	31	31	31	31								
Concrete Crew	4	4	4	4	3								
Wastewater	45	43	42	44	44								
Organic Resources	7	4	4	4	5								

Budget	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
91	82	81	83	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

670 - Century Center

Century Center

7	5	5	5	5								
---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Total Full-Time Employees by Fund

1,227	1,118	1,122	1,138	1,164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Full-Time Staffing Summary by Activity

General Government

Mayor's Office	8	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
City Clerk	4	1	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Police Review Board	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Common Council	11	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Controller's Office	24	21	21	21	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Resources	7	6	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diversity & Inclusion	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Rights	8	6	6	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Department	13	11	13	13	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Services	38	35	35	35	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
117	91	93	94	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Public Works

Engineering	29	23	23	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streets & Sewers	106	99	100	101	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste	25	23	24	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wastewater	45	43	42	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Organic Resources	7	4	4	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Works	65	60	60	60	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
277	252	253	258	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

City of South Bend

April 30, 2025

Staffing Headcount

Full-Time Staffing Summary by Activity**Public Safety**

Budget	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Police	257	244	292	293	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/EMS	253	204	246	247	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	510	448	538	540	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Venues, Parks & Arts

Parks & Recreation	111	102	103	106	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morris Performing Arts Center	8	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Century Center	7	5	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visitor Experience	13	12	12									
	139	127	128	119	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Department of Community Investment

Community Investment	28	25	25	26	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of Sustainability	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighborhood Services	37											
Animal Resource Center	10	8	8	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Department	17	15	15	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	94	50	50	51	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Department of Innovation & Technology

Total Full-Time Employees by Activity	1,184	1,012	1,106	1,108	1,131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
--	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

City of South Bend

April 30, 2025

Staffing Headcount

Part-Time Staffing Summary by Fund**101 - General Fund**

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
City Clerk	-	-	-	1								
Engineering	2	2	2	2								
Police Department	23	23	23	29								
Police Crime Lab	-	-	-	-								
Fire Department	1	1	1	1								
	26	26	26	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

201 - Parks & Recreation

Administration	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Initiatives	12	13	12	25								
Maintenance	19	19	22	26								
Golf Courses	6	23	45	74								
Recreational Experiences	8	7	8	16								
Community Programming	13	12	12	16								
Development & Promotions	-	-	-	-								
Visitor Experience	5	5	13	17								
	63	80	113	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

202 - Motor Vehicle Highway

Streets/Traffic & Lighting	5	5	5	5								
Curb & Sidewalk	1	1	1	-								
	6	6	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

211 - Department of Community Investment

Community Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Preservation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

222 - Central Services

Equipment Services	-	1	1	-								
Radio Shop	-	-	-	-								
Building Maintenance	1	1	1	1								
	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

230 - Code Enforcement Fund

Neighborhood Services	-	-	-	3								
Animal Resource Center	3	3	3	1								
	3	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

279 - IT / Innovation / 311 Call Center

311 Call Center	-	-	-	1								
Innovation & Technology	1	1	1	-								
	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

City of South Bend

April 30, 2025

Staffing Headcount

600 - Consolidated Building Fund

Building Department

-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

602 - Morris Performing Arts Center Operations

Morris Performing Arts Center

13	21	21	23									
----	----	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

610 - Solid Waste

Solid Waste

-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

620 - Water Works

Water Works

-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

641 - Sewage Works

Sewers

3 3 3 4

Organic Resources

- - - 1

Wastewater

1 1 1 -

4	4	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

670 - Century Center

Century Center

2 2 2 2

Total Part-Time Employees by Fund

119 145 178 248

- - - - - - - -

Paid Temporary, Seasonal, and Intern Staffing

Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

101 - General Fund

Mayor's Office

1 4 3 3

City Clerk

- 2 2 2

Common Council

- - - -

Controller's Office

- - - -

Human Resources

- - - -

Diversity & Inclusion

- - - 1

Legal Department

1 - - 2

Engineering

- - - 6

Police Department

10 1 2 1

Police Crime Lab

- 1 1 1

Fire Department

13 - - -

25	8	8	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
----	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

201 - Parks & Recreation

Community Initiatives

- - - 6

Maintenance

2 3 8 -

Golf Courses

- 2 1 -

Recreational Experiences

5 33 34 -

Community Programming

1 1 1 19

Visitor Experience

- - 1 -

8	39	45	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
---	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

202 - Motor Vehicle Highway

Streets/Traffic & Lighting

1 - - -

City of South Bend Staffing Headcount

April 30, 2025

Curb & Sidewalk

[illegible]

211 - Department of Community Investment

DCI

4	-	-	1
---	---	---	---

222 - Central Services

Equipment Services

1 - - -

230 - Code Enforcement Fund

Neighborhood Services

2 - - -

Animal Resource Center

— — — —

[illegible]

279 - IT / Innovation / 311 Call Center

311 Call Center

- - - 2

Innovation & Technology

-	1	3	7
---	---	---	---

-	1	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

610 - Solid Waste

Solid Waste

2 - - -

620 - Water Works

Water Works

2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

641 - Sewage Works

Sewers

1 1 1 -

Concrete Crew

1 - - -

Wastewater

1 - - -

Organic Resources

2 - -

5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Total Paid Temporary, Seasonal, and Intern Staff	50	49	57	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
--	----	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

[illegible]

City of South Bend, Indiana Monthly Financial Report April 30, 2025										
Fund Name		General Fund					Fund Number		101	
Fund Type		General Fund					Control		City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Property Taxes	45,635,698	48,636,181	48,636,181	53,563,962	53,563,962	-	-	-	53,563,962	0%
Local Income Taxes	-	14,189,571	14,189,571	13,285,318	13,285,318	3,843,439	-	3,843,439	9,441,879	29%
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	2,186,019	4,032,969	4,032,969	5,215,827	5,215,827	152,685	-	152,685	5,063,142	3%
Intergov./ Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licenses & Permits	319,288	219,971	219,971	273,512	273,512	146,403	-	146,403	127,109	54%
Charges for Services	4,838,529	5,630,413	5,630,413	4,580,267	4,580,267	2,625,369	-	2,625,369	1,954,898	57%
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	4,911	9,045	9,045	5,000	5,000	750	-	750	4,250	15%
Interest Earnings	576,610	2,940,561	2,940,561	1,070,485	1,070,485	1,279,803	-	1,279,803	(209,318)	120%
Donations	1,358,100	1,726,912	1,726,912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income	1,352,986	1,400,222	1,400,222	1,231,000	1,231,000	327,968	-	327,968	903,032	27%
Interfund Allocation Reimb	10,544,420	10,597,451	10,597,451	11,676,027	11,676,027	3,892,009	-	3,892,009	7,784,018	33%
Interfund Transfers In	-	13,865,143	13,865,143	575,000	575,000	191,667	-	191,667	383,333	33%
PILOT	6,079,325	6,095,594	6,095,594	5,765,661	5,765,661	-	-	-	5,765,661	0%
Debt Proceedings	-	1,827,500	1,827,500	2,176,000	2,176,000	-	-	-	2,176,000	0%
Total Revenue	72,895,886	111,171,535	111,171,535	99,418,059	99,418,059	12,460,093	-	12,460,093	86,957,966	13%
Expenditures by Subdivisions										
Mayor	993,329	970,586	1,052,036	1,253,668	1,253,668	386,657	504	387,161	866,506	31%
Community Initiatives	1,310,361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Police Review Office	-	58,461	100,999	131,095	131,095	37,568	-	37,568	93,528	29%
City Clerk	588,712	550,428	539,960	629,328	629,328	186,998	8,432	195,429	433,898	31%
Common Council	552,768	650,968	600,357	1,103,064	1,103,064	246,507	59,269	305,776	797,288	28%
Youth Council	-	-	7,464	12,000	12,000	898	-	898	11,102	7%
General City	8,855,411	11,084,877	9,205,279	23,703,879	23,703,879	1,941,157	12,422,317	14,363,474	9,340,405	61%
Finance	2,138,651	2,594,482	2,936,333	4,019,093	4,019,093	1,138,561	322,251	1,460,812	2,558,282	36%
Human Resources	623,506	774,441	857,259	1,007,893	1,007,893	274,954	2,952	277,906	729,987	28%
Diversity & Inclusion	431,572	402,397	538,121	745,807	745,807	184,814	3,175	187,989	557,818	25%
Human Rights General	392,895	325,254	552,311	785,066	785,066	215,813	79,571	295,384	489,682	38%
Legal Dept	1,474,439	1,581,443	1,804,101	2,117,901	2,117,901	659,698	23,179	682,878	1,435,023	32%
Police General	9,084,025	40,788,073	40,187,026	47,124,915	47,124,915	13,916,647	1,706,773	15,623,420	31,501,495	33%
Crime Lab	206,430	837,475	899,435	1,049,529	1,049,529	309,820	573	310,393	739,136	30%
Police Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire General	5,925,780	29,914,764	29,724,270	31,423,348	31,423,348	11,916,797	587,690	12,504,488	18,918,860	40%
EMS	1,119,302	1,396,009								

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	General Fund							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
Expenditures by Dept/Division	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Mayor	993,329	970,586	1,052,036	1,253,668	1,253,668	386,657	504	387,161	866,506	31%
Community Initiatives	1,310,361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Police Review Office	-	58,461	100,999	131,095	131,095	37,568	-	37,568	93,528	29%
City Clerk	588,712	550,428	539,960	629,328	629,328	186,998	8,432	195,429	433,898	31%
Common Council	552,768	650,968	600,357	1,103,064	1,103,064	246,507	59,269	305,776	797,288	28%
Youth Council	-	-	7,464	12,000	12,000	898	-	898	11,102	7%
General City	8,855,411	2,272,466	(1,569,796)	22,945,641	10,520,343	731,216	8,194,930	8,926,146	1,594,197	85%
American Rescue Plan	-	8,812,411	10,775,075	758,238	13,183,536	1,209,940	4,227,387	5,437,328	7,746,208	41%
Finance	2,138,651	2,594,482	2,936,333	4,019,093	4,019,093	1,138,561	322,251	1,460,812	2,558,282	36%
Human Resources	623,506	774,441	857,259	1,007,893	1,007,893	274,954	2,952	277,906	729,987	28%
Diversity & Inclusion	431,572	402,397	538,121	745,807	745,807	184,814	3,175	187,989	557,818	25%
Human Rights General	392,895	325,254	552,311	785,066	785,066	215,813	79,571	295,384	489,682	38%
Legal Dept	1,474,439	1,581,443	1,804,101	2,117,901	2,117,901	659,698	23,179	682,878	1,435,023	32%
Police General	9,084,025	40,788,073	40,187,026	47,124,915	47,124,915	13,916,647	1,706,773	15,623,420	31,501,495	33%
Crime Lab	206,430	837,475	899,435	1,049,529	1,049,529	309,820	573	310,393	739,136	30%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire General	5,925,780	29,914,764	29,724,270	31,423,348	31,423,348	11,916,797	587,690	12,504,488	18,918,860	40%
EMS	1,119,302	1,396,009	902,300	835,790	835,790	404,144	270,316	674,460	161,330	81%
Fire Training Center	54,797	71,739	89,391	85,450	85,450	47,914	12,074	59,988	25,463	70%
Park Administration	-	5,372,562	6,000,000	4,100,000	4,100,000	2,000,000	-	2,000,000	2,100,000	49%
Park Maintenance	-	1,891,368	1,723,084	1,021,813	1,021,813	202,162	110,134	312,295	709,518	31%
Repairs & Maint-Other R&M	-	48,047	7,939	28	28	-	-	-	28	0%
Morris PAC	643,333	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palais Royale	177,972	182,642	167,297	234,072	234,072	57,697	17,615	75,312	158,760	32%
Engineering	2,951,893	3,409,584	3,859,565	5,236,328	5,236,328	1,333,489	132,300	1,465,790	3,770,539	28%
Sustainability	67,037	-	-	33,000	33,000	-	33,000	33,000	-	100%
AmeriCorps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streets & Sewers	-	3,437,500	5,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	1,500,000	-	1,500,000	3,000,000	33%
Curb & Sidewalk	-	1,375,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	533,333	-	533,333	1,066,667	33%
Street Signals and Lighting	-	1,314,108	1,392,066	-	-	400,182	-	400,182	(400,182)	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	37,592,214	109,032,391	110,246,594	132,753,067	132,753,067	37,895,808	15,792,126	53,687,934	79,065,133	40%

NOTE: For more detail, see department and division summary pages that follow.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Department Name	Mayor's Office							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	605,133	565,832	616,448	702,854	702,854	227,516	-	227,516	475,338	32%
Fringe Benefits	203,482	187,410	188,047	270,712	270,712	62,904	-	62,904	207,809	23%
Total Personnel	808,615	753,241	804,496	973,566	973,566	290,420	-	290,420	683,147	30%
Supplies	2,706	3,655	5,343	5,523	5,523	1,352	48	1,400	4,123	25%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	6,946	2,738	7,000	7,000	694	-	694	6,306	10%
Printing & Advertising	36,431	42,991	53,303	48,013	48,013	20,351	456	20,808	27,206	43%
Repairs & Maintenance	33	-	-	300	300	-	-	-	300	0%
Education & Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel	474	1,706	44	5,000	5,000	311	-	311	4,689	6%
Other Services & Charges	9,329	3,000	671	2,700	2,700	2,944	-	2,944	(244)	109%
Total Services & Charges	46,268	54,642	56,756	63,013	63,013	24,300	456	24,756	38,257	39%
Operating Expenditures	857,588	811,538	866,594	1,042,103	1,042,103	316,072	504	316,576	725,527	30%
Interfund Allocations	135,741	159,047	185,442	211,564	211,564	70,586	-	70,586	140,979	33%
Total Expenditures	993,329	970,586	1,052,036	1,253,668	1,253,668	386,657	504	387,161	866,506	31%

Department Purpose:

Leading the community to become a model city through formulating policy, directing operations, and responding to customer concerns. The Mayor is the elected chief executive officer of the city.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This department is funded by the Admin Cost Allocation - an interfund allocation where the budgeted costs of the administrative departments in the General Fund (#101) are charged to other City funds. The purpose of the allocation is to recover management oversight costs supported by General Fund expenditures.

Personnel - The personnel budget for the Mayor's Office includes wages and benefits for the Mayor and seven (7) full-time staff members, along with a small budget for interns. | **Supplies** - The supplies budget includes office supplies and promotional supplies. | **Services** - Professional services include outside legal services. The Professional Services budget was much higher in 2020 due to a one-time services contract (\$180k) with a law enforcement consulting firm. 21CP Solutions was brought in to evaluate the South Bend Police Department and provide suggestions for policy improvements.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Division Name	Community Initiatives							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	289,438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fringe Benefits	123,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Personnel	412,973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies										
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	351,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing & Advertising	9,331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education & Training	38,737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel	1,775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grant & Subsidies	461,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	862,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditures	1,275,209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Allocations	35,152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	1,310,361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Division Purpose:

This Community Initiatives Division was established within the Mayor's Office in 2020 to centralize the Administration's efforts to respond to the most pressing issues facing the community. This division will focus on administering grants for violence-reduction activities as well as other areas of public safety and wellness.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This division is funded by the Admin Cost Allocation - an interfund allocation where the budgeted costs of the administrative departments in the General Fund (#101) are charged to other City funds. The purpose of the allocation is to recover management oversight costs supported by General Fund expenditures.

Personnel - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for six (6) full-time employees. In 2020, two new positions were added: GVI (Group Violence Intervention) Program Manager and Director of Community Initiatives. In 2021, two full-time positions will be transferred from the Recreation Division of the Department of Venues, Parks & Arts (Parks & Recreation Fund #201) to this division and the positions will be retitled Violence Prevention Coordinator II. In 2022, two full-time positions are being added: one Administrative Assistant II and an additional Violence Prevention Coordinator. Also, GVI is being renamed Office of Violence Prevention (OVP). | **Services** - Professional Services include \$250,000 for S.A.V.E. (Stand Against Violence Everyday) through Goodwill, and \$23,000 for the National Network for Safe Communities at John Jay College of Criminal Justice provides strategic guidance, technical assistance, and other support for the City's efforts to reduce gun violence. Grants & Subsidies includes \$350,000 for community programs and partnerships to be determined. In 2022, \$25,000 will be added to Printing & Advertising for promotional activities such as community outreach and grantee events, and \$12,500 will be added for training Community Initiatives staff.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Division Name	Community Police Review Office							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	-	42,244	72,604	74,803	74,803	25,119	-	25,119	49,684	34%
Fringe Benefits	-	16,101	28,180	31,517	31,517	11,046	-	11,046	20,471	35%
Total Personnel	-	58,345	100,785	106,320	106,320	36,165	-	36,165	70,155	34%
Supplies	-	-	-	4,000	4,000	45	-	45	3,955	1%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	-	11,000	11,000	-	-	-	11,000	0%
Travel	-	-	-	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	4,000	0%
Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery & Equipment	-	116	214	275	275	88	-	88	187	32%
Total Services & Charges	-	116	214	20,775	20,775	1,357	-	1,357	19,417	7%
Operating Expenditures	-	58,461		131,095	131,095	37,568	-	37,568	93,527	29%
Capital									-	-
Interfund Allocations									-	-
Total Expenditures	-	58,461	100,999	131,095	131,095	37,568	-	37,568	93,527	29%

Division Purpose:

The Community Police Review Board was established in 2020 (ordinance 10721-20) to provide additional perspectives to alleged police misconduct. The Community Police Review Board is composed of nine (9) members appointed by the Common Council. No sworn law enforcement officer is eligible to serve as a member of the Review Board.

The purposes of the Community Police Review Board are to encourage aggrieved persons to take part in the process, to provide an additional just and efficient means to safely, fairly, impartially and timely conduct investigations of alleged police misconduct, to reach an independent determination of whether the allegations are well founded applying a preponderance of the evidence standard; to identify and address patterns of alleged police misconduct; and, based on information obtained through such investigations, to make police recommendations to improve the South Bend Police Department and reduce incidents of alleged police misconduct.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This division is funded by property tax revenue collected in the General Fund.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

This divisions budget supports the salary and benefits for the Director of the Community Police Review Office. The duties of the Director shall include: managing the Review Office, including its staff; enhancing communications and good will between the police and residents; maintaining records, confidential or otherwise, of all complaints, proceedings thereon, and dispositions thereof. The Director shall make quarterly reports to the Common Council and Mayor concerning matters of conduct and recurring issues that are processed by the Review Office. The Director shall also provide periodic reports and an annual report.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Department Name	City Clerk							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	283,741	274,552	266,352	284,128	284,128	90,016	-	90,016	194,112	32%
Fringe Benefits	89,875	78,663	80,928	123,760	123,760	22,362	1,200	23,562	100,198	19%
Total Personnel	373,617	353,215	347,280	407,888	407,888	112,378	1,200	113,578	294,310	28%
Supplies	4,316	9,689	9,263	13,708	13,708	7,778	-	7,778	5,929	57%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	18,448	3,763	33,432	30,000	30,000	1,922	-	1,922	28,078	6%
Printing & Advertising	20,366	39,458	25,157	33,293	33,293	19,645	7,232	26,877	6,416	81%
Repairs & Maintenance	8,778	1,746	6,203	5,000	5,000	1,884	-	1,884	3,117	38%
Education & Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	8,211	16,405	16,201	22,500	22,500	4,512	-	4,512	17,988	20%
Bad Debt Expense	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	55,903	61,271	80,993	90,793	90,793	27,963	7,232	35,194	55,599	39%
Operating Expenditures	433,836	424,175	437,536	512,388	512,388	148,119	8,432	156,551	355,838	31%
Interfund Allocations	154,876	126,253	102,425	116,940	116,940	38,879	-	38,879	78,061	33%
Total Expenditures	588,712	550,428	539,960	629,328	629,328	186,998	8,432	195,429	433,899	31%
Revenue										
Other Income	451	65	65	-	-	22		22	(22)	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Charges for Svcs-Alley Vaca Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	451	65	65	-	-	22	-	22	(22)	-

Purpose:

We ensure the integrity and accuracy of City records, and liaise between the Common Council, City Administration and South Bend residents fostering relationships and common ground.

We accomplish our mission by:

- Serving as a responsible steward of information and historical artifacts
- Empowering the community to engage
- Supporting open and transparent government
- Striving for the highest degree of excellence in customer service

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The Clerk's Office is funded by the Admin Cost Allocation - an interfund allocation where the budgeted costs of the administrative departments in the General Fund (#101) are charged to other City funds. The purpose of the allocation is to recover management oversight costs supported by General Fund expenditures.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Personnel - The personnel budget for the Clerk's Office includes wages and benefits for the City Clerk and four (4) full-time staff members, along with a small budget for interns. | **Supplies** - The supplies budget includes office supplies and law books. | **Services** - Professional services include outside legal services. Printing and advertising includes \$20,000 for required legal notices in the newspaper to advertise public meetings and \$6,500 to renew brochures, letterhead, resident information.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Department Name	Common Council							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	203,103	205,665	211,052	393,126	393,126	70,239	-	70,239	322,887	18%
Fringe Benefits	106,163	115,052	93,881	258,399	258,399	27,234	-	27,234	231,164	11%
Total Personnel	309,265	320,717	304,934	651,525	651,525	97,473	-	97,473	554,051	15%
Supplies	2,496	1,893	5,773	5,000	5,000	1,311	-	1,311	3,689	26%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	166,913	230,653	188,504	307,195	307,195	106,659	58,519	165,177	142,018	54%
Printing & Advertising	9,466	15,405	18,362	26,500	26,500	10,889	750	11,639	14,861	44%
Repairs & Maintenance	7,340	7,240	6,471	5,000	5,000	2,991	-	2,991	2,010	60%
Education & Training	1,557	2,961	1,878	7,500	7,500	745	-	745	6,755	10%
Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	12,201	20,900	10,953	27,800	27,800	2,398	-	2,398	25,402	9%
Total Services & Charges	197,477	277,159	226,167	373,995	373,995	123,681	59,269	182,950	191,046	49%
Operating Expenditures	509,239	599,769	536,874	1,030,520	1,030,520	222,466	59,269	281,735	748,786	27%
Interfund Allocations	43,529	51,198	63,484	72,544	72,544	24,041	-	24,041	48,503	33%
Total Expenditures	552,768	650,968	600,357	1,103,064	1,103,064	246,507	59,269	305,776	797,289	28%

Purpose:

The Common Council is the fiscal body of the City, which exists to make certain that our City Government is always responsive to the needs of our residents and that the betterment of South Bend is always our highest priority.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The Common Council is funded by the Admin Cost Allocation - an interfund allocation where the budgeted costs of the administrative departments in the General Fund (#101) are charged to other City funds. The purpose of the allocation is to recover management oversight costs supported by General Fund expenditures.

Personnel - The Common Council's budget includes the wages and benefits for the nine (9) Council Members along with some costs associated with public meetings. In 2022, the annual council member's salary will be \$20,762. There is also a budget of \$44,000 for interns. In 2022, \$30,000 will be added to the personnel budget for a part-time Legislative Assistant. | **Supplies** - There is a small budget for office supplies. | **Services** - Professional services include \$200k for legal services for the Council.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Division Name	Controller's Office							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	1,238,276	1,449,697	1,547,252	1,925,630	1,925,630	617,771	-	617,771	1,307,859	32%
Fringe Benefits	430,563	499,994	560,891	786,389	786,389	193,134	-	193,134	593,255	25%
Total Personnel	1,668,839	1,949,691	2,108,143	2,712,019	2,712,019	810,904	-	810,904	1,901,114	30%
Supplies	8,278	11,893	10,524	17,315	17,315	3,134	-	3,134	14,181	18%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	257,437	345,764	452,505	878,213	878,213	192,702	321,656	514,358	363,855	59%
Printing & Advertising	2,184	2,860	714	3,000	3,000	291	-	291	2,709	10%
Repairs & Maintenance	202	7,857	4,538	2,500	2,500	1,322	-	1,322	1,178	53%
Education & Training	1,504	3,583	14,984	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	15,000	0%
Travel	1,784	1,019	7,646	9,000	9,000	-	-	-	9,000	0%
Other Services & Charges	18,030	15,313	11,599	13,940	13,940	7,192	595	7,787	6,153	56%
Total Services & Charges	281,141	376,395	491,986	921,653	921,653	201,506	322,251	523,757	397,895	57%
Operating Expenditures	1,958,259	2,337,978	2,610,652	3,650,987	3,650,987	1,015,545	322,251	1,337,796	2,313,190	37%
Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Allocations	180,392	256,504	325,681	368,106	368,106	123,016	-	123,016	245,090	33%
Total Expenditures	2,138,651	2,594,482	2,936,333	4,019,093	4,019,093	1,138,561	322,251	1,460,812	2,558,280	36%

Department Purpose:

The Department of Administration & Finance provides financial management and administrative services to City operations including finance and accounting services and risk management. This budget accounts for the expenditures of the Controller's Office.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This department is funded by the Admin Cost Allocation - an interfund allocation where the budgeted costs of the administrative departments in the General Fund (#101) are charged to other City

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Personnel - Includes the wages and benefits for twenty-one (21) full-time employees which include accounts payable, payroll, purchasing, and accounting staff. | **Supplies** - Includes office supplies. | **Services** - Professional services budgeted include bond continuing disclosure, arbitrage compliance, actuarial evaluation for GASB 74 (done every other year), and the annual financial audit. Education and training budgeted includes funding for travel to conferences and membership dues for professional organizations. Printing and advertising is for the cost of printing the budget book, annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR), and legal notices in the newspaper.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Division Name	Human Resources							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	348,620	456,149	501,578	542,094	542,094	159,381	-	159,381	382,713	29%
Fringe Benefits	120,229	166,913	187,389	223,763	223,763	49,989	-	49,989	173,775	22%
Total Personnel	468,849	623,062	688,967	765,857	765,857	209,370	-	209,370	556,488	27%
Supplies	7,263	8,124	9,045	24,490	24,490	7,901	2,530	10,431	14,059	43%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	315	2,115	3,884	1,000	1,000	1,723	-	1,723	(723)	172%
Printing & Advertising	1,668	3,487	2,057	6,500	6,500	-	-	-	6,500	0%
Repairs & Maintenance	450	1,120	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education & Training	14,363	10,198	8,129	35,000	35,000	1,995	-	1,995	33,005	6%
Travel	2,507	4,109	1,524	6,000	6,000	809	422	1,231	4,769	21%
Other Services & Charges	3,681	4,206	5,138	10,000	10,000	629	-	629	9,371	6%
Total Services & Charges	22,984	25,234	20,872	58,500	58,500	5,155	422	5,577	52,922	10%
Operating Expenditures	499,096	656,421	718,884	848,847	848,847	222,426	2,952	225,378	623,469	27%
Interfund Allocations	124,410	118,020	138,375	159,046	159,046	52,528	-	52,528	106,517	33%
Total Expenditures	623,506	774,441	857,259	1,007,893	1,007,893	274,954	2,952	277,906	729,986	28%

Division Purpose:

Human Resources oversees the interviewing and hiring of City employees, manages employee benefits and training, and ensures the City adheres to employment laws, making the City a great place to work. Human Resources continues to develop/implement innovative programs to build a positive workplace culture.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This division is funded by the Admin Cost Allocation - an interfund allocation where the budgeted costs of the administrative departments in the General Fund (#101) are charged to other City funds. The purpose of the allocation is to recover management oversight costs supported by General Fund expenditures.

Personnel - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for eight (8) full-time employees. | **Supplies** - The supplies budget includes general office supplies and employee ID badges. | **Services** - Printing services include the printing of employee handbooks. Other charges & services includes dues & memberships with professional associations, background checks, and City sponsored events/job fairs.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Division Name	Diversity & Inclusion						Fund Number	101		
Fund Type	General Fund						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	150,127	165,019	211,582	271,608	271,608	88,738	-	88,738	182,870	33%
Fringe Benefits	36,526	47,264	72,325	100,834	100,834	22,430	-	22,430	78,403	22%
Total Personnel	186,653	212,283	283,906	372,442	372,442	111,168	-	111,168	261,273	30%
Supplies	389	1,854	2,890	2,500	2,500	195	-	195	2,305	8%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	156,689	50,000	100,417	110,200	110,200	19,704	-	19,704	90,496	18%
Printing & Advertising	1,960	14,834	14,009	18,500	18,500	2,542	2,925	5,467	13,033	30%
Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	1,084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education & Training	595	14,297	8,439	100,000	100,000	3,856	-	3,856	96,144	4%
Travel	1,862	8,129	16,978	10,000	10,000	5,355	-	5,355	4,645	54%
Other Services & Charges	1,155	50	1,384	8,000	8,000	630	250	880	7,120	11%
Machinery & Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	162,261	87,309	142,312	246,700	246,700	32,087	3,175	35,262	211,438	14%
Operating Expenditures	349,303	301,446	429,108	621,642	621,642	143,451	3,175	146,626	475,016	24%
Interfund Allocations	82,269	100,951	109,013	124,165	124,165	41,363	-	41,363	82,802	33%
Total Expenditures	431,572	402,397	538,121	745,807	745,807	184,814	3,175	187,989	557,818	25%
Revenue										
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

Division Purpose:

The Office of Diversity, Equity, Inclusion provides educational opportunities for internal and external stakeholders, direction for equitable policy, process and procedure development for City services, funding disbursement, and underrepresented population entrepreneurship that empowers every employee and resident to thrive.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This office is primarily funded by the Admin Cost Allocation - an interfund allocation where the budgeted costs of the administrative departments in the General Fund (#101) are charged to other City funds. The purpose of the allocation is to recover management oversight costs supported by General Fund expenditures.
2020: Living Cities Inclusive Procurement grant \$50,000

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Personnel - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for three (3) full-time employees, along with a budget for interns. | **Supplies** - There is a small budget for office supplies. | **Services** - The travel budget is for staff to attend various conferences. Possible conferences include: American Contract Compliance Association (ACCA), Just Economy, Government Alliance on Race and Equity (GARE), Mid-States Minority Supplier Development Council (MSDC), Living Cities. Other services & charges covers memberships to the following organizations: ACCA, GARE, Women's Business Enterprise National Council (WBENC), MidStates MSCS.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Division Name	Human Rights							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	196,677	141,006	253,672	404,762	404,762	106,213	-	106,213	298,549	26%
Fringe Benefits	68,742	46,554	94,573	180,601	180,601	32,397	-	32,397	148,205	18%
Total Personnel	265,418	187,560	348,245	585,363	585,363	138,610	-	138,610	446,754	24%
Supplies	1,980	2,497	4,506	5,500	5,500	3,523	275	3,798	1,702	69%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	1,079	10,521	13,969	13,969	13,744	9,469	23,213	(9,244)	166%
Printing & Advertising	23,554	2,740	25,679	8,000	8,000	4,770	-	4,770	3,230	60%
Repairs & Maintenance	7,982	6,972	14,514	10,000	10,000	2,159	-	2,159	7,842	22%
Education & Training	1,681	3,496	5,956	8,000	8,000	3,475	-	3,475	4,525	43%
Travel	-	12,885	2,874	7,000	7,000	-	-	-	7,000	0%
Other Services & Charges	44,960	51,739	82,681	84,113	84,113	28,590	69,827	98,417	(14,304)	117%
Total Services & Charges	78,178	78,910	142,225	131,082	131,082	52,737	79,296	132,034	(951)	101%
Operating Expenditures	345,576	268,968	494,976	721,945	721,945	194,871	79,571	274,442	447,505	38%
Interfund Allocations	47,319	56,286	57,335	63,121	63,121	20,942	-	20,942	42,179	33%
Total Expenditures	392,895	325,254	552,311	785,066	785,066	215,813	79,571	295,384	489,684	38%
Revenue										
Other Income	30,659	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	467		467	29,533	2%
Total Revenue	30,659	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	467		467	29,533	2%

Division Purpose:

The purpose of the South Bend Human Rights Commission (HRC) is to study and act upon problems which involve relationships between members of different ethnic groups, sexes, sexual orientation or gender identity, nationalities, the disabled, and families with children. The HRC's duties lie in enforcing employment, fair housing, public accommodations, and education. Their goal is to ensure equal employment opportunity for all individuals, and to provide legal recourse in the areas of discrimination. The HRC provides the keys to unlock the doors of discrimination.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This division is funded by property tax revenue collected in the General Fund. This division also receives a small amount of revenue from an agreement with St. Joseph County: In 2017, the South Bend Human Rights Commission (HRC) entered into an interlocal agreement with St. Joseph County. The continued partnership with St. Joseph County, to investigate discrimination complaints, has resulted in an increase in caseload. The agreement calls for the County to reimburse HRC to support the costs associated with the increased caseload. Starting in 2019, as part of the interlocal agreement, St. Joseph County reimburses the City \$30,000 a year to support the HRC.

Note: Federal grants from the Department of Housing & Urban Development (HUD) and the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) are received in the Human Rights Federal Grants Fund (#258).

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Personnel - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for four (4) full-time employees, along with a budget for one part-time position. Human Rights also has two (2) grant-funded positions budgeted in the Human Rights Federal Grants Fund (#258) that are not represented in this budget. | Supplies - There is a small budget for office supplies. | Services - Includes office space rental and maintenance, education & training for staff members, and printing and mailing expenses.

In 2022, the Director of Human Rights position was added back. The Director of Human Rights serves on the senior leadership team of the Office of Diversity and Inclusion and provide strategic leadership for the administration, operation, and functions of the HRC in accordance with the City of South Bend Human Rights Ordinance and St. Joseph County Human Rights Ordinance. The director manages staff in the identification, investigation, mediation, and adjudication of human rights discrimination claims in housing, employment, public accommodations, and education.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Department Name	Legal Department						Fund Number	101		
Fund Type	General Fund						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	952,878	1,042,113	1,113,399	1,258,928	1,258,928	411,061	-	411,061	847,867	33%
Fringe Benefits	307,331	338,313	332,493	459,975	459,975	123,777	-	123,777	336,197	27%
Total Personnel	1,260,209	1,380,426	1,445,892	1,718,903	1,718,903	534,838	-	534,838	1,184,064	31%
Supplies	4,919	3,312	5,472	9,000	9,000	497	487	983	8,017	11%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	3,780	884	27,368	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	10,000	0%
Other Professional Services	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing & Advertising	170	-	150	1,140	1,140	270	270	540	600	47%
Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	-	200	200	-	-	-	200	0%
Education & Training	9,450	17,518	5,308	15,000	15,000	6,385	625	7,010	7,990	47%
Travel	2,583	3,057	3,891	10,500	10,500	2,305	2,309	4,614	5,886	44%
Other Services & Charges	21,798	38,271	41,904	40,614	40,614	11,198	19,489	30,687	9,927	76%
Total Services & Charges	37,781	59,761	78,621	77,454	77,454	20,158	22,693	42,851	34,603	55%
Operating Expenditures	1,302,909	1,443,500	1,529,985	1,805,357	1,805,357	555,493	23,179	578,672	1,226,684	32%
Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Allocations	171,530	137,943	274,116	312,544	312,544	104,206	-	104,206	208,338	33%
Total Expenditures	1,474,439	1,581,443	1,804,101	2,117,901	2,117,901	659,698	23,179	682,878	1,435,022	32%
Revenue										
Charges for Services	93,627	96,436	96,436	101,316	101,316	25,577		25,577	75,739	25%
Other Income	794	153	153	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Allocation Reimb	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	94,421	96,589	96,589	101,316	101,316	25,577		25,577	75,739	25%

Department Purpose:

The Legal Department provides quality legal representation to the City of South Bend's Mayor, departments, commissions and agencies with a dedicated and professionally-skilled staff, efficiently and cost effectively, in furtherance of the City's strategic goals, and preserving the legal and ethical integrity of the City.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This department is funded by the Admin Cost Allocation - an interfund allocation where the budgeted costs of the administrative departments in the General Fund (#101) are charged to other City funds. The purpose of the allocation is to recover management oversight costs supported by General Fund expenditures. This department also collects revenue for legal services provided to the South Bend Redevelopment Commission. The Interfund Allocation Reimbursement was a transfer from the Liability Insurance Fund (#226) to reimburse the Legal Dept for 50% of personnel costs for

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Personnel - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for twelve (12) full-time employees, one part-time employee, and \$25k for interns. From 2020 to 2021, the personnel budget increased as one (1) full-time Paralegal position was transferred from the Liability Insurance Fund (#226) to the Legal Department's budget in the General Fund (#101). This position is under the Legal Department but was historically budgeted in Fund #226 because the position focuses on liability and workers' comp related matters. | **Supplies** - The supplies budget includes general office supplies. | **Services** - Education & training includes funding for professional development and continuing education for the attorneys. Other charges & services includes dues & memberships with professional associations, postage, and subscriptions to legal research sources.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Division Name	Engineering							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	1,734,557	1,910,499	2,101,148	2,547,167	2,547,167	753,571	-	753,571	1,793,596	30%
Fringe Benefits	603,160	630,786	682,563	1,006,206	1,006,206	224,448	-	224,448	781,758	22%
Total Personnel	2,337,717	2,541,285	2,783,711	3,553,373	3,553,373	978,019	-	978,019	2,575,354	28%
Supplies	11,798	141,529	114,563	396,085	396,085	6,184	8,586	14,770	381,314	4%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	81,144	148,601	209,055	404,500	404,500	33,392	102,645	136,037	268,463	34%
Printing & Advertising	6,215	5,697	7,214	9,132	9,132	3,031	-	3,031	6,101	33%
Repairs & Maintenance	5,623	4,649	8,303	27,854	27,854	1,687	-	1,687	26,167	6%
Education & Training	33,980	23,536	18,649	22,647	22,647	2,630	271	2,901	19,746	13%
Travel	7,452	9,885	17,063	15,555	15,555	6,984	4,905	11,889	3,666	76%
Other Services & Charges	8,069	61,175	67,437	109,544	109,544	68,010	15,894	83,904	25,640	77%
Debt Service Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Interest & Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	29,380	-	1,078	1,078	-	-	-	1,078	0%
Total Services & Charges	142,483	282,923	327,721	590,310	590,310	115,734	123,714	239,449	350,861	41%
Operating Expenditures	2,491,997	2,965,737	3,225,996	4,539,767	4,539,767	1,099,937	132,300	1,232,238	3,307,529	27%
Bad Debt	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Allocations	459,896	443,847	633,544	696,561	696,561	233,552	-	233,552	463,009	34%
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	2,951,893	3,409,584	3,859,565	5,236,328	5,236,328	1,333,489	132,300	1,465,790	3,770,538	28%
Revenue										
Licenses & Permits	177,070	82,125	82,125	127,257	127,257	51,304		51,304	75,953	40%
Charges for Services	196,000	198,000	198,000	205,999	205,999	51,800		51,800	154,199	25%
Fines	24	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	12,317	19,868	19,868	8,000	8,000	8,060		8,060	(60)	101%
Interfund Allocation Reimb	1,514,420	1,567,451	1,567,451	2,090,027	2,090,027	696,676		696,676	1,393,351	33%
Total Revenue	1,899,831	1,867,444	1,867,444	2,431,283	2,431,283	807,839		807,839	1,623,443	33%

Division Purpose:
Engineering manages the development and expansion of the City's infrastructure. It oversees Public Works projects from setting the standards to issuing the permits, administering the contracts, and

Explanation of Revenue Sources:
This division is funded by property tax revenue collected in the General Fund. It also receives revenue from permits issued and charges for engineering services. Engineering has an Engineering Service Agreement (ESA) agreement with the Department of Community Investment (DCI). Interfund Allocation Reimbursement is the Payroll Cost Allocation, which allocates a portion of wages and benefits for positions that serve other divisions within the Department of Public Works, especially Engineers. These positions are allocated out to the following Public Works divisions: Streets (Fund #202), Water Works (Fund #620), Sewer Insurance (Fund #640), Sewage Works Operations Fund (#641).

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:
Personnel - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for twenty-five (25) full-time employees, one (1) part-time position, and seasonal interns. Personnel changes in 2021 include the addition of one (1) full-time Engineer II and the elimination of the budget for part-time engineers, leaving budget for one part-time clerical position. | **Supplies** - The supplies budget includes office supplies and supplies for engineers to perform field work. | **Services** - Professional Services include consulting and design services for various Public Works projects.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Division Name	Office of Sustainability							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fringe Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies										
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	33,000	-	33,000	33,000	-	100%
Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education & Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	33,000	-	33,000	33,000	-	100%
Operating Expenditures	-	-	-	-	33,000	-	33,000	33,000	-	100%
Capital										
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Allocations										
Interfund Allocations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	33,000	-	33,000	33,000	-	100%
Revenue										
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

Division Purpose:
The Office of Sustainability designs and implements projects and programs that bring environmental, social, and economic value to city government and the public.
Explanation of Revenue Sources:
This division was funded by property tax revenue collected in the General Fund.
Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:
The Office of Sustainability was a division of the Department of Public Works prior to 2021. In 2021, Sustainability was moved under the Department of Community Investment (DCI) and will be accounted for in the DCI Fund (#211) beginning in 2022.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Division Name	AmeriCorps Grant Program						Fund Number	101		
Fund Type	General Fund						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fringe Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies										
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing & Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education & Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

Division Purpose:

In 2018, the City of South Bend won a \$150,000 grant to fund South Bend Home Corps, a new residential efficiency, health, and safety program staffed by ten AmeriCorps members. The AmeriCorps program was overseen by the Office of Sustainability. AmeriCorps is a network of national service programs, made up of three primary programs that each take a different approach to improving lives and fostering civic engagement. Members commit their time to address critical community needs like increasing academic achievement, mentoring youth, fighting poverty, and preparing for disasters.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This program was funded by property tax revenue collected in the General Fund, the AmeriCorps grant, and transfers in from City departments that benefited from the AmeriCorps program.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

In 2021, the decision was made to discontinue participation in the AmeriCorps Grant Program as the program is duplicative of other initiatives throughout the City, specifically in the Department of Community Investment (DCI). In 2022, the work the AmeriCorps Program was engaged in will be continued within DCI, primarily within the Engagement & Economic Empowerment, Neighborhoods, and Sustainability teams accounted for in the DCI Fund (#211).

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Department Name	Police Department							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	504,324	20,025,388	18,675,261	20,126,077	20,126,077	6,787,835	-	6,787,835	13,338,243	34%
Fringe Benefits	-	7,944,292	8,542,024	10,546,280	10,546,280	3,097,895	-	3,097,895	7,448,384	29%
Total Personnel	504,324	27,969,681	27,217,285	30,672,357	30,672,357	9,885,730	-	9,885,730	20,786,627	32%
Supplies	1,390,275	1,358,732	1,370,778	1,780,565	1,780,565	611,853	137,885	749,738	1,030,827	42%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	360,416	1,177,704	793,181	835,627	835,627	320,997	338,174	659,172	176,455	79%
Printing & Advertising	204,973	74,591	30,381	155,000	155,000	6,189	1,374	7,563	147,437	5%
Utilities	197,178	215,910	215,834	210,000	210,000	61,203	-	61,203	148,797	29%
Repairs & Maintenance	899,760	1,196,027	1,219,505	1,015,943	1,015,943	352,925	40,576	393,501	622,442	39%
Education & Training	-	2,076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel	573	7,697	-	250	250	-	-	-	250	0%
Grants & Subsidies	21,165	9,970	16,801	357,000	357,000	1,993	2,700	4,693	352,307	1%
Other Services & Charges	293,980	345,062	395,292	190,108	190,108	96,785	43,862	140,647	49,461	74%
Debt Service Principal	-	193,179	673,675	2,973,267	2,973,267	418,212	-	418,212	2,555,056	14%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	-	6,512	19,143	278,027	278,027	74,648	-	74,648	203,378	27%
Total Services & Charges	1,978,044	3,228,726	3,363,811	6,015,222	6,015,222	1,332,952	426,687	1,759,638	4,255,583	29%
Operating Expenditures	3,872,642	32,557,138	31,951,874	38,468,144	38,468,144	11,830,535	564,571	12,395,106	26,073,037	32%
Capital	52,630	3,287,851	2,610,882	2,589,783	2,589,783	63,783	1,142,202	1,205,984	1,383,798	47%
Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Allocations	5,158,753	4,943,084	5,624,271	6,066,989	6,066,989	2,022,330	-	2,022,330	4,044,659	33%
Total Expenditures	9,084,025	40,788,073	40,187,026	47,124,915	47,124,915	13,916,647	1,706,773	15,623,420	31,501,494	33%
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income	386,767	505,716	505,716	469,000	469,000	80,257	-	80,257	388,743	17%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Lease Proceeds	-	1,827,500	1,827,500	2,176,000	2,176,000	-	-	-	2,176,000	0%
Total Revenue	386,767	2,333,216	2,333,216	2,645,000	2,645,000	80,257	-	80,257	2,564,743	3%

Department Purpose:

MISSION: The South Bend Police Department works to safeguard the lives and property of the people we serve, to reduce the incidence and fear of crime, and to resolve problems among residents. The Department, in partnership with our community, strives to protect the life, property, and the personal liberties of all individuals. We believe that the overall quality of life for all residents will improve through the deterrence of criminal activity and an understanding of the diversity of cultures within this community. We also work to build and sustain community-police relationships to advance a culture of trust and inclusion.

VISION: To constantly strive for excellence in the quality of police service to help ensure a safe community for everyone.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This department is funded by property tax revenue collected in the General Fund. The department also receives reimbursement for officers working at various events and other units. Other income includes \$320,000 from the School Resource Officer (SRO) program, \$60,000 from the ATF, \$7,000 from the DEA, \$7,500 for firearms training of the University of Notre Dame police officers, and \$29,000 from the rental of property. In 2020, the Police Department received funds from the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) to help offset public safety personnel overtime costs related to the COVID-19 pandemic. This revenue is represented as an interfund transfer in from the COVID-19 Response Fund (#264). Additionally, in 2021, grant revenue was received from the Department of Justice to help offset public safety personnel overtime costs related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Personnel - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for 36 full-time civilians and 232 sworn officers, along with a budget for part-time employees and seasonal school crossing guards. A portion of sworn police officer wages are supported by the Local Income Tax Public Safety Fund (#249). For 2022, budgeted support is a little over \$6 million. The Department has not been at full staffing levels for sworn officers for some time due to a shortage of applicants, something many law enforcement agencies are experiencing. | **Supplies** - The majority of the supplies budget is for fuel for patrol cars, budgeted at \$635k for 2022. Taser purchases are budgeted at \$110k per year until 2023. Other supplies budgeted include uniforms, medical & safety supplies, small tools & equipment, building maintenance supplies, and general office supplies. | **Services & Charges** - Professional services includes funding to support the St. Joseph County Special Victims Unit, an interlocal partnership between the St. Joseph County Police Department, Mishawaka Police Department, South Bend Police Department, and St. Joseph County Prosecutor's Office. Professional services also includes legal services. Utilities includes the water, electric, and natural gas for the police station. Repairs & maintenance includes \$880k for police vehicles, radios, and other equipment, and \$85k for building R&M. Other services & charges includes \$210k for telecommunications and data expenses for cell phones, pagers, and body cameras. | **Grants & Subsidies** - funding for the Police Athletic League (PAL) Program. | **Debt Service** - Several police car leases funded by the General Fund will be fully paid off in 2021. In recent years, the purchase of new patrol cars through capital leases has been funded by the Local Income Tax Certified Shares Fund (#404).

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Division Name	Police Crime Lab							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	-	465,255	480,571	512,764	512,764	156,406	-	156,406	356,358	31%
Fringe Benefits	-	158,621	165,904	252,687	252,687	54,809	-	54,809	197,878	22%
Total Personnel	-	623,875	646,475	765,451	765,451	211,215	-	211,215	554,236	28%
Supplies	14,951	18,860	14,842	18,233	18,233	9,463	573	10,036	8,197	55%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing & Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education & Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditures	14,951	642,735	661,318	783,684	783,684	220,677	573	221,251	562,433	28%
Interfund Allocations	191,479	194,740	238,117	265,845	265,845	89,142	-	89,142	176,702	34%
Total Expenditures	206,430	837,475	899,435	1,049,529	1,049,529	309,820	573	310,393	739,135	30%
Revenue										
Charges for Services	10,844	14,369	14,369	15,000	15,000	2,575		2,575	12,425	17%
Total Revenue	10,844	14,369	14,369	15,000	15,000	2,575		2,575	12,425	17%

Division Purpose:

This division was created to track expenditures related to South Bend Police Department Crime Lab.
Crime Lab services offered include: serial number restoration, tool matching, fracture matching, tires and footwear, video analysis, trace evidence examination, distance proximity determination, expert testimony, facial recognition.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This division is funded by property tax revenue collected in the General Fund. The Crime Lab offers services to other agencies for a charge. Revenue for services continues to grow but is budgeted

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Personnel - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for seven (7) full-time civilians. | **Supplies** - The supplies budget includes operating supplies for the Crime Lab such as gloves, special cartridges, ballistic powder, and other specialized supplies. | **Interfund Allocations** - Starting in 2021, the Crime Lab will be charged for the Information Technology (IT) Allocation and the Administrative Cost Allocation.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Department Name	Fire Department							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	62,956	16,950,271	15,498,990	16,122,037	16,122,037	6,780,619	-	6,780,619	9,341,417	42%
Fringe Benefits	-	6,745,156	7,084,077	8,674,595	8,674,595	2,732,693	-	2,732,693	5,941,902	32%
Total Personnel	62,956	23,695,427	22,583,068	24,796,632	24,796,632	9,513,313	-	9,513,313	15,283,319	38%
Supplies	900,416	831,842	1,118,932	1,144,484	1,144,484	454,734	68,638	523,372	621,112	46%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	444,791	666,736	509,964	475,649	475,649	50,151	337,203	387,354	88,295	81%
Printing & Advertising	4,120	3,129	2,779	35,433	35,433	4,826	2,859	7,685	27,748	22%
Utilities	277,460	259,160	268,088	292,000	292,000	114,132	-	114,132	177,868	39%
Repairs & Maintenance	1,140,770	1,216,441	1,807,473	1,197,418	1,197,418	605,778	148,950	754,728	442,689	63%
Education & Training	132,088	133,566	181,788	171,787	171,787	64,228	4,917	69,146	102,641	40%
Travel	28,512	34,408	58,519	30,280	30,280	4,573	2,230	6,803	23,477	22%
Other Services & Charges	54,361	48,795	108,660	69,305	69,305	18,325	22,893	41,218	28,087	59%
Total Services & Charges	2,082,102	2,362,234	2,937,271	2,271,872	2,271,872	862,013	519,052	1,381,065	890,805	61%
Operating Expenditures	3,045,474	26,889,503	26,639,271	28,212,987	28,212,987	10,830,059	587,690	11,417,750	16,795,236	40%
Interfund Allocations	2,880,306	3,025,261	3,084,999	3,210,361	3,210,361	1,086,738	-	1,086,738	2,123,623	34%
Total Expenditures	5,925,780	29,914,764	29,724,270	31,423,348	31,423,348	11,916,797	587,690	12,504,488	18,918,859	40%
Revenue										
Charges for Services	516	393	393	1,000	1,000	27		27	973	3%
Intergov./ Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Licenses & Permits	29,308	24,914	24,914	26,000	26,000	5,224		5,224	20,776	20%
Donations	100	5,000	5,000	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	24,510	18,823	18,823	1,000	1,000	4,160		4,160	(3,160)	416%
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	54,434	49,130	49,130	28,000	28,000	9,411		9,411	18,589	34%

The South Bend Fire Department exists to provide our community with the highest quality emergency services protecting life and property through education, response, and dynamic outreach. The objective of the South Bend Fire Department is to provide rapid and efficient response to emergency medical incidents, fires, hazardous materials incidents, and complex rescue situations in order to safeguard the life and property of our citizens. This requires planning and development of response capabilities to ensure that future needs and the efficiency of operations are addressed. Public education and prevention services are provided to ensure citizen safety before an incident occurs. This is the safest and most cost-effective method for providing public safety. The South Bend Fire Department endeavors to give the best emergency medical care available backed by evidence-based medical practices which give citizens the best chance for positive outcomes and continued quality of life. Providing the members of the South Bend Fire Department with the latest and best available equipment and training to perform their duties gives them the tools to effect the best possible outcomes when emergencies occur. The South Bend Fire Department is dedicated to providing expert-level service with an all-hazards approach to public safety.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This department is funded by property tax revenue collected in the General Fund. This department also collects fire building plan review fees. | In 2020, the Fire Department received funds from the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) to help offset public safety personnel overtime costs related to the COVID-19 pandemic. This revenue is represented as an interfund transfer in from the COVID-19 Response Fund (#264).

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Personnel - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for seven (7) full-time civilians and 256 sworn firefighters, along with a small budget of \$6k for interns. A portion of sworn firefighter wages are supported by the Local Income Tax Public Safety Fund (#249). For 2022, budgeted support is a little over \$6 million. The South Bend Fire Department conducts recruit academies when its staffing becomes insufficient, generally after the 6th opening. The academy is approximately 21 weeks long - therefore, the department budgets 6 civilian recruit positions for 21 weeks. | **Supplies** - \$390k is budgeted for operating supplies including personal protective equipment (PPE), training materials and equipment, and more. \$181k is budgeted for fuel for vehicles. | **Services & Charges** - Professional services includes elevator and boiler inspections; various testing including physicals for firefighters, divers, and hazmat; and legal services. Utilities includes the water, electric, and natural gas for the eleven fire stations. Repairs & maintenance includes \$770k for vehicles, \$125k for radios, \$22k for other equipment, and \$115k for buildings. | **Capital** - Fire Department capital needs are budgeted in the Fire Department Capital Fund (#287). | **Accounting Changes** - In 2020, the Fire Department moved all firefighters assigned to Emergency Medical Services to the General Fund. This includes wages & benefits, supplies, and services previously accounted for in the EMS Operating Fund (#288). Keeping firefighter EMS personnel in a separate budget was impractical due to frequently changing assignments. EMS expenditures related to billing are accounted for in separate division in the General Fund.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Division Name	Emergency Medical Services						Fund Number	101		
Fund Type	General Fund						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	720,000	919,564	170,045	173,789	173,789	60,777	-	60,777	113,012	35%
Fringe Benefits	-	79,700	85,965	101,863	101,863	27,493	-	27,493	74,370	27%
Total Personnel	720,000	999,264	256,010	275,652	275,652	88,270	-	88,270	187,382	32%
Supplies	295,674	277,728	502,443	441,139	441,139	249,958	259,505	509,462	(68,324)	115%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	43,132	26,696	39,573	51,000	51,000	23,991	1,736	25,727	25,274	50%
Printing & Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance	2,464	7,638	15,791	5,000	5,000	12,868	9,076	21,944	(16,944)	439%
Education & Training	199	4,037	2,960	4,000	4,000	-	-	-	4,000	0%
Other Services & Charges	57,003	79,024	83,600	59,000	59,000	28,799	-	28,799	30,201	49%
Total Services & Charges	102,798	117,394	141,924	119,000	119,000	65,658	10,812	76,470	42,531	64%
Operating Expenditures	1,118,472	1,394,386	900,377	835,790	835,790	403,886	270,316	674,203	161,589	81%
Bad Debt	830	1,116	1,384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Allocations	-	507	539	-	-	257	-	257	(257)	-
Total Expenditures	1,119,302	1,396,009	902,300	835,790	835,790	404,144	270,316	674,460	161,332	81%
Revenue										
Charges for Services	4,395,365	5,138,527	5,138,527	4,044,580	4,044,580	2,497,797		2,497,797	1,546,783	62%
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	12	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Intergov./ Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	1,418	7,112	7,112	-	-	69,314		69,314	(69,314)	-
Total Revenue	4,396,795	5,145,639	5,145,639	4,044,580	4,044,580	2,567,112		2,567,112	1,477,469	63%

Division Purpose:

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The Fire Department recovers significant portion of the cost of EMS services through insurance and patient payments.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Personnel - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for four (4) full-time EMS billing personnel. | **Supplies** - \$323k is budgeted for operating supplies for ambulances, \$7.4k for small tools & equipment, and \$2k for office supplies. | **Services & Charges** - Professional services includes collection costs and cleaning services. Utilities includes the water, electric, and natural gas for the eleven (11) fire stations. Repairs & maintenance includes funding for repairs & maintenance for ambulances and repairs to small equipment. Other charges & services includes credit card processing fees and postage. | **Accounting Changes** - Prior to 2020, the EMS operations were tracked in the EMS Operating Fund (#288). Revenue received from EMS services was not sufficient to cover expenses. Keeping EMS in its own fund would require interfund transfers. Starting in 2020, EMS activities were moved to the General Fund. Moving EMS revenue and expenditures into the General Fund simplified accounting. Ideally, the cost of firefighters assigned to EMS activities would be tracked here as well; but due to frequent changes in assignments, it has proven impractical. Instead, the Fire Department will estimate EMS personnel costs by number of positions assigned, rather than specific firefighters.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Division Name	Fire Training Center							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
<u>Expenditures by Type</u>										
Supplies	16,958	32,351	46,067	24,823	24,823	18,775	11,853	30,628	(5,805)	123%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	1,929	6,208	-	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	2,000	0%
Utilities	31,665	33,180	33,419	35,500	35,500	15,888	-	15,888	19,612	45%
Repairs & Maintenance	4,246	-	9,905	23,127	23,127	13,251	220	13,471	9,656	58%
Total Services & Charges	37,840	39,388	43,325	60,627	60,627	29,139	220	29,360	31,268	48%
Operating Expenditures	54,797	71,739	89,391	85,450	85,450	47,914	12,074	59,988	25,463	70%
Total Expenditures	54,797	71,739	89,391	85,450	85,450	47,914	12,074	59,988	25,463	70%
<u>Revenue</u>										
Charges for Services	5,935	52,439	52,439	50,000	50,000	-		-	50,000	0%
Other Income	1,137	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	7,072	52,439	52,439	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000	0%

Division Purpose:

This division was established in 2020 to account for a portion of the costs of the Luther J Taylor Sr. Fire Training Center and associated revenue. Construction of the Training Center was completed in 2014. Prior to that, the South Bend Fire Department would have to find locations for training opportunities, such as using vacant or abandoned houses. The Training Center provided a much needed resource for the South Bend Fire Department as well as other agencies in the area. Firefighters can practice fighting fires in a controlled environment under different scenarios such as apartment buildings, businesses, commercial kitchens, and cars. The Training Center also hosts the recruit academy, as well as classes for the South Bend Fire Department and other agencies.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This division is funded by property tax revenue collected in the General Fund and by charges to outside fire departments for their use of the Luther J Taylor Sr. Fire Training Center. Recruit Academy and other classes are offered to other agencies for a fee.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures are directly related to running the Training Center and include utilities and maintenance of the facility. Supplies and services needed for classes and equipment for recruits is also accounted for in the Fire Training Center budget.

From 2019 through 2021, capital improvements were made to the training center through the use of bond proceeds. Capital expenditures related to the fire training center upgrade can be seen in the Fire Station #9 Bond Capital Fund (#451).

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Division Name	Morris Performing Arts Center							Fund Number	101	
Fund Type	General Fund							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fringe Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies	8,435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	4,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing & Advertising	22,310	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance	5,816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education & Training	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel	936	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	1,367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	34,898	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditures	43,333	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	600,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Total	600,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	643,333	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue										
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Intergov./ Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	54,878	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Allocation Reimb	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	54,878	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

Division Purpose:

This division accounts for the operating costs of the Morris Performing Arts Center, the premier performing arts center in this region of the country. It provides improved quality of life to the City's residents, serves as an economic catalyst in the City, and fosters historic preservation of landmark City venues. The Morris Performing Arts Center (Morris PAC) is a division under the Department of

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

In 2022, the Morris Performing Arts Center's operations will be moved into an enterprise fund due to the nature of the Morris' activities. The Morris' revenues previously accounted for in the General Fund #101) will be moved to the newly created Morris Performing Arts Center Operations Fund (#602).

In 2021, the Morris received the Shuttered Venue Operators Grant (SVOG) from the US Small Business Association to help offset the costs from the COVID-19 closure during 2020.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

In 2022, the Morris Performing Arts Center's operations will be moved into an enterprise fund due to the nature of the Morris' activities. The Morris' expenditures previously accounted for in the General Fund #101) will be moved to the newly created Morris Performing Arts Center Operations Fund (#602). \$600,000 is budgeted to be transferred to the new fund to establish the fund's beginning cash balance. The interfund transfer represents the net profit generated by the Morris in recent years, which reverted to the General Fund (#101).

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Division Name	Palais Royale Ballroom						Fund Number	101		
Fund Type	General Fund						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fringe Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies	4,457	4,399	3,869	6,060	6,060	578	374	952	5,108	16%
Services & Charges										
Printing & Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities	85,604	73,117	68,965	109,009	109,009	33,148	-	33,148	75,861	30%
Repairs & Maintenance	36,062	49,881	42,746	61,072	61,072	8,198	5,599	13,796	47,276	23%
Other Services & Charges	15,839	19,446	17,125	22,150	22,150	3,847	11,642	15,489	6,661	70%
Total Services & Charges	137,506	142,444	128,836	192,231	192,231	45,192	17,241	62,433	129,798	32%
Operating Expenditures	141,963	146,843	132,705	198,291	198,291	45,770	17,615	63,385	134,906	32%
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	36,009	35,799	34,593	35,781	35,781	11,927	-	11,927	23,854	33%
Interfund Total	36,009	35,799	34,593	35,781	35,781	11,927	-	11,927	23,854	33%
Total Expenditures	177,972	182,642	167,297	234,072	234,072	57,697	17,615	75,312	158,760	32%
Revenue										
Charges for Services	133,138	128,149	128,149	159,972	159,972	46,943		46,943	113,029	29%
Other Income	4,299	634	634	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	137,437	128,783	128,783	159,972	159,972	46,943		46,943	113,029	29%

Division Purpose:

This division accounts for the operating expenses of the Palais Royale, a premier banquet/meeting facility. It provides exquisite food and beverage catering service, for both social events and business events, and supports South Bend's downtown economy. The Palais Royale is distinguished by its history and ambiance. The Palais Royale is a division under the Department of Venues, Parks & Arts.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This division is funded by property tax revenue collected in the General Fund. Charges for Services is for the rental of the retail space and reimbursement from the caterer for utilities and LaSalle Grill for refuse and recycle service.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

As a result of a new catering contract, in 2021, the Palais Royale personnel budget was eliminated. One position (Manager-Assistant Facility Operations) was transferred to the Morris Performing Arts Center budget and one position was eliminated (Administrative Assistant I). The remaining expenses budgeted are for utilities and minor repairs and maintenance of the facility. All utilities are paid for by the City and will be reimbursed by the caterer.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Motor Vehicle Highway						Fund Number	202		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	3,134,543	3,274,223	3,274,223	3,167,476	3,167,476	1,058,699		1,058,699	2,108,777	33%
Intergov./ Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Licenses & Permits	2,175	2,725	2,725	1,500	1,500	950		950	550	63%
Charges for Services	112,415	89,847	89,847	160,500	160,500	45,593		45,593	114,907	28%
Interest Earnings	52,037	90,854	90,854	49,242	49,242	40,752		40,752	8,490	83%
Debt Proceeds	817,500	2,235,000	2,235,000	3,101,869	3,101,869	-		-	3,101,869	0%
Other Income	44,405	107,157	107,157	81,500	81,500	23,792		23,792	57,708	29%
Interfund Allocation Reimb	187,963	162,650	162,650	167,318	167,318	61,037		61,037	106,281	36%
Interfund Transfers In	5,550,000	5,087,500	5,087,500	11,400,000	11,400,000	2,133,333		2,133,333	9,266,667	19%
Total Revenue	9,901,038	11,049,955	11,049,955	18,129,405	18,129,405	3,364,156		3,364,156	14,765,249	19%
Expenditures by Activity										
Streets / Traffic & Lighting	7,313,705	8,783,703	12,787,978	16,707,937	16,707,937	5,007,364	2,812,861	7,820,225	8,887,712	47%
Curb & Sidewalk Program	1,507,024	1,893,969	2,176,913	3,924,719	3,924,719	678,005	405,653	1,083,659	2,841,060	28%
Total Expenditures	8,820,729	10,677,672	14,964,891	20,632,656	20,632,656	5,685,369	3,218,514	8,903,884	11,728,772	43%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	2,924,195	3,186,475	3,425,081	4,513,428	4,513,428	1,484,199	-	1,484,199	3,029,228	33%
Fringe Benefits	1,203,828	1,297,636	1,366,803	2,046,736	2,046,736	521,513	-	521,513	1,525,223	25%
Total Personnel	4,128,023	4,484,111	4,791,884	6,560,163	6,560,163	2,005,712	-	2,005,712	4,554,451	31%
Supplies	854,478	1,146,446	1,247,843	1,981,201	1,981,201	565,334	493,131	1,058,465	922,736	53%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	636,199	866,929	1,100,018	2,707,363	2,707,363	388,865	429,595	818,461	1,888,902	30%
Printing & Advertising	2,422	1,810	1,074	2,950	2,950	-	-	-	2,950	0%
Utilities	44,781	47,159	39,999	66,836	66,836	22,958	-	22,958	43,878	34%
Repairs & Maintenance	701,876	346,497	1,314,234	1,091,272	1,091,272	510,094	1,644	511,739	579,533	47%
Education & Training	8,291	11,555	10,089	30,000	30,000	1,565	-	1,565	28,435	5%
Travel	5,135	803	11,328	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	25,000	0%
Other Services & Charges	27,988	138,852	178,514	158,070	158,070	1,985	1,672	3,657	154,413	2%
Debt Service Principal	891,039	1,113,112	1,469,371	1,909,313	1,909,313	863,564	-	863,564	1,045,749	45%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	34,928	45,139	110,667	407,383	407,383	99,951	-	99,951	307,432	25%
Total Services & Charges	2,352,660	2,571,857	4,235,294	6,398,186	6,398,186	1,888,982	432,912	2,321,894	4,076,292	36%
Operating Expenditures										
Capital	155,986	1,067,160	3,085,813	3,948,013	3,948,013	639,817	2,292,472	2,932,288	1,015,724	74%
Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Allocations	1,329,582	1,408,098	1,604,056	1,745,093	1,745,093	585,524	-	585,524	1,159,569	34%
Total Expenditures	8,820,729	10,677,672	14,964,891	20,632,656	20,632,656	5,685,369	3,218,514	8,903,884	11,728,772	43%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	1,080,308	372,283	(3,914,936)	(2,503,251)	(2,503,251)	(2,321,213)		(5,539,727)		
Beginning Cash Balance	4,772,416	6,607,820	4,772,416		4,772,416			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	755,096	(2,207,688)	(857,480)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	6,607,820	4,772,416	-		2,269,164	2,798,005		25% of Annual expenditures		
Cash Reserves Target	2,205,182	2,669,418	3,741,223		5,158,164					

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for a portion of the Streets & Sewers Division's, see operations listed below. Streets & Sewers is a division of the Department of Public Works.

Streets - Repairs and maintains 2,200 lane miles of road surface in the city limits. Maintenance on streets ranges from paving and patching in the summer to plowing snow in the winter. In 2019, the crack-sealing program was revived in an effort to mitigate water infiltration through cracks in the street surface. Additionally, Streets maintains around 398 miles of alley surface. Also operating under Streets is Unit 211, a 24/7 response vehicle that works with the South Bend Police and Fire Departments for emergencies. | **Traffic & Lighting** - Maintains traffic signs, signals, and city-owned streetlights. Not only does this office provide traffic control in construction areas for Streets & Sewers, but Traffic & Lighting also works with the South Bend Police Dept to provide traffic control for special events in the city, setting up traffic control for events. Additionally, it is responsible for street painting, i.e., line striping, crosswalks, stop bars, etc. | **Curb & Sidewalk** - An annual program to replace sidewalks, curbs, and curb ramps in poor condition at residential properties throughout the City. City Council members select the locations to be reviewed by Engineering for bidding as a public works project.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives 50% of the City's gas tax and wheel tax distribution from the State of Indiana. Gas tax revenue is distributed monthly by the State and is based on a complex formula, developed by the State, which takes into account population, road and street mileage and other factors. Wheel tax is collected by the Indiana Bureau of Motor Vehicles, remitted to the County, and distributed monthly to the local units based on population and road miles. Tax revenues are not keeping pace with expenses. The City continues to use income tax revenue to support the current level of street maintenance and repair, transferring funds from Local Income Tax Certified Shares Fund (#404).

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Personnel - The personnel budget in this fund includes the wages and benefits of 59 full-time employees and part-time & seasonal workers as well. | **Supplies** - The supplies budget is for the procurement of street paving materials and other materials needed to repair and replace street and traffic lights and signs. It also includes operational supplies for the Streets and Traffic & Lighting operations such as fuel for vehicles, small tools & equipment, uniforms, and office supplies. Road salt is also budgeted in this fund at \$350,000 for 2022. | **Services** - The repair & maintenance budget includes R&M for vehicles, equipment, and buildings. The professional services budget includes funding for contracted paving of curbs & sidewalks. The utilities budget includes 50% of the costs of electric, natural gas, and water for the Public Works Service Center. The other 50% is paid for by the Sewers subdivision which is budgeted in the Sewage Works Operations Fund (#641). | **Curb & Sidewalk Program** - Seven (7) full-time personnel are budgeted along with a budget for part-time & seasonal workers. As the Common Council wanted to expand the program, three (3) Concrete Finishers were added to the 2019 budget.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	MVH Restricted						Fund Number	266		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	3,134,543	3,274,223	3,274,223	3,167,476	3,167,476	1,058,699		1,058,699	2,108,777	33%
Interest Earnings	23,921	39,874	39,874	10,650	10,650	21,738		21,738	(11,088)	204%
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Debt Proceeds	888,007	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	4,046,471	3,314,097	3,314,097	3,178,126	3,178,126	1,080,437		1,080,437	2,097,689	34%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	255,141	399,253	350,371	521,781	521,781	25,301	-	25,301	496,480	5%
Fringe Benefits	124,031	183,370	156,235	157,870	157,870	13,600	-	13,600	144,270	9%
Total Personnel	379,172	582,623	506,606	679,651	679,651	38,900	-	38,900	640,750	6%
Supplies	2,107,582	1,386,353	1,374,806	2,120,878	2,120,878	155,407	41,054	196,461	1,924,418	9%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance	1,376,423	1,592,715	886,957	682,865	682,865	55,899	250,000	305,899	376,966	45%
Debt Service Principal	91,621	169,814	173,826	177,933	177,933	88,447	-	88,447	89,486	50%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	2,144	17,716	13,703	9,596	9,596	5,318	-	5,318	4,279	55%
Total Services & Charges	1,470,187	1,780,244	1,074,487	870,395	870,395	149,664	250,000	399,664	470,731	46%
Capital	184,116	662,791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	4,141,058	4,412,010	2,955,898	3,670,924	3,670,924	343,971	291,054	635,025	3,035,899	17%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(94,586)	(1,097,914)	358,199	(492,798)	(492,798)	736,466		445,412		
Beginning Cash Balance	2,042,332	1,126,297	2,042,332		2,042,332					
Cash Adjustments	(821,449)	2,013,949	(429,462)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	1,126,297	2,042,332	1,971,069		1,549,534	1,870,939				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Fund Purpose:

The MVH Restricted Fund was established in 2019 due to a directive from the Indiana State Board of Accounts:

Starting on January 1, 2019, the political subdivision must post at the time of receipt of the distribution from the State Motor Vehicle Highway Account fifty percent (50%) of the distribution to MVH Restricted. The political subdivision, by ordinance or resolution, may elect to allocate more than fifty percent (50%) of the distributions to MVH Restricted. During the same fiscal year, the political subdivision may transfer, by ordinance or resolution, the amount allocated in excess of the 50% requirement from MVH Restricted to MVH. In no event can any transfers from MVH Restricted to MVH reduce the fiscal year distributions from the State Motor Vehicle Highway Account below the 50% requirement for MVH Restricted.

Any amounts allocated in excess of the required 50% of distributions which remain in MVH Restricted at the end of the fiscal year must remain in MVH Restricted until expended for construction, reconstruction, or preservation.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives 50% of the City's gas tax and wheel tax distribution from the State of Indiana. Gas tax revenue is distributed monthly by the State and is based on a complex formula, developed by the State, which takes into account population, road and street mileage and other factors. Wheel tax is collected by the Indiana Bureau of Motor Vehicles, remitted to the County, and distributed monthly to the local units based on population and road miles. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staf =SUMIF(TableCashBalanceByFund[Fund],R9C13,TableCashBalanceByFund[12/31/2021])

Qualified Expenditures: Effective July 1, 2018, Indiana Code 8-14-1-4(b) and Indiana Code 8-14-1-5(c) requires at least 50% of the MVH distributions to be used for **construction, reconstruction and preservation of the unit's highways**. Maintenance expenditures do not count toward the 50% requirement.

City of South Bend, Indiana

Monthly Financial Report

April 30, 2025

Motor Vehicle Highway Budget Summary - Fund 202 & 266

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	6,269,085	6,548,446	6,548,446	6,334,951	6,334,951	2,117,398		2,117,398	4,217,553	33%
Intergov./ Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Licenses & Permits	2,175	2,725	2,725	1,500	1,500	950		950	550	63%
Charges for Services	112,415	89,847	89,847	160,500	160,500	45,593		45,593	114,907	28%
Interest Earnings	75,958	130,728	130,728	59,892	59,892	62,490		62,490	(2,598)	104%
Debt Proceeds	1,705,507	2,235,000	2,235,000	3,101,869	3,101,869	-		-	3,101,869	0%
Other Income	44,405	107,157	107,157	81,500	81,500	23,792		23,792	57,708	29%
Interfund Allocation Reimb	187,963	162,650	162,650	167,318	167,318	61,037		61,037	106,281	36%
Interfund Transfers In	5,550,000	5,087,500	5,087,500	11,400,000	11,400,000	2,133,333		2,133,333	9,266,667	19%
Total Revenue	13,947,509	14,364,052	14,364,052	21,307,530	21,307,530	4,444,593		4,444,593	16,862,937	21%
Expenditures by Fund										
Motor Vehicle Highway (#202)	8,820,729	10,677,672	14,964,891	20,632,656	20,632,656	5,685,369	3,218,514	8,903,884	11,728,772	43%
MVH Restricted (#266)	4,141,058	4,412,010	2,955,898	3,670,924	3,670,924	343,971	291,054	635,025	3,035,899	17%
Total Expenditures	12,961,787	15,089,683	17,920,789	24,303,580	24,303,580	6,029,341	3,509,568	9,538,909	14,764,671	39%
Expenditures by Activity										
Streets / Traffic & Lighting	11,454,763	13,195,713	15,743,876	20,378,861	20,378,861	5,351,335	3,103,915	8,455,250	11,923,611	41%
Curb & Sidewalk Program	1,507,024	1,893,969	2,176,913	3,924,719	3,924,719	678,005	405,653	1,083,659	2,841,060	28%
Total Expenditures	12,961,787	15,089,683	17,920,789	24,303,580	24,303,580	6,029,341	3,509,568	9,538,909	14,764,671	39%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	3,179,336	3,585,728	3,775,452	5,035,209	5,035,209	1,509,500	-	1,509,500	3,525,709	30%
Fringe Benefits	1,327,859	1,481,006	1,523,038	2,204,606	2,204,606	535,113	-	535,113	1,669,493	24%
Total Personnel	4,507,195	5,066,734	5,298,490	7,239,814	7,239,814	2,044,613	-	2,044,613	5,195,202	28%
Supplies	2,962,061	2,532,798	2,622,649	4,102,079	4,102,079	720,741	534,185	1,254,925	2,847,153	31%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	636,199	866,929	1,100,018	2,707,363	2,707,363	388,865	429,595	818,461	1,888,902	30%
Printing & Advertising	2,422	1,810	1,074	2,950	2,950	-	-	-	2,950	0%
Utilities	44,781	47,159	39,999	66,836	66,836	22,958	-	22,958	43,878	34%
Repairs & Maintenance	2,078,298	1,939,212	2,201,191	1,774,137	1,774,137	565,994	251,644	817,638	956,499	46%
Education & Training	8,291	11,555	10,089	30,000	30,000	1,565	-	1,565	28,435	5%
Travel	5,135	803	11,328	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	25,000	0%
Other Services & Charges	27,988	138,852	178,514	158,070	158,070	1,985	1,672	3,657	154,413	2%
Debt Service Principal	982,660	1,282,926	1,643,197	2,087,246	2,087,246	952,011	-	952,011	1,135,235	46%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	57,072	62,855	124,370	416,979	416,979	105,268	-	105,268	311,711	25%
Total Services & Charges	3,822,847	4,352,101	5,309,781	7,268,581	7,268,581	2,038,646	682,912	2,721,558	4,547,023	37%
Operating Expenditures	11,292,103	11,951,633	13,230,920	18,610,474	18,610,474	4,804,000	1,217,096	6,021,096	12,589,378	32%
Capital	340,102	1,729,951	3,085,813	3,948,013	3,948,013	639,817	2,292,472	2,932,288	1,015,724	74%
Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Allocations	1,329,582	1,408,098	1,604,056	1,745,093	1,745,093	585,524	-	585,524	1,159,569	34%
Total Expenditures	12,961,787	15,089,683	17,920,789	24,303,580	24,303,580	6,029,341	3,509,568	9,538,909	14,764,671	39%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	-	(725,631)	(3,556,737)	(2,996,050)	(2,996,050)	(1,584,747)		(5,094,315)		
Beginning Cash Balance	6,814,748	7,734,117	6,814,748		6,814,748					
Cash Adjustments	919,369	(193,739)	4,591,410		-					
Ending Cash Balance	7,734,117	6,814,748	7,849,421		3,818,698	4,668,943				

This summary shows the combined Motor Vehicle Highway (MVH) Fund and MVH Restricted Fund. These funds account for a portion of the Streets & Sewers Division's operations including: Streets, Traffic & Lighting, and Curb & Sidewalk. Streets & Sewers is a division of the Department of Public Works.

For the purposes of reporting to the State of Indiana, these funds are combined; however, their accounting must be kept separate based on the directive put forth by the Indiana State Board of Accounts:

Starting on January 1, 2019, the political subdivision must post at the time of receipt of the distribution from the State Motor Vehicle Highway Account fifty percent (50%) of the distribution to MVH Restricted. The political subdivision, by ordinance or resolution, may elect to allocate more than fifty percent (50%) of the distributions to MVH Restricted. During the same fiscal year, the political subdivision may transfer, by ordinance or resolution, the amount allocated in excess of the 50% requirement from MVH Restricted to MVH. In no event can any transfers from MVH Restricted to MVH reduce the fiscal year distributions from the State Motor Vehicle Highway Account below the 50% requirement for MVH Restricted.

Any amounts allocated in excess of the required 50% of distributions which remain in MVH Restricted at the end of the fiscal year must remain in MVH Restricted until expended for construction, reconstruction, or preservation.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Local Road & Street	Fund Number	251
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	2,003,475	2,040,961	2,040,961	1,944,187	1,944,187	692,692		692,692	1,251,495	36%
Intergov./ Grants	145,348	205,355	205,355	55,000	55,000	49,940		49,940	5,060	91%
Interest Earnings	34,259	74,193	74,193	43,834	43,834	11,616		11,616	32,218	26%
Other Income	10,510	-	-	-	-	(5,255)		(5,255)	5,255	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	2,193,593	2,320,509	2,320,509	2,043,021	2,043,021	748,993		748,993	1,294,028	37%

Expenditures by Type

Supplies	57,542	347,256	380,000	20,000	20,000	-	-	-	20,000	0%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	690,622	524,598	743,100	1,308,864	1,308,864	22,950	408,048	430,999	877,866	33%
Repairs & Maintenance	125,774	1,717,103	1,757,220	900,060	900,060	11,712	498,501	510,213	389,847	57%
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	816,396	2,241,701	2,500,319	2,208,924	2,208,924	34,662	906,549	941,211	1,267,713	43%
Capital	303,138	783,787	389,372	575,712	575,712	396	325,316	325,712	250,000	57%
Interfund Transfers Out	1,000,000	-	-	1,500,000	1,500,000	-	-	-	1,500,000	0%
Total Expenditures	2,177,076	3,372,745	3,269,691	4,304,636	4,304,636	35,058	1,231,866	1,266,924	3,037,713	29%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	16,517	(1,052,235)	(949,182)	(2,261,615)	(2,261,615)	713,934	(517,931)
--------------------------------	---------------	--------------------	------------------	--------------------	--------------------	----------------	------------------

Beginning Cash Balance	2,349,376	3,632,884	2,349,376		2,349,376			Cash Reserves Target
Cash Adjustments	1,266,990	(231,272)	979,891		-			
Ending Cash Balance	3,632,884	2,349,376	2,380,085		87,761	1,192,691		No reserve requirement
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-	-		

Fund Purpose:

This fund is used to track expenditures for road projects managed by the Engineering division of the Department of Public Works.

Per Indiana Code Section 8-14-2-5, this fund "shall be used exclusively by the cities, towns, and counties for: engineering, land acquisition, construction, resurfacing, maintenance, restoration, or rehabilitation of both local and arterial road and street systems; the payment of principal and interest on bonds sold primarily to finance road, street, or thoroughfare projects; any local costs required

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives gas taxes from the State of Indiana as its primary revenue source. Gas tax revenue is distributed monthly by the State and is based on a complex formula, developed by the State, which takes into account population, road and street mileage and other factors. Gas tax is forecasted conservatively given the changes in the State's distribution formula. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. Grants/Intergovernmental revenue is provided by the Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) and reimbursed through progress billing for state approved projects. In 2019, \$2.5 million was transferred from the Local Income Tax Economic Development Fund (#408) to cover the cost of 20% local match for the Bendix Drive Pavement Replacement Project.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures in this fund are for general street maintenance, traffic calming, outsourced paving, and traffic signal maintenance. Expenditures are based on the revenues received. There is no cash reserve requirement as this is a capital fund so it is spent down on capital projects.

In 2021, the City issued an infrastructure bond to fund city-wide street improvements. As a result, some of the outsourced paving expenses typically budgeted for in this fund were moved to the 2021 Infrastructure Bond Capital Fund (#455).

This fund supports a 50/50 matching grant (Community Crossings), funding \$1,000,000 as the matching portion as an Interfund transfer to the Local Road & Bridge Grant Fund (#265). The transfer from this fund was suspended in 2021 and the matching portion was covered by the 2021 Infrastructure Bond Capital Fund (#455) and this fund transferred \$2 million to the Motor Vehicle Highway Fund (#202). In 2022, this fund will resume the \$1 million matching transfer to Fund #265.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	LOIT Special Distribution							Fund Number	257	
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	3,417	3,388	3,388	-	-	664		664	(664)	-
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	3,417	3,388	3,388	-	-	664		664	(664)	-
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	184,782	-	704	704	704	-	704	-	100%
Total Services & Charges	-	184,782	-	704	704	704	-	704	-	100%
Capital	-	4,314	-	52,635	52,635	33,831	-	33,831	18,804	64%
Total Expenditures	-	189,096	-	53,339	53,339	34,535	-	34,535	18,804	65%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	3,417	(185,709)	3,388	(53,339)	(53,339)	(33,871)		(33,871)		
Beginning Cash Balance	245,630	266,588	245,630		245,630			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	17,541	164,751	(775)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	266,588	245,630	248,243		192,291	31,863		No reserve requirement - one-time distribution - spend down to zero		
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - one-time
distribution - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 2016, per the Indiana State Board of Accounts (SBOA), to receive a one-time payment of local income taxes from the State for the purpose of infrastructure expenditures. Per the state statute (Senate Enrolled Act 67), a minimum of 75% must be spent on infrastructure projects. A total of \$4,217,549, representing 75% of the total distribution, was deposited in May 2016, comprised of \$4,160,901 distributed to the City and \$56,648 distributed to the Redevelopment Authority. The remainder was deposited into the Rainy Day Fund (#102).

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Based on the fund purpose listed above, the one-time payment of local income tax received for infrastructure improvements has been expended and therefore this fund is slated to be inactivated once all funds are spent.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The City continues to use this cash to help fund infrastructure projects. The fund should be spent down in the next year or so. Projects are managed by the Engineering division of the Department of Public Works.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Local Road & Bridge Grant						Fund Number	265		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	1,350,100	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	388,250		388,250	1,111,750	26%
Interest Earnings	23,684	50,707	50,707	4,106	4,106	6,053		6,053	(1,946)	147%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	1,000,000	-	-	1,500,000	1,500,000	-		-	1,500,000	0%
Total Revenue	2,373,784	1,050,707	1,050,707	3,004,106	3,004,106	394,303		394,303	2,609,804	13%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Repairs & Maintenance	594,751	3,105,996	1,229,350	3,993,345	3,993,345	92,650	440,862	533,512	3,459,833	13%
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	594,751	3,105,996	1,229,350	3,993,345	3,993,345	92,650	440,862	533,512	3,459,833	13%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	594,751	3,105,996	1,229,350	3,993,345	3,993,345	92,650	440,862	533,512	3,459,833	13%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	1,779,033	(2,055,289)	(178,642)	(989,239)	(989,239)	301,652		(139,210)		
Beginning Cash Balance	704,875	1,391,493	704,875		704,875					
Cash Adjustments	(1,092,415)	1,368,671	1,950,821		-					
Ending Cash Balance	1,391,493	704,875	2,477,054		(284,364)	640,057				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 10486-16) to account for the receipt of the Community Crossings state grant and matching revenue (50/50) and for the payment of expenditures on eligible projects, per the Indiana State Board of Accounts (SBOA).

Community Crossings is a partnership between the Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) and Hoosier communities, both urban and rural, to invest in infrastructure projects that catalyze

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

In February 2017, the City received its first Community Crossings matching grant from INDOT for \$1 million.

The City's matching portion is covered by interfund transfers from other City funds. The transfers have come from the following funds: **2017** - \$1 million - LOIT 2016 Special Distribution Fund (#257) | **2018** - \$670,000 - LOIT 2016 Special Distribution Fund (#257) | **2019** - \$553,253 - Local Road & Street Fund (#251) | **2020** - \$1 million - Local Road & Street Fund (#251), \$522,365 - Major Moves Construction Fund (#412) | **2021** - \$1 million - 2021 Infrastructure Bonds Fund (#455) | **2022** - \$1 million - Local Road & Street Fund (#251)

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures are calculated on anticipated grant proceeds, plus the City's matching portion funded by Local Road & Street Fund (#251). The Community Crossings Matching Grant project includes pavement reconstruction - asphalt milling and resurfacing and curb ramps. Projects are managed by the Engineering division of the Department of Public Works.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Major Moves Construction	Fund Number	412
Fund Type	Capital Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	32,517	238,248	238,248	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	26,999	53,463	53,463	3,463	3,463	14,276		14,276	(10,813)	412%
Other Income	493,328	493,328	493,328	120,892	120,892	-		-	120,892	0%
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	552,844	785,039	785,039	124,355	124,355	14,276		14,276	110,079	11%

Expenditures by Type										
Supplies	-	628,041	350,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	217,156	97,521	217,979	178,882	178,882	2,459	30,091	32,549	146,333	18%
Repairs & Maintenance	450,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	667,156	97,521	217,979	178,882	178,882	2,459	30,091	32,549	146,333	18%
Capital	196,985	33,493	316,921	583,942	583,942	69,652	204,395	274,047	309,895	47%
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	864,141	759,056	884,900	762,824	762,824	72,111	234,486	306,596	456,228	40%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(311,297)	25,983	(99,862)	(638,470)	(638,470)	(57,835)	(292,320)			
Beginning Cash Balance	1,889,193	1,386,436	1,889,193		1,889,193					
Cash Adjustments	(191,461)	476,775	(217,032)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	1,386,436	1,889,193	1,572,300		1,250,724	886,035				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 2006 with the City's share of the proceeds for the lease of the Indiana Toll Road (I-80/90). The fund is used to finance capital improvements projects managed by the Engineering division of the Department of Public Works.

Per Indiana Code Section 8-14-16-5, "money in the fund may be expended only for the following purposes: (1) Construction of highways, roads, and bridges; (2) In a county that is a member of the northwest Indiana regional development authority, or in a city or town located in such a county, any purpose for which the regional development authority may make expenditures under IC 36-7.5; (3) Providing funding for economic development projects (as defined in IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(c)(1) or IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(c)(2)(A) through IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(c)(2)(K)); (4) Matching federal grants for a purpose described in this section; (5) Providing funding for interlocal agreements under IC 36-1-7 for a purpose described in this section; (6) Providing the county's, city's, or town's contribution to a regional transportation project; (7) Providing funding for the construction, reconstruction, or improvement of any public facility, including but not limited to, a highway, road, or bridge, for which the county, city, or town is the owner or has a right of use; or (8) Providing funding for the construction, reconstruction, or improvement of any public facility, including but not limited to, a highway, road, or bridge, for which the county, city, or town is the owner or has a right of use."

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives principal and interest income from interfund loans (debt schedules #84 & #85) being repaid by the River East Residential TIF Fund (#436). The loans will be paid off in 2024 and 2029. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Since the original funding for Major Moves was realized in 2006 from the lease proceeds of the Indiana Toll Road and the interfund loans will eventually be paid off, there will be no funding source remaining by 2029. At that time, this fund will be spent down to zero.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

For 2021, \$450,000 was budgeted for the Streets Division to use for street paving materials. In 2022, internal street paving materials decreased to \$350,000. Budgeted for 2022 is \$450,000 for Contracted Paving - as part of the City's Rebuilding our Streets Initiative. Also funded in 2022 is \$200,000 Flashing Beacon and \$300,000 Guardrail Installation.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2021 Infrastructure Bond Capital						Fund Number	455		
Fund Type	Capital Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	37,031	48,402	48,402	-	-	10,559		10,559	(10,559)	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	37,031	48,402	48,402	-	-	10,559		10,559	(10,559)	-
Expenditures by Type										
Capital	1,761,110	1,236,390	276,767	446,483	446,483	-	443,333	443,333	3,150	99%
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	1,761,110	1,236,390	276,767	446,483	446,483	-	443,333	443,333	3,150	99%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(1,724,079)	(1,187,989)	(228,365)	(446,483)	(446,483)	10,559		(432,774)		
Beginning Cash Balance	3,836,482	-	3,836,482		3,836,482			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	(2,112,403)	5,024,470	(1,306,106)		-			No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero		
Ending Cash Balance	-	3,836,482	2,302,010		3,389,998	684,151				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to track the expenditures of the proceeds from the LIT Lease Rental Revenue Bonds, Series 2021. The bonds were issued to fund street and neighborhood infrastructure projects. The bonds were secured with local income tax funding and are being repaid by the Local Income Tax Economic Development Fund (#408). Payment of debt service principal and interest to the bondholders is recorded in the Building Corporation Fund (#755).

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The bonds were closed on May 12, 2021 with a par amount of \$7,610,000 and a premium of \$1,250,022, a total of \$8,860,022. The bonds have a net interest rate of 3.4%. The bond proceeds and cost of issuance were accounted for in the Building Corporation Fund (#755). The net amount of \$8,601,026 was transferred from Fund #755 to this bond capital fund to be used towards the approved

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The bonds proceeds will be spent towards improving the City's neighborhoods through street and infrastructure improvements. In 2021, \$1,000,000 was transferred to the Local Road & Bridge Grant Fund (#265) as the City's match portion for the Community Crossings state matching grant from the Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT). In 2022, the Local Road & Street Fund (#251) will resume the matching transfer.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Solid Waste Operations						Fund Number	610		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	6,909,550	7,622,504	7,622,504	8,256,538	8,256,538	2,607,128		2,607,128	5,649,410	32%
Intergov./ Grants	7,410	8,636	8,636	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	3,406	8,323	8,323	10,970	10,970	22,650		22,650	(11,680)	206%
Other Income	63,306	18,231	18,231	45,000	45,000	1,083		1,083	43,918	2%
Interfund Transfers In	263,687	527,035	527,035	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	7,247,359	8,184,729	8,184,729	8,312,508	8,312,508	2,630,861		2,630,861	5,681,648	32%

Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	1,223,746	1,265,563	1,320,819	1,482,946	1,482,946	457,335	-	457,335	1,025,611	31%
Fringe Benefits	478,575	526,275	542,699	747,879	747,879	179,845	-	179,845	568,034	24%
Total Personnel	1,702,321	1,791,838	1,863,518	2,230,825	2,230,825	637,180	-	637,180	1,593,645	29%
Supplies	434,548	306,830	282,404	567,435	567,435	216,028	204,502	420,530	146,906	74%
Services & Charges										
Printing & Advertising	13,059	12,003	-	18,241	18,241	625	-	625	17,616	3%
Repairs & Maintenance	1,844,161	1,893,174	1,536,291	1,239,169	1,239,169	668,373	45,000	713,373	525,795	58%
Education & Training	180	4,068	132	20,400	20,400	-	-	-	20,400	0%
Travel	-	-	-	15,300	15,300	-	-	-	15,300	0%
Other Services & Charges	1,085,570	1,127,500	1,377,466	1,394,368	1,394,368	448,358	1,137,971	1,586,329	(191,961)	114%
Debt Service Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	2,942,970	3,036,744	2,913,890	2,687,477	2,687,477	1,117,356	1,182,971	2,300,327	387,150	86%
Operating Expenditures	5,079,840	5,135,412	5,059,811	5,485,737	5,485,737	1,970,564	1,387,473	3,358,037	2,127,701	61%
Bad Debt	670,719	219,772	206,880	259,035	259,035	62,176	-	62,176	196,859	24%
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	1,187,501	1,361,480	1,479,707	1,579,144	1,579,144	594,833	-	594,833	984,311	38%
Interfund Transfers Out	981,664	899,690	933,000	1,338,315	1,338,315	-	-	-	1,338,315	0%
Total Interfund	2,169,165	2,261,170	2,412,707	2,917,459	2,917,459	594,833	-	594,833	2,322,626	20%
Total Expenditures	7,919,724	7,616,354	7,679,398	8,662,231	8,662,231	2,627,573	1,387,473	4,015,046	4,647,186	46%

Beginning Cash Balance	906,471	87,032	906,471		906,471		Cash Reserves Target			
Cash Adjustments	(147,073)	251,063	(1,116,969)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	87,032	906,471	294,832		556,748	1,390,339				
Cash Reserves Target	791,972	761,635	767,940		866,223		10% of Annual expenditures			

Fund Purpose:
This fund was established to account for the operations of the Solid Waste Division of the Department of Public Works. Solid Waste provides weekly trash collection service. Additional services available to residents include trash extra bulky collection, weekly yard waste collection, yard waste extra bulky collection, and Christmas tree collection.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:
This fund is funded by charging City residents a monthly fee for pick-up and disposal of trash at an area landfill/transfer station and recycling centers. The most recent rate increases were in 2008 (ordinance no. 9861-08), 2017 (ordinance no. 10400-15), and 2021 (ordinance no. 10797-21).
At the end of 2020, the Common Council approved an interfund loan from the Sewage Works Operations Fund (#641) to this fund in order to ensure the cash balance was not negative at year-end. The loan was repaid June 30, 2021.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:
Personnel - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for twenty-five (25) full-time employees and a small budget for one (1) part-time employee. Rates for drivers have gone up significantly. | **Supplies** - The supplies budget includes fuel for the trash trucks, trash and yard waste totes, uniforms, and other small operating supplies. | **Services** - The repair & maintenance budget includes R&M for the trash trucks. The majority of the budget for other charges & services is for landfill costs (approx. \$1.2 million budgeted for 2022). Landfill costs have continued to increase as the volume of trash collected rises year after year. However, the City does not charge residents based on the volume of trash picked up so there is no additional revenue to help offset the increased costs. The City will continue to look for ways to be more efficient and/or raise more revenue. | **Capital** - Solid Waste's capital needs are tracked in a separate capital fund (#611). Funds are transferred to capital fund as needed for the payment of debt service payments for capital leases. The City purchases new trash trucks through 5-year capital leases.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Solid Waste Capital						Fund Number	611		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	1,516	5,297	5,297	-	-	26,443		26,443	(26,443)	-
Debt Proceeds	1,559,726	1,225,000	1,225,000	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	981,664	899,690	899,690	1,338,315	1,338,315	-		-	1,338,315	0%
Total Revenue	2,542,907	2,129,987	2,129,987	1,338,315	1,338,315	26,443		26,443	1,311,872	2%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	950,448	928,231	1,054,761	1,206,567	1,206,567	550,133	-	550,133	656,434	46%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	31,216	48,912	48,099	138,126	138,126	61,290	-	61,290	76,836	44%
Total Services & Charges	981,664	977,143	1,102,860	1,344,694	1,344,694	611,423	-	611,423	733,270	45%
Capital	758,270	-	2,764,101	1,965,676	1,965,676	349,221	1,615,932	1,965,153	523	100%
Total Expenditures	1,739,934	977,143	3,866,961	3,310,370	3,310,370	960,644	1,615,932	2,576,576	733,793	78%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	802,972	1,152,844	(1,736,974)	(1,972,055)	(1,972,055)	(934,201)		(2,550,133)		
Beginning Cash Balance	779,163	388,126	779,163		779,163					
Cash Adjustments	(1,194,009)	(761,807)	2,539,839		-					
Ending Cash Balance	388,126	779,163	1,582,027		(1,192,892)	1,108,982				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to account for capital expenditures and debt service related to the Solid Waste Division of the Department of Public Works. Some equipment is purchased through capital leases which are paid off over 5 years.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives interfund transfers from the Solid Waste Operations Fund (#610) to cover expenditures as needed. Debt proceeds are from capital leases. The funds are held by an escrow agent

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Over the next five years, Solid Waste plans to replace older trucks with side-load dedicated units, replacing about two trucks a year. These trucks will be purchased with capital lease proceeds. The principal and interest expense budgeted is for capital lease payments for the trucks.

City of South Bend, Indiana

Monthly Financial Report

April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Water Works Operations						Fund Number	620		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	19,141,578	19,884,402	19,884,402	21,693,111	21,693,111	5,884,318		5,884,318	15,808,793	27%
Interest Earnings	95,051	187,240	187,240	136,803	136,803	205,901		205,901	(69,098)	151%
Other Income	41,395	510,566	510,566	18,055	18,055	16,393		16,393	1,662	91%
Interfund Allocation Reimb	1,414,701	1,633,074	1,633,074	1,655,108	1,655,108	551,703		551,703	1,103,405	33%
Interfund Transfers In	294,627	134,865	134,865	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	20,987,352	22,350,147	22,350,147	23,503,077	23,503,077	6,658,315		6,658,315	16,844,762	28%
Total Expenditures	23,078,188	19,134,577	17,801,468	24,701,815	24,701,815	5,793,092	1,822,217	7,615,309	17,086,505	31%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	3,497,540	3,777,318	3,648,854	4,336,218	4,336,218	1,327,960	-	1,327,960	3,008,258	31%
Fringe Benefits	1,503,528	1,515,511	1,436,060	2,031,432	2,031,432	462,039	-	462,039	1,569,393	23%
Total Personnel	5,001,068	5,292,830	5,084,914	6,367,650	6,367,650	1,789,999	-	1,789,999	4,577,651	28%
Supplies	1,604,334	1,598,311	1,537,179	2,505,167	2,505,167	411,915	129,095	541,010	1,964,157	22%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	760,096	872,977	1,227,334	2,124,466	2,124,466	410,310	828,397	1,238,707	885,760	58%
Printing & Advertising	7,168	2,341	2,683	7,520	7,520	215	-	215	7,305	3%
Utilities	828,854	893,492	880,936	956,813	956,813	382,056	-	382,056	574,757	40%
Repairs & Maintenance	411,658	402,687	477,557	882,229	882,229	335,183	254,953	590,136	292,093	67%
Education & Training	15,517	22,722	8,509	37,438	37,438	14,816	-	14,816	22,622	40%
Travel	-	3,775	3,735	23,715	23,715	-	-	-	23,715	0%
Other Services & Charges	2,536,459	2,529,469	2,918,953	4,229,006	4,229,006	994,259	609,773	1,604,032	2,624,974	38%
Debt Service Principal	201,048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Interest & Fees	3,131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	4,763,931	4,727,463	5,519,708	8,261,186	8,261,186	2,136,839	1,693,122	3,829,961	4,431,226	46%
Operating Expenditures	11,369,334	11,618,604	12,141,801	17,134,004	17,134,004	4,338,753	1,822,217	6,160,970	10,973,034	36%
Bad Debt	1,103,072	303,108	327,535	236,865	236,865	103,566	-	103,566	133,299	44%
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	2,342,714	2,856,398	3,567,849	3,853,754	3,853,754	1,287,725	-	1,287,725	2,566,028	33%
PILOT	1,613,639	1,606,468	1,638,597	1,602,400	1,602,400	-	-	-	1,602,400	0%
Interfund Transfers Out	6,649,430	2,750,000	125,686	1,874,793	1,874,793	63,048	-	63,048	1,811,745	3%
Total Interfund	10,605,783	7,212,866	5,332,132	7,330,946	7,330,946	1,350,773	-	1,350,773	5,980,173	18%
Total Expenditures	23,078,188	19,134,577	17,801,468	24,701,815	24,701,815	5,793,092	1,822,217	7,615,309	17,086,506	31%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(2,090,837)	3,215,570	4,548,680	(1,198,738)	(1,198,738)	865,222		(956,995)		
Beginning Cash Balance	6,550,457	4,840,727	6,550,457		6,550,457					
Cash Adjustments	381,106	(1,505,840)	(6,340,354)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	4,840,727	6,550,457	4,758,783		5,351,719	13,692,183				
Cash Reserves Target	1,153,909	956,729	890,073		1,235,091					
								Cash Reserves Target		
								5% of Annual expenditures		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to account for the revenues and operational expenses of the City-owned water utility. This fund also provides the monies for debt service obligations and capital improvements through transfer of monies to other water utility funds. The water utility is run by the Water Works Division of the Department of Public Works. Water Works solely utilizes groundwater to serve more than 112,000 customers. There are nine well fields which can produce water to be treated before making its way to homes and businesses via 550+ miles of water main. Water Works staff regularly conducts thorough testing on the groundwater before, during and after treatment, as well as throughout the distribution system. Water being distributed meets or exceeds all drinking water regulations.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The general source of the water utility's revenue comes from the water service that is provided to its customers. The last rate increase was approved in 2021 (ordinance no. 10797-21). The purpose of the comprehensive rate adjustment is to provide a multi-year plan that meets the operational and capital needs of the utilities, gradually adjusting rates to generate sufficient cash flow. The increases are based on recommendations of a comprehensive utility long-term rate plan commissioned by the City. Changes to water rates are subject to approval of the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission (IURC). Charges for services revenue forecast assumptions remain conservative. Other Income consists of reimbursements and other miscellaneous type sales. Interfund Allocation Reimbursement consists of the Utility Customer Service Allocation, which allocates the operational costs of the customer service department to benefiting operations including Sewage Works (Fund #641), Solid Waste (Fund #610), and Project ReLeaf (Fund #655); and the Payroll Cost Allocation, which allocates a portion of wages and benefits for positions that serve other divisions within the Department of Public Works. This fund also receives interest earnings from the other water utility funds (#624, 625, 626 and 629) for interest earned on cash balances in those funds that is subsequently transferred to this fund.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Operational expenditures include those incurred in operating source of supply and pumping facilities, treatment facilities and distribution facilities. In addition, customer service costs are related to utility billing and collections. | **Personnel** - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for 68 full-time employees, and \$86k for part-time and seasonal wages. | **Supplies** - The supplies budget includes inventory such as replacement parts for water mains and hydrants, repair & maintenance materials, concrete supplies, water treatment chemicals, laboratory supplies, fuel for vehicles and equipment, hardware supplies such as small tools & equipment, office supplies, and other small operating supplies. | **Services** - The repair & maintenance budget includes R&M for vehicles, equipment, buildings, and minor water infrastructure repairs. The utilities budget includes the costs of electric, natural gas, and water for the Water Works Division's facilities and distribution sites. Professional services include well cleaning, electrical services, large meter testing, evaluation studies, and more. Other charges & services includes \$1.1 million for various services associated with the utility's customer service billing and collections activities such as credit card processing fees, bill production and mailing, and utility billing software charges. Other charges and services also includes \$1.1 million for plumbing contractors for the Water Insurance Service Line Leak Program. | **Debt service** principal and interest payments are for capital leases used to purchase water meters. The leases will be paid off in 2021 and 2022 (debt schedules #149 & #158). | **Interfund Transfers Out** include transfers to the Water Works Sinking Fund (#625) to fund debt service principal and interest payments on bonds, transfers to the Water Works Capital Fund (#622) to fund capital expenditures, and transfers to the Water Works Operations & Maintenance (O&M) Reserve (Fund #629). | Payment in lieu of taxes (**PILOT**) is transferred to the General Fund (#101). PILOT is calculated as 3% of the net book value of the Water Utility's capital assets. | **Capital** - Water Work's capital needs are tracked in a separate capital fund (#622). Funds are transferred as needed to cover capital expenditures.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Water Works Capital	Fund Number	622
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	251,905	(106,004)	(106,004)	210,000	210,000	14,760		14,760	195,240	7%
Interest Earnings	153,064	227,703	227,703	208,820	208,820	230,631		230,631	(21,811)	110%
Other Income	7,084	2,392	2,392	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	3,971,704	-	-	400,000	400,000	-		-	400,000	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	7,673,000	7,673,000	-		-	7,673,000	0%
Total Revenue	4,383,757	124,091	124,091	8,491,820	8,491,820	245,391		245,391	573,429	3%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	42,253	132,973	432,412	29,103	29,103	28,574	529	29,103	-	100%
Total Services & Charges	42,253	132,973	432,412	29,103	29,103	28,574	529	29,103	-	100%

Capital	3,271,169	4,104,934	1,604,614	18,197,173	18,197,173	349,248	1,887,743	2,236,991	15,960,182	12%
----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	------------

Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-----------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

Total Expenditures	3,313,423	4,237,907	2,037,026	18,226,276	18,226,276	377,822	1,888,272	2,266,094	15,960,182	12%
---------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	------------

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	1,070,334	(4,113,816)	(1,912,935)	(9,734,455)	(9,734,455)	(132,431)		(2,020,703)		
--------------------------------	------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	------------------	--	--------------------	--	--

Beginning Cash Balance	9,672,979	7,652,044	9,672,979		9,672,979					
Cash Adjustments	(3,091,269)	6,134,751	3,299,811		-					
Ending Cash Balance	7,652,044	9,672,979	11,059,854		(61,477)	15,708,113				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to account for acquiring, constructing, and improving water utility capital assets. Water utility capital assets include wells, reservoirs, transmission and distribution mains,

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives interfund transfers from the Water Works Operations Fund (#620) as needed to cover capital expenditures. This fund also receives revenue from a system development fee: a one-time capital contribution charged to customers making a new connection to the water system.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

2023 Adopted Budget includes:

Equipment: \$25,000

- (1) Trailer 20' Long for Dump Truck

Water Meter Replacement - \$4,000,000

System Renewal Projects: TBD - \$2,500,000

Vehicles: \$462,000

- (1) Tandem Axle Dump Truck - \$275,000
- (2) Mini Cargo Vans - \$66,000
- (1) Pickup Valve Truck - \$65,000
- (2) Hybrid Vehicles - \$56,000

Services for Capital Planning - \$100,000

Water Mains: \$1,900,000

- New Main on Lathrop Street-Bendix Drive to Portage Avenue - \$888,000
- Water main, hydrant, and valve replacement - \$715,000
- New on Trail ROW-Dublin Street to Cripe Street - \$297,000

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Water Works Customer Deposit							Fund Number	624	
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	12,668	38,236	38,236	-	-	21,980		21,980	(21,980)	-
Total Revenue	12,668	38,236	38,236	-	-	21,980		21,980	(21,980)	-
Expenditures										
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	12,668	38,236	38,236	-	-	21,980		21,980		
Beginning Cash Balance	1,279,314	1,263,319	1,279,314		1,279,314			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	(28,663)	(22,240)	(2,039)		-			100% cash reserves for customer deposits		
Ending Cash Balance	1,263,319	1,279,314	1,315,511		1,279,314	1,419,685				
Cash Reserves Target	1,263,319	1,279,314	1,315,511		1,279,314					

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to retain the security deposits collected from utility customers. Upon termination of service, the security deposited is refunded in the form of a credit to the customer's final bill.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Historically, this fund received revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. In 2022, the City will change its interest earnings allocation methodology to deposit interest earned by this fund directly into Fund 620 rather than transferring it.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Historically, interest earned on this fund's cash balance was transferred to the Water Works Operations Fund (#620). In 2022, the City will change its interest earnings allocation methodology to deposit interest earned by this fund directly into Fund 620 rather than transferring it.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Water Works Sinking (Debt Service)						Fund Number	625		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	18,171	54,408	54,408	-	-	24,581		24,581	(24,581)	-
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	2,662,430	2,750,000	2,750,000	1,474,793	1,474,793	20,854		20,854	1,453,939	1%
Total Revenue	2,680,601	2,804,408	2,804,408	1,474,793	1,474,793	45,435		45,435	1,429,358	3%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	1,248,939	1,045,513	786,373	2,514,703	2,514,703	300,000	-	300,000	2,214,703	12%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	390,368	356,162	303,770	1,131,985	1,131,985	54,103	-	54,103	1,077,883	5%
Total Services & Charges	1,639,307	1,401,675	1,090,143	3,646,688	3,646,688	354,103	-	354,103	3,292,586	10%
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	1,639,307	1,401,675	1,090,143	3,646,688	3,646,688	354,103	-	354,103	3,292,586	10%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	1,041,294	1,402,734	1,714,266	(2,171,895)	(2,171,895)	(308,668)		(308,668)		
Beginning Cash Balance	-	2,323	-		-			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	(1,038,971)	(1,405,057)	559,522		-					
Ending Cash Balance	2,323	-	2,273,787		(2,171,895)	1,208,132				
Cash Reserves Target	2,323	-	2,273,787		(2,171,895)			No reserve requirement		

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to account for the payment of debt service obligations for Water Works, including bond principal and interest payments and paying agent fees.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives interfund transfers from the Water Works Operations Fund (#620) as needed to cover debt service obligations.

Historically, this fund received revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. In 2022, the City will change its interest earnings allocation methodology to deposit interest earned by this fund directly into Fund 620 rather than transferring it.

Current debt includes:

- 2012 Water Works Refunding Bonds, Refund 2002 - scheduled to retire on 1/1/23 with final payment being made in December 2022, (debt schedule #25)
- 2009 Water Works Improvements, State Revolving Fund - scheduled to retire on 1/1/30 with final payment being made in December 2029, (debt schedule #68)
- 2012 Water Works Revenue Bond - scheduled to retire on 1/1/33 with final payment being made in December 2032, (debt schedule #99)
- 2016 Water Works Refunding Bonds, Refund 2000 & 2006 - scheduled to retire on 1/1/27 with final payment being made in December 2026, (debt schedule #156)
- 2019 Amended Water Works Revenue Bonds of 2009, Series B - scheduled to retire on 1/1/30 with final payment being made in December 2029, (debt schedule #69)

Historically, interest earned on this fund's cash balance was transferred to the Water Works Operations Fund (#620). In 2022, the City will change its interest earnings allocation methodology to deposit interest earned by this fund directly into Fund 620 rather than transferring it.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Water Works Bond Reserve						Fund Number	626		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	13,836	42,407	42,407	-	-	25,347		25,347	(25,347)	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	52,902		52,902	(52,902)	-
Total Revenue	13,836	42,407	42,407	-	-	78,249		78,249	(78,249)	-
Expenditures										
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	13,836	42,407	42,407	-	-	78,249		78,249		
Beginning Cash Balance	1,422,804	1,422,800	1,422,804		1,422,804			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	(13,840)	(42,403)	(33,101)		-			100% cash reserves per bond covenants		
Ending Cash Balance	1,422,800	1,422,804	1,432,109		1,422,804	1,691,444				
Cash Reserves Target	1,422,800	1,422,804	1,432,109		1,422,804					

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to ensure compliance with certain debt service bond covenants. The required cash balance is determined by the debt service financing arrangements at the time of issuance. The debt service reserve amount is used towards the last debt service payment.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Historically, this fund received revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. In 2022, the City will change its interest earnings allocation methodology to deposit interest earned by this fund directly into Fund 620 rather than transferring it.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Historically, excess interest earned on this fund's cash balance is transferred to the Water Works Operation Fund (#620). In 2022, the City will change its interest earnings allocation methodology to deposit interest earned by this fund directly into Fund 620 rather than transferring it.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Water Works Operations & Maintenance Reserve						Fund Number	629		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	28,377	85,903	85,903	-	-	49,588		49,588	(49,588)	-
Interfund Transfers In	15,296	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	43,673	85,903	85,903	-	-	49,588		49,588	(49,588)	-
Expenditures										
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	43,673	85,903	85,903	-	-	49,588		49,588		
Beginning Cash Balance	2,912,652	2,912,652	2,912,652		2,912,652			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	(43,673)	(85,903)	(51,780)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	2,912,652	2,912,652	2,946,775		2,912,652	3,212,877		16.67% of annual operating expenses in Fund 620, net of transfers		
Cash Reserves Target	2,738,674	2,731,309	3,805,265		3,805,265					

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to hold cash reserves equivalent to two months of budgeted operating expenses in the Water Works Operations Fund (#620). This serves as fiscal protection against the risk of revenue shortfalls, emergencies, and other economic risks that may impact the water utility's ability to meet financial commitments.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

If this fund's cash falls below the reserve requirement, the Water Works Operations Fund (#620) will transfer funds to increase the cash reserves.

Historically, this fund received revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. In 2022, the City will change its interest earnings allocation methodology to deposit interest earned by this fund directly into Fund 620 rather than transferring it.

Once this fund's cash balance met the reserve requirement, any excess interest earned was transferred to the Water Works Operations Fund (#620).

In 2022, the City will change its interest earnings allocation methodology to deposit interest earned by this fund directly into Fund 620 rather than transferring it.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Sewer Repair Insurance						Fund Number	640		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	701,488	703,574	703,574	666,095	666,095	237,483		237,483	428,612	36%
Interest Earnings	27,093	54,170	54,170	16,699	16,699	24,497		24,497	(7,798)	147%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	48,167	6,390	6,390	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	776,748	764,134	764,134	682,794	682,794	261,980		261,980	420,814	38%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	119,081	130,097	134,105	147,565	147,565	49,053	-	49,053	98,512	33%
Fringe Benefits	55,024	55,746	56,550	65,258	65,258	17,772	-	17,772	47,487	27%
Total Personnel	174,105	185,844	190,655	212,823	212,823	66,825	-	66,825	145,999	31%
Supplies	42,321	40,016	69,570	134,645	134,645	32,472	34,933	67,404	67,240	50%
Services & Charges										
Printing & Advertising	-	-	-	200	200	-	-	-	200	0%
Repairs & Maintenance	474,934	589,860	621,712	967,588	967,588	232,369	142,141	374,511	593,077	39%
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	474,934	589,860	621,712	967,788	967,788	232,369	142,141	374,511	593,277	39%
Operating Expenditures	691,360	815,720	881,938	1,315,256	1,315,256	331,666	177,074	508,740	806,516	39%
Bad Debt	57,952	8,820	14,932	-	-	5,094	-	5,094	(5,094)	-
Interfund Allocations	96,195	100,897	98,073	97,900	97,900	33,972	-	33,972	63,928	35%
Total Expenditures	845,507	925,437	994,942	1,413,156	1,413,156	370,732	177,074	547,806	865,350	39%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(68,759)	(161,304)	(230,809)	(730,361)	(730,361)	(108,752)		(285,826)		
Beginning Cash Balance	2,003,861	2,052,857	2,003,861		2,003,861			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	117,756	112,307	178,911		-			25% of Annual expenditures		
Cash Reserves Target	211,377	231,359	248,736		353,289					

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 1980 (ordinance 6811-80) to account for the repair and/or replacement of private sewer connections. The Sewer Insurance program is funded by a monthly charge on City residents' sewer bills. The City is responsible for the main sewer line; from the main line to the house is the homeowner's responsibility. This program helps residents who have an issue with their lateral that cannot be resolved by a simple clean-out by a plumber, i.e., collapsed line, complete root infiltration, etc. that requires excavation work - a "dig". The program is set up so that the homeowner pays a maximum \$500 deductible toward the cost of the repair and the City pays the rest.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund collects a monthly charge on City residents' sewer bills. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staf =SUMIF(TableCashBalanceByFund[Fund],R9C13,TableCashBalanceByFund[12/31/2021])

Personnel - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for two (2) full-time employees. | **Supplies** - The supplies budget includes materials, uniforms, and other small operating supplies. | **Services** - The repair & maintenance budget includes \$400k for outside contracted work and \$1,000 for R&M for equipment.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Sewage Works Operations						Fund Number	641		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	40,319,532	42,187,751	42,187,751	43,763,012	43,763,012	14,859,103		14,859,103	28,903,909	34%
Interest Earnings	247,071	568,907	568,907	115,405	115,405	577,944		577,944	(462,540)	501%
Other Income	106,610	68,553	68,553	2,000	2,000	4,087		4,087	(2,087)	204%
Interfund Allocation Reimb	463,761	461,751	461,751	421,322	421,322	140,441		140,441	280,881	33%
Interfund Transfers In	415,513	184,500	184,500	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	41,552,487	43,471,462	43,471,462	44,301,739	44,301,739	15,581,575		15,581,575	28,720,163	35%
Expenditures by Division										
Sewers	7,807,448	7,048,829	6,403,311	8,108,833	8,108,833	2,460,316	156,656	2,616,972	5,491,861	32%
Concrete Crew	521,609	562,830	513,606	640,997	640,997	181,818		181,818	459,179	28%
Wastewater	32,097,845	28,653,161	23,034,326	44,713,091	44,713,091	6,481,437	1,865,812	8,347,250	36,365,841	19%
Organic Resources	1,506,046	1,167,251	1,696,224	1,888,911	1,888,911	361,078	73,148	434,226	1,454,685	23%
Total Expenditures	41,932,947	37,432,072	31,647,467	55,351,832	55,351,832	9,484,650	2,095,616	11,580,266	43,771,566	21%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	4,946,254	5,272,342	5,445,536	6,402,628	6,402,628	2,019,375	-	2,019,375	4,383,252	32%
Fringe Benefits	2,018,844	2,015,847	2,029,440	2,850,041	2,850,041	736,345	-	736,345	2,113,696	26%
Total Personnel	6,965,098	7,288,190	7,474,976	9,252,669	9,252,669	2,755,720	-	2,755,720	6,496,948	30%
Supplies	2,230,631	2,484,857	2,355,553	4,559,542	4,559,542	852,626	496,321	1,348,947	3,210,595	30%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	590,275	1,065,584	191,971	395,686	395,686	76,516	143,201	219,717	175,970	56%
Printing & Advertising	1,182	4,135	1,981	7,240	7,240	208	-	208	7,033	3%
Utilities	1,267,312	1,337,488	1,361,164	1,539,308	1,539,308	561,398	-	561,398	977,910	36%
Repairs & Maintenance	1,677,658	1,731,522	2,951,638	3,054,255	3,054,255	1,117,982	259,848	1,377,830	1,676,425	45%
Education & Training	20,869	34,832	30,878	69,465	69,465	12,758	414	13,172	56,293	19%
Travel	10,417	14,539	22,986	43,210	43,210	5,163	519	5,682	37,528	13%
Other Services & Charges	1,889,515	2,636,784	1,894,083	5,650,849	5,650,849	997,727	1,195,313	2,193,040	3,457,809	39%
Debt Service Principal	188,482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Interest & Fees	2,935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	5,648,646	6,824,884	6,454,702	10,760,014	10,760,014	2,771,751	1,599,295	4,371,046	6,388,968	41%
Operating Expenditures	14,844,375	16,597,930	16,285,231	24,572,224	24,572,224	6,380,097	2,095,616	8,475,713	16,096,511	34%
Capital	20,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bad Debt	1,749,145	423,366	419,612	225,000	225,000	118,066	-	118,066	106,934	52%
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	6,081,041	6,148,303	7,153,280	7,565,272	7,565,272	2,459,904	-	2,459,904	5,105,368	33%
PILOT	4,465,686	4,489,126	4,385,589	4,163,261	4,163,261	-	-	-	4,163,261	0%
Interfund Transfers Out	14,772,089	9,773,347	3,403,755	18,826,075	18,826,075	526,584	-	526,584	18,299,491	3%
Total Interfund	25,318,816	20,410,776	14,942,624	30,554,608	30,554,608	2,986,488	-	2,986,488	27,568,120	10%
Total Expenditures	41,932,947	37,432,072	31,647,467	55,351,832	55,351,832	9,484,650	2,095,616	11,580,266	43,771,565	21%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(380,459)	6,039,390	11,823,994	(11,050,093)	(11,050,093)	6,096,925		4,001,309		
Beginning Cash Balance	13,825,371	11,466,153	13,825,371		13,825,371					
Cash Adjustments	13,825,371	(3,680,173)	(11,828,303)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	11,466,153	13,825,371	13,821,063		2,775,278	40,417,070				
Cash Reserves Target	2,096,647	1,871,604	1,582,373		2,767,592					
Cash Reserves Target										
5% of Annual expenditures										

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to account for the operations of the following divisions of the Department of Public Works: **Wastewater** - Facilitates the collection, treatment, and disposal of wastewater. Responsible for the operation of the treatment facility, which is a conventional activated sludge plant, the interceptor sewer system, the combined sewer overflow (CSO) system and the remote sewage lift stations. | **Sewers** - Oversees the repair and maintenance of approximately 700 miles of sanitary sewer and storm drains. Along with the sanitary and storm lines, Sewers also maintains around 10,000 catch basins, inlets, and drains. Maintenance of the sewer system is assisted by a vactor truck outfitted with a specialized camera system that enables real-time viewing of the inside of the sewer lines. This allows for the identification of issues to be addressed before they become problems that can affect the public. Sewers also mows and upkeep the City's retention ponds. | **Organic Resources** - Recycles collected yard waste, leaves, and brush for compost and mulch products.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives revenue from charges for utility services for the City's residents. The last rate increase was approved in 2021 (ordinance no. 10797-21). The purpose of the comprehensive rate adjustment is to provide a multi-year plan that meets the operational and capital needs of the utilities, gradually adjusting rates to generate sufficient cash flow. The increases are based on recommendations of a comprehensive utility long-term rate plan commissioned by the City. The ordinance also established the Utility Assistance Program (UAP), to provide discounts to qualifying low-income customers. The program is funded by a monthly fee charged to all customers, starting out at \$1.75 per month with the option to increase it gradually over the years to support the program as needed. Interfund Allocation Reimbursement is the Payroll Cost Allocation, which allocates a portion of wages and benefits for positions that serve other divisions within the Department of Public Works. These positions are allocated out to the following Public Works divisions: Streets (Fund #202), Water Works (Fund #620), Sewer Insurance (Fund #640), and Concrete Crew. This fund also receives interest earnings from the other sewage works funds (#643 & 654) for interest earned on cash balances in those funds that is subsequently transferred to this fund.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Operational expenditures include those incurred in operating the wastewater treatment plant, maintaining the City's sewer system, and operating the Organic Resources facility which processes leaves, brush, wood and other yard waste. | **Personnel** - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for 89 full-time employees, and \$243k for part-time and seasonal wages. | **Supplies** - Includes supplies needed to operate the wastewater treatment plant, such as water treatment chemicals, laboratory supplies, repair & maintenance materials, fuel for vehicles and equipment, hardware supplies such as small tools & equipment, office supplies, and other small operating supplies. Also includes supplies for sewer repair & maintenance and the operations of Organic Resources. | **Services** - The repair & maintenance budget includes R&M for vehicles, equipment, buildings, and minor sewer infrastructure repairs. The utilities budget includes the costs of electric, natural gas, and water for the wastewater treatment plant facilities, organic resources, and 50% of the utilities costs for the Public Works Service Center (utilized by Sewers). The other 50% is paid for by the Streets division which is budgeted in the Motor Vehicle Highway Fund (#202). Professional services include contract lab analysis and biomonitoring that cannot be completed in-house. Other charges & services include contractual services for main line repairs and engineering projects for storm/sanitary sewer system repair/rehab/stabilization. | **Debt service** principal and interest payments are for capital leases used to purchase vehicles and equipment. The leases will be paid off in 2021 and 2022 (debt schedules #149, 152, 158, & 164). | **Interfund Transfers Out** include transfers to the Sewage Works Sinking Fund (#649) to fund debt service payments on bonds and transfers to the Sewage Works Capital Fund (#642) to fund capital expenditures. | Payment in lieu of taxes (**PILOT**) is transferred to the General Fund (#101). PILOT is calculated as 3% of the net book value of Sewage Works' capital assets. | **Capital** - Sewage Works' capital needs are tracked in a separate capital fund (#642). Funds are transferred as needed to cover capital expenditures.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Sewage Works Capital						Fund Number	642		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	106,734	340,467	340,467	339,000	339,000	240,665		240,665	98,335	71%
Interest Earnings	201,511	402,237	402,237	-	-	145,208		145,208	(145,208)	-
Other Income	19,550	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	3,874,147	-	-	10,412,670	10,412,670	-		-	10,412,670	0%
Bond Proceeds	-	32,150,000	32,150,000	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	4,201,942	32,892,704	32,892,704	10,751,670	10,751,670	385,873	-	385,873	10,365,797	4%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	18,900	1,105,955	298,314	4,465,304	4,465,304	142,325	1,650,131	1,792,456	2,672,848	60%
Total Services & Charges	18,900	1,105,955	298,314	4,465,304	4,465,304	142,325	1,650,131	1,792,456	2,672,848	40%
Capital	3,300,931	2,311,537	4,019,494	24,214,663	24,214,663	2,631,459	9,531,908	12,163,366	12,051,296	50%
Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	3,319,831	3,417,492	4,317,807	28,679,967	28,679,967	2,773,784	11,182,039	13,955,822	14,724,144	49%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	882,111	29,475,212	28,574,897	(17,928,297)	(17,928,297)	(2,387,911)		(13,569,950)		
Beginning Cash Balance	14,359,708	13,821,218	14,359,708		14,359,708					
Cash Adjustments	(1,420,601)	(28,936,722)	(42,934,605)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	13,821,218	14,359,708	-		(3,568,589)	7,706,918				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target
No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero

This fund was established to account for the purchase of capital equipment and to fund major renovations/restorations for the following divisions of the Department of Public Works: Wastewater, Sewers, Organic Resources, and Concrete Crew.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives interfund transfers from the Sewage Works Operations Fund (#641) as needed to cover capital expenditures. This fund also receives revenue from a system development fee: a one-time capital contribution charged to customers making a new connection to the water system. Additionally, this fund receives revenue from the selling of RINs (renewable identification numbers) credits that are part of the EPA Renewable Fuel Standards program. Fuel refiners and importers of nonrenewable fuels are obligated to produce a certain volume of renewable fuel or to buy an equivalent amount of credits on the RIN market. The City is using the biogas from its wastewater treatment plant digester to fuel its Solid Waste division's trash trucks. Each gallon equivalent that the City uses in a vehicle gets sold as a credit. The type of fuel produced by the City is rated D3 to be used for transportation.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

2023 Adopted Budget includes:

Capital Equipment

Wastewater:

- (1) Connect Van - \$30,000
- (1) Utility Cart - \$18,000
- (2) Portable Generators & Trailers - \$120,000

Organic Resources:

- (3) Front End Loaders - \$310,000

Sewers Division:

- (1) Excavator - \$300,000
- (1) Sewer Camera Truck - \$425,000
- (1) Truck-4WD/crew cab - \$60,000
- (2) Compressors - \$30,000

Capital Projects

Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) Upgrades:

- WWTP Plant/Secondary Projects - \$5.0 million
- WWTP Secondary Plant Improvements - \$1.4 million
- LTCP/CSO Tank Design WWTP - \$1.0 million

Sewers:

- Sewer Lining Projects - \$2.0 million

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Sewage Works Operations & Maintenance Reserve						Fund Number	643		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	53,797	162,855	162,855	-	-	94,010		94,010	(94,010)	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	53,797	162,855	162,855	-	-	94,010		94,010	(94,010)	-
Expenditures										
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	53,797	162,855	162,855	-	-	94,010		94,010		
Beginning Cash Balance	5,550,801	5,550,801	5,550,801		5,550,801			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	(53,797)	(162,855)	(127,162)		-			16.67% of annual operating expenses in Fund 641, net of transfers		
Ending Cash Balance	5,550,801	5,550,801	5,586,493		5,550,801	6,090,969				
Cash Reserves Target	4,527,715	4,610,709	6,088,844		6,088,844					

Cash Reserves Target

16.67% of annual operating expenses in Fund 641, net of transfers

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to hold cash reserves equivalent to two months of budgeted operating expenses in the Sewage Works Operations Fund (#641). This serves as fiscal protection against the risk of revenue shortfalls, emergencies, and other economic risks that may impact the sewage works' ability to meet financial commitments.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

If this fund's cash falls below the reserve requirement, the Sewage Works Operations Fund (#641) will transfer funds to increase the cash reserves.

Historically, this fund received revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. In 2022, the City will change its interest earnings allocation methodology to deposit interest earned by this fund directly into Fund 641 rather than transferring it.

Once this fund's cash balance meets the reserve requirement, any excess interest earned is transferred to the Sewage Works Operations Fund (#641).

In 2022, the City will change its interest earnings allocation methodology to deposit interest earned by this fund directly into Fund 641 rather than transferring it.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Sewage Sinking (Debt Service)						Fund Number	649		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	47,494	120,213	120,213	-	-	34,400		34,400	(34,400)	-
Debt Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In PILOT	11,107,089	9,773,347	9,773,347	8,413,405	8,413,405	432,153		432,153	7,981,252	5%
	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	11,154,583	9,893,560	9,893,560	8,413,405	8,413,405	466,553		466,553	7,946,852	6%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	6,275,000	6,420,000	6,580,000	7,817,084	7,817,084	-	-	-	7,817,084	0%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	1,238,373	1,076,591	1,043,195	2,767,144	2,767,144	-	-	-	2,767,144	0%
Total Services & Charges	7,513,373	7,496,591	7,623,195	10,584,228	10,584,228	-	-	-	10,584,228	0%
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	7,513,373	7,496,591	7,623,195	10,584,228	10,584,228	-	-	-	10,584,228	0%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	3,641,210	2,396,969	2,270,365	(2,170,823)	(2,170,823)	466,553		466,553		
Beginning Cash Balance	-	1,320,833	-		-			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	(2,320,377)	(3,717,802)	1,361,454		-					
Ending Cash Balance	1,320,833	-	3,631,819		(2,170,823)	479,441		No reserve requirement		
Cash Reserves Target	1,320,833	-	3,631,819		(2,170,823)					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to account for the payment of debt service obligations for Sewage Works, including bond principal and interest payments and paying agent fees.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives interfund transfers from the Sewage Works Operations Fund (#641) as needed to cover debt service obligations. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. Starting in 2022, interest earned on the cash balance in this fund will be subsequently transferred to the Sewage Works Operations Fund (#641).

In 2021, the City issued the 2021 Sewage Works Refunding Revenue Bonds to refund the 2009 Sewage Works State Revolving Loan Fund (SRF) Loan (debt schedule #70) and the 2011 Sewage Works Revenue Bonds (debt schedule #93). The par amount of the bonds were \$12,450,000 with a premium of \$1,889,893 a total of \$14,339,893. The funds were deposited into this fund to be used to pay off the 2009 and 2011 debt in December 2021.

Starting in 2022, interest earned on the cash balance in this fund will be subsequently transferred to the Sewage Works Operations Fund (#641).

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Current debt includes:

- 2012 Sewage Works Revenue Bonds - final payment December 1, 2032, (debt schedule #101)
- 2013A Sewage Works Revenue Bonds - final payment December 1, 2024, (debt schedule #105)
- 2015 Sewage Works Revenue Bonds, Refunding 2006 & 2007 - final payment December 1, 2025, (debt schedule #145)
- 2020 Sewage Works Revenue Bonds, Refunding 2010 - final payment December 1, 2030, (debt schedule #80)
- 2021 Sewage Works Revenue Bonds, Refunding 2009 & 2011 - final payment December 1, 2031 (debt schedule #219)

The 2020 Debt Service Principal and Interest expense was higher than usual due to the refunding of the 2010 Sewage Works Revenue Bonds. The proceeds from the issuance of the refunding were used to pay off of the original 2010 bonds. The payoff was \$5.49 million in principal and \$125k in interest. The refunding saved the City approximately \$1.4 million in principal and interest over the remaining life of the bonds.

The 2021 Debt Service Principal and Interest expense was higher than usual due to the refunding of the 2009 and 2011 debt. The proceeds from the issuance of the refunding were used to pay off of the original debt. The payoff was \$15.1 million in principal and \$323k in interest. The refunding saved the City approximately \$3.5 million in principal and interest over the remaining life of the bonds.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Sewage Debt Service Reserve							Fund Number	653	
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	36,341	110,014	110,014	-	-	64,528		64,528	(64,528)	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	94,431		94,431	(94,431)	-
Total Revenue	36,341	110,014	110,014	-	-	158,959		158,959	(158,959)	-
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages										
Fringe Benefits										
Total Personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies										
Services & Charges										
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0%
Capital									-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	36,341	110,014	110,014	-	-	158,959		158,959		
Beginning Cash Balance	3,749,760	3,990,250	3,749,760		3,749,760					
Cash Adjustments	204,149	(350,504)	(85,903)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	3,990,250	3,749,760	3,773,871		3,749,760	4,693,227				
Cash Reserves Target	3,990,250	3,749,760	3,773,871		3,749,760					

Cash Reserves Target

100% cash reserves per bond covenants

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 2009 (ordinance 9966-09) to be the repository for the City's Sewage Works bond debt service reserves as required by bond documents. The required cash balance is determined by the debt service financing arrangements at the time of issuance. The debt service reserve amount is used towards the last debt service payment.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. Starting in 2022, interest earned on the cash balance in this fund will be subsequently transferred to the Sewage Works Operations Fund (#641).

A new debt service reserve requirement was established for the 2021 Sewage Works Refunding Revenue Bonds (debt schedule #219) in the amount of \$1,509,210. This amount was transferred from

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The debt service reserve amount is used towards the last debt service payment. Bond principal and interest payments are accounted for in the Sewage Works Sinking Fund (#649).

In 2020, the 2010 Sewage Works Revenue Bonds were refunded. The 2010 bonds debt service reserve amount (\$322,566) was transferred to the Sewage Works Sinking Fund (#649) to be used towards the refunding.

In 2021, the City issued the 2021 Sewage Works Refunding Revenue Bonds to refund the 2009 Sewage Works State Revolving Loan Fund (SRF) Loan (debt schedule #70) and the 2011 Sewage Works Revenue Bonds (debt schedule #93). The remaining debt service reserve (\$1,749,971) for the 2009 and 2011 debt was transferred to the Sewage Works Debt Service Fund #649 to be used towards the pay off of the debt in December 2021.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Sewage Works Customer Deposit						Fund Number	654		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	10,905	37,039	37,039	-	-	24,447		24,447	(24,447)	-
Total Revenue	10,905	37,039	37,039	-	-	24,447		24,447	(24,447)	-
Expenditures										
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	10,905	37,039	37,039	-	-	24,447		24,447		
Beginning Cash Balance	903,840	649,073	903,840		903,840			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	(265,673)	217,729	244,562		-			100% cash reserves for customer deposits		
Ending Cash Balance	649,073	903,840	1,185,442		903,840	1,595,559				
Cash Reserves Target	649,073	903,840			903,840					

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to retain the security deposits collected from utility customers. Upon termination of service, the security deposited is refunded in the form of a credit to the customer's final bill.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Historically, this fund received revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. In 2022, the City will change its interest earnings allocation methodology to deposit interest earned by this fund directly into Fund 641 rather than transferring it.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Historically, interest earned on this fund's cash balance was transferred to the Sewage Works Operations Fund (#641). In 2022, the City will change its interest earnings allocation methodology to deposit interest earned by this fund directly into Fund 641 rather than transferring it.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Project ReLeaf						Fund Number	655		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	455,212	455,392	455,392	456,126	456,126	151,656		151,656	304,470	33%
Interest Earnings	4,980	13,471	13,471	9,402	9,402	9,024		9,024	378	96%
Interfund Transfers In	36,158	4,905	4,905	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	496,350	473,768	473,768	465,528	465,528	160,680		160,680	304,848	35%

Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	35,920	40,178	45,347	114,312	114,312	10,146	-	10,146	104,166	9%
Fringe Benefits	2,810	3,074	3,379	8,745	8,745	791	-	791	7,954	9%
Total Personnel	38,730	43,252	48,726	123,057	123,057	10,937	-	10,937	112,120	9%
Supplies										
	6,928	4,380	5,477	7,757	7,757	-	-	-	7,757	0%
Services & Charges										
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenditures	45,658	47,632	54,203	130,814	130,814	10,937	-	10,937	119,877	8%
Bad Debt	43,213	6,436	11,250	6,500	6,500	3,240	-	3,240	3,260	50%
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	46,462	36,239	32,252	32,372	32,372	10,791	-	10,791	21,581	33%
Interfund Transfers Out	300,000	275,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	100,000	-	100,000	200,000	33%
Total Interfund	346,462	311,239	332,252	332,372	332,372	110,791	-	110,791	221,581	33%
Total Expenditures	435,333	365,307	397,704	469,686	469,686	124,968	-	124,968	344,718	27%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	61,017	108,461	76,063	(4,158)	(4,158)	35,712		35,712
Beginning Cash Balance	282,057	425,913	282,057		282,057		Cash Reserves Target	
Cash Adjustments	82,839	(252,317)	(5,055)		-			
Ending Cash Balance	425,913	282,057	353,065		277,898	580,634		
Cash Reserves Target	108,833	91,327	99,426		117,422			25% of Annual expenditures

Fund Purpose:

This was established to account for the fall and spring leaf collection program. This program is managed by the Department of Public Works through the Streets division.

This fund was established in 1989 (ordinance 8007-89) in response to the problems brought about by the layers of dead leaves that collect in the fall. The City instituted a leaf pick-up program, called "Operation Re-Leaf," which encompassed using leaf vacuums as the primary collection tool. The City collects and disposes of leaves for residents to mitigate the practice of burning leaves. Burning leaves impacts air quality and can cause house/wildfires.
(Ord. No. 7895-88, § 1; Ord. No. 8023-89, § 1; Ord. No. 9641-05, § 1, 11-18-05)

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Beginning in the fall 1989, the service charge per customer for this program was eighteen cents (\$0.18) per month per household. Starting January 1, 2006, the charge was increased to ninety-nine cents (\$0.99) per month per household. The charge is included on residents' utility bills. There are currently 37,638 customers who pay for this service.
This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for the seasonal employees who perform the leaf pick-up work during the fall and spring. Interfund Transfers Out are for supervisory wages, supplies, fuel, vactor repairs, and other expenses paid for by other funds. Currently, the leaf pickup program does not fund itself and the City has been spending down this fund's cash balance.

Prior to 2021, Interfund Transfers Out were made to the Motor Vehicle Highway Fund (#202) for supervisory wages, supplies, fuel, vactor repairs, and other expenses paid for by the Streets division. In 2021, the Interfund Transfers Out was budgeted for a transfer to the Sewage Works Operations Fund (#641) for supervisory wages, supplies, fuel, vactor repairs, and other expenses paid for by Fund 641. In 2022, the transfer will be made to Fund #202 going forward.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Storm Sewer	Fund Number	667
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	1,036,932	1,042,143	1,042,143	1,147,200	1,147,200	448,464		448,464	698,737	39%
Intergov./ Grants	-	293,000	293,000	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	22,740	53,355	53,355	236	236	28,407		28,407	(28,170)	12025%
Other Income	12,000	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	73,642	10,305	10,305	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	1,145,315	1,398,803	1,398,803	1,147,436	1,147,436	476,870		476,870	670,567	42%

Expenditures by Type

Services & Charges										
Professional Services	189,476	273,376	138,721	281,451	281,451	29,588	63,518	93,105	188,346	33%
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salaries & Wages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fringe Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	189,476	273,376	138,721	281,451	281,451	29,588	63,518	93,105	188,346	33%

Capital	1,217,100	389,687	1,437,787	1,991,539	1,991,539	25,478	656,351	681,828	1,309,710	34%
----------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	------------------	------------

Bad Debt	84,577	13,360	24,967	40,305	40,305	6,875	-	6,875	33,430	17%
-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	----------	--------------	---------------	------------

Total Expenditures	1,491,154	676,423	1,601,475	2,313,295	2,313,295	61,940	719,869	781,809	1,531,486	34%
---------------------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	------------------	------------

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(345,839)	722,379	(202,672)	(1,165,858)	(1,165,858)	414,930		(304,939)		
--------------------------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	--------------------	----------------	--	------------------	--	--

Beginning Cash Balance	1,604,154	1,032,916	1,604,154		1,604,154					
Cash Adjustments	(225,400)	(151,141)	(115,789)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	1,032,916	1,604,154	1,285,693		438,296	2,090,607				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

On January 14, 2019, the Common Council passed an ordinance to establish a storm water user fee (ordinance 10633-19). This fund was established to track receipt of the storm water fee revenue and expense of that revenue on storm water projects.
- The storm sewer system consists of sewers, storm inlets, catch basins, manholes, curbs, gutters, ditches, swales, retention and/or detention ponds or basins, dams, and flood control facilities designed for the collection, control, transport or discharge of stormwater. A storm water utility fee is a fee that produces revenue dedicated to improving drainage, controlling flooding, improving water quality

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The original storm water fee structure was a flat rate of \$2 per month for residential customers and \$5 per month for non-residential customers. The fee took effect on June 1, 2019. In August 2021, the Common Council passed ordinance no. 10797-21 to change the rates. Effective January 1, 2022, the residential flat rate remains \$2 per month however the non-residential rate will change as follows: Tier 1-\$5, Tier-2 \$8, Tier 3-\$10, Tier 4-\$16, and Tier 5-\$20. The ordinance allows for the storm water rates to increase incrementally from 2022 through 2025.

In 2021, the City received a \$68,000 grant from the Indiana Department of Natural Resources - Lake and River Enhancement Program Division of Wildlife to be used towards the Northshore Bank Stabilization Project.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The 2022 budget for stormwater projects include \$200,000 for professional services and \$824,000 identified for storm sewer projects, drainage projects, downspout disconnection plan and misc. repairs. In 2021, projects included work on the South Bend Dam, Flood Mitigation, Western Avenue Phase III Storm Sewer, and the Michigan Street Separation.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Police State Seizures	Fund Number	216
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	23,345	51,127	51,127	5,000	5,000	11,425		11,425	(6,425)	228%
Interest Earnings	2,551	6,281	6,281	4,830	4,830	4,861		4,861	(31)	101%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	25,897	57,408	57,408	9,830	9,830	16,285		16,285	(6,456)	166%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Education & Training	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	10,000	0%
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	12,000	12,000	-	-	-	12,000	0%
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	22,000	22,000	-	-	-	22,000	0%

Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Total Expenditures	-	-	-	22,000	22,000	-	-	-	22,000	0%
---------------------------	---	---	---	--------	--------	---	---	---	--------	----

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	25,897	57,408	57,408	(12,170)	(12,170)	16,285		16,285		
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------	--	---------------	--	--

Beginning Cash Balance	173,825	213,569	173,825		173,825					
Cash Adjustments	13,847	(97,152)	(32,143)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	213,569	173,825	199,090		161,655	322,757				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		5,500					

Cash Reserves Target

25% of Annual expenditures

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for law enforcement expenditures financed by the state or local agencies' authorized sale of confiscated property.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives revenue from the state or local agencies' authorized sale of confiscated property. This fund's revenue stream is not a steady flow. It is dependent upon the processing and release of funds from the State for seized assets in drug activities. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures are typically budgeted for law enforcement training and various Police Department expenses. In recent years, the Police Department has used this fund to purchase one to two vehicles each year. The Police Department has continued to spend down the cash balance in this fund in order to alleviate some of the burden on its operating budget in the General Fund (#101).

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Police Curfew Violations	Fund Number	218
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	171	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	8	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	178	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

Expenditures by Type										
Interfund Transfers Out	14,059	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	14,059	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(13,880)	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Beginning Cash Balance	13,880	13,799	13,880		13,880					
Cash Adjustments	13,799	82	(13,880)		(13,880)					
Ending Cash Balance	13,799	13,880	-		-	-				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					
										Cash Reserves Target
										No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives monies from Juvenile Positive Assistance and from the curfew ordinance violation fines. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

In recent years, this fund has received very little revenue. In 2022, the cash balance in this fund will be transferred into the Law Enforcement Continuing Education Fund (#220) and this fund will be discontinued. Revenues and expenses previously accounted for in this fund will be accounted for in Fund #220.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Law Enforcement Continuing Education	Fund Number	220
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	390,016	648,640	648,640	300,000	300,000	1,735		1,735	298,265	1%
Charges for Services	136,492	106,073	106,073	115,000	115,000	43,403		43,403	71,597	38%
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	111,666	117,605	117,605	106,200	106,200	27,590		27,590	78,610	26%
Interest Earnings	8,766	20,473	20,473	6,970	6,970	12,276		12,276	(5,306)	176%
Donations	785	8,400	8,400	1,000	1,000	-		-	1,000	0%
Other Income	1,884	93,350	93,350	-	-	10,050		10,050	(10,050)	-
Interfund Transfers In	218,353	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	867,961	994,541	994,541	529,170	529,170	95,054		95,054	434,116	18%

Expenditures by Type										
Supplies	198,761	209,080	403,989	207,047	207,047	67,622	48,730	116,352	90,694	56%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	1,929	13,866	10,144	-	-	270	-	270	(270)	-
Education & Training	174,565	125,137	129,532	188,871	188,871	101,722	16,191	117,912	70,959	62%
Travel	49,137	39,543	74,516	55,000	55,000	22,211	4,156	26,367	28,633	48%
Other Services & Charges	52,751	20,734	9,010	59,250	59,250	383	-	383	58,867	1%
Total Services & Charges	278,383	199,280	223,202	303,121	303,121	124,586	20,346	144,932	158,189	48%
Capital	26,338	301,100	277,429	40,000	40,000	150,297	513,354	663,651	(623,651)	1659%
Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	19,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	522,482	709,459	904,620	550,168	550,168	342,505	582,430	924,935	(374,768)	168%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	345,479	285,082	89,921	(20,997)	(20,997)	(247,451)	(829,881)
Beginning Cash Balance	378,981	483,549	378,981		378,981		
Cash Adjustments	(240,912)	(389,650)	248,841		-		
Ending Cash Balance	483,549	378,981	717,743		357,984	661,764	
Cash Reserves Target	130,620	177,365	226,155		137,542		

Cash Reserves Target

25% of Annual expenditures

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 6974-81) to fund the continuing education for the officers of the South Bend Police Department.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund is funded by fees from accident reports and fines for false alarm and loud noise ordinance violations. Starting in 2022, this fund will receive the following revenue sources previously accounted for in other police special revenue funds: state and federal grant revenue, charges for services from the enforcement courses offered to other police departments who pay a fee to attend the training (formerly in Fund #294), impound towing fees (formerly Fund #295), and donations for the Police K-9 unit (formerly in Fund #705). This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. Previously, this fund received revenue from gun permit application fees; however, a change in State legislation eliminated this revenue source. Effective July 1, 2021, the City of South Bend and other municipalities can no longer charge a fee for processing gun permit applications. This change negatively impacts the South Bend Police Department as gun permit fees accounted for \$45k-\$60k in revenue in this fund annually.

Explanation of Expenditures and ! =SUMIF(TableCashBalanceByFund[Fund],R9C13,TableCashBalanceByFund[12/31/2021])

Expenditures include educational materials and equipment, conference and training registration, and travel costs for conferences/trainings. Starting in 2022, this fund will also account for grant related activities or grant funded purchases previously accounted for in other police special revenue funds.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Local Income Tax - Public Safety						Fund Number	249		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Local Income Taxes	9,168,579	12,690,915	12,690,915	12,400,678	12,400,678	3,666,893		3,666,893	8,733,785	30%
Interest Earnings	30,151	178,001	178,001	178,522	178,522	92,438		92,438	86,084	52%
Total Revenue	9,198,730	12,868,916	12,868,916	12,579,200	12,579,200	3,759,331		3,759,331	8,819,869	30%
Expenditures by Department										
Police Department	5,124,420	4,749,279	6,928,340	6,200,339	6,200,339	2,146,271	-	2,146,271	4,054,068	35%
Fire Department	5,124,420	4,749,279	6,928,340	7,678,294	7,678,294	2,657,871	-	2,657,871	5,020,423	35%
Total Expenditures	10,248,840	9,498,558	13,856,681	13,878,633	13,878,633	4,804,142	-	4,804,142	9,074,491	35%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	10,248,840	9,498,558	13,856,681	13,878,633	13,878,633	4,804,142	-	4,804,142	9,074,491	35%
Fringe Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Personnel	10,248,840	9,498,558	13,856,681	13,878,633	13,878,633	4,804,142	-	4,804,142	9,074,491	35%
Total Expenditures	10,248,840	9,498,558	13,856,681	13,878,633	13,878,633	4,804,142	-	4,804,142	9,074,491	35%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(1,050,110)	3,370,357	(987,765)	(1,299,433)	(1,299,433)	(1,044,811)		(1,044,811)		
Beginning Cash Balance	3,844,465	4,045,717	3,844,465		3,844,465					
Cash Adjustments	1,251,363	(3,571,610)	(70,698)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	4,045,717	3,844,465	2,786,001		2,545,032	5,425,870				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 2010 due to Indiana's property tax "circuit breaker" system that effectively limited property tax receipts. This fund can only be used to pay for Public Safety personnel wages and benefits. (Resolution 3980-09, Indiana Code IC 6-3.6-6-8)

This fund receives the Public Safety portion of the City's Local Income Tax (LIT) revenue distribution. The City adopted a special income tax of one quarter of one percent (0.25%) to be used solely for the salaries of public safety positions that were formerly paid by property taxes. Local income tax revenue distributions are determined annually by the Indiana Dept of Local Government Finance (DLGF). Local income tax revenue is distributed by St. Joseph County monthly.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Because this fund can only be used to pay for public safety personnel, the City budgets for the salaries and benefits for as many sworn police officers and firefighters as this fund's revenue can support. This reduces the public safety personnel expenses in the General Fund (#101). This fund's cash balance has grown in recent years due to unanticipated supplemental income tax distributions; therefore, the City plans to spend down the excess cash during 2022.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Police Take Home Vehicle						Fund Number	278		
Fund Type	Internal Service Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	44,220	59,460	59,460	50,000	50,000	25,660		25,660	24,340	51%
Interest Earnings	10,132	22,799	22,799	16,472	16,472	14,908		14,908	1,564	91%
Total Revenue	54,352	82,259	82,259	66,472	66,472	40,568		40,568	25,904	61%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Other Services & Charges	-	1,040	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000	0%
Total Services & Charges	-	1,040	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000	0%
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	1,040	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000	0%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	54,352	81,219	82,259	16,472	16,472	40,568		40,568		
Beginning Cash Balance	698,546	681,823	698,546		698,546					
Cash Adjustments	(71,075)	(64,496)	(30,328)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	681,823	698,546	750,477		715,018	981,665				
Cash Reserves Target	750,000	750,000	750,000		750,000					

Cash Reserves Target

Set dollar amount of \$750,000

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 9919-09) to receive monies collected from South Bend Police Department Officers participating in the City's Take Home Vehicle Program. The City shall use all monies deposited into this fund to pay the costs and expenses associated with claims arising from use of program vehicles occurring while officers are not on duty.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund charges police officers for liability insurance for take home police vehicles. Deductions from officers are made in accordance with an agreement with the Fraternal Order of Police (FOP). The agreement calls for the suspension of the deduction based on the price of gas and the balance of cash in this fund. The decrease in revenue is the result of suspending the payroll deduction for sworn officers as outlined in the agreement between the Police Department and the FOP. This fund receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. As the fund's cash balance dips below the reserve requirement set by the FOP, the City anticipate the deduction will be increased.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures are driven by the number of off duty accident claims. Claims have been minimal in this fund since it was created.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Police Block Grants							Fund Number	280	
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	2	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	2	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Expenditures by Type										
Interfund Transfers Out	4,165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	4,165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(4,162)	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Beginning Cash Balance	4,162	4,138	4,162		4,162				Cash Reserves Target	
Cash Adjustments	4,138	24	(4,162)		(4,162)					
Ending Cash Balance	4,138	4,162	-		-	-			No reserve requirement	
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to track the revenue and expenditures related to specific federal grants for the Police Department.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Historically, this fund received grant revenue.

In 2022, the cash balance in this fund will be transferred into the Law Enforcement Continuing Education Fund (#220) and this fund will be discontinued. Revenues and expenses previously accounted for in this fund will be accounted for in Fund #220. Federal grant revenue and expenditures for the Police Department will be tracked in Fund #220 going forward.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Fire Department Capital	Fund Number	287
Fund Type	Capital Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	-	-	-	75,000	75,000	-		-	75,000	0%
Charges for Services	1,972,044	2,031,836	2,031,836	2,108,162	2,108,162	759,741		759,741	1,348,421	36%
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	47	26	26	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	25,176	29,370	29,370	17,452	17,452	32,862		32,862	(15,410)	188%
Debt Proceeds	1,355,000	1,430,000	1,430,000	3,410,000	3,410,000	-		-	3,410,000	0%
Other Income	35,574	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	3,387,841	3,491,232	3,491,232	5,610,614	5,610,614	792,604		792,604	4,818,011	14%

Expenditures by Type

Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	833,022	948,939	1,164,500	1,722,852	1,722,852	652,381	-	652,381	1,070,471	38%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	29,449	45,632	48,835	246,545	246,545	68,819	-	68,819	177,726	28%
Total Services & Charges	862,471	994,570	1,213,334	1,969,397	1,969,397	721,199	-	721,199	1,248,197	37%
Capital	671,760	4,037,967	1,662,885	5,510,379	5,510,379	1,805,286	3,112,093	4,917,379	593,000	89%
Interfund Transfers Out	748,656	752,356	746,961	751,199	751,199	381,250	-	381,250	369,949	51%
Total Expenditures	2,282,888	5,784,893	3,623,181	8,230,975	8,230,975	2,907,735	3,112,093	6,019,828	2,211,146	73%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	1,104,953	(2,293,661)	(131,949)	(2,620,361)	(2,620,361)	(2,115,132)	(5,227,225)
--------------------------------	------------------	--------------------	------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Beginning Cash Balance	2,758,339	3,111,296	2,758,339		2,758,339			Cash Reserves Target
Cash Adjustments	(751,995)	1,940,703	1,230,389		-			No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero
Ending Cash Balance	3,111,296	2,758,339	3,856,779		137,978	868,522		
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-			

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 10339-14) to track capital expenditures of the South Bend Fire Department. Capital purchases include fire apparatuses, ambulances, and major construction projects. This fund is also used to repay debt issued for capital purchases and capital improvements, such as vehicle/equipment capital leases and bonds.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

In 2020, the interfund transfer from the EMS Operating Fund (#288) was replaced by payments from St Joseph County for the City providing EMS services. Revenue received from various grants for equipment or other capital is deposited here. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Capital spending includes Fire Department fleet needs as well as updates and repair & maintenance to Fire Department facilities. To keep the fleet within a serviceable life span, generally the City aims to purchase 2 pumper trucks every 3 years and an aerial apparatus every 5 years. The City also purchases or refurbishes an ambulance each year. The Fire Department also uses this fund to replace necessary equipment such as self contained briefing apparatus (SCBA), cardiac monitors, and turnout gear. | **Debt Service** - The principal and interest expense budgeted is for capital lease payments for vehicles and equipment purchased through 5-year capital leases. | **Interfund Transfers Out** includes transfers to debt service funds for principal and interest payments on two different bonds: 2013 EMS/Fire Station/Tower Bonds (final payment February 1, 2033, debt schedule #116) and 2018 General Obligation Bonds-Fire Station #9 (final payment January 15, 2038, debt schedule #168).

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Emergency Medical Services Operating						Fund Number	288		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Expenditures by Type										
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education & Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Beginning Cash Balance	-	607,079	-		-					
Cash Adjustments	607,079	(607,079)	-		-					
Ending Cash Balance	607,079	-	-		-	-				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					
								Cash Reserves Target		
								No reserve requirement		

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounted for the expenditures of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) program. This Fund captured personnel and operating expenses primarily for Emergency Medical Services division and reflected a portion of the cost associated with operating ambulances.

Revenue received from EMS services was not sufficient to cover expenses. Keeping EMS in its own fund would require interfund transfers. Starting in 2020, EMS activities were moved to the General Fund (#101). Moving EMS revenue and expenditures into the General Fund simplified accounting. The transfer included the wages and benefits for 47 firefighters and 4 EMS billing personnel. Keeping firefighter EMS personnel in a separate budget proved impractical due to frequently changing assignments. EMS expenditures related to billing are accounted for in separate division in the

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Haz-Mat						Fund Number	289		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	3,000	2,375	2,375	5,000	5,000	2,487		2,487	2,513	50%
Interest Earnings	403	910	910	494	494	731		731	(237)	148%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	3,403	3,285	3,285	5,494	5,494	3,218		3,218	2,276	59%
Expenditures by Type										
Supplies	200	-	-	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	10,000	0%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	200	-	-	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	10,000	0%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	3,203	3,285	3,285	(4,506)	(4,506)	3,218		3,218		
Beginning Cash Balance	28,102	27,937	28,102		28,102					
Cash Adjustments	(3,368)	(3,120)	(181)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	27,937	28,102	31,206		23,596	61,761				
Cash Reserves Target	50	-	-		2,500					
								Cash Reserves Target		
								25% of Annual expenditures		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 7748-87) to account for the monies generated by the South Bend Fire Department's response to hazardous materials incidents. The monies accumulated in this fund may be expended for the replacement, repair, or purchase of Haz-Mat equipment, for training and supplies and to defray the expense of Haz-Mat related activities. There are no budgeted positions in this fund, responses are made by firefighters of the South Bend Fire Department.

By ordinance, the South Bend Fire Department charges businesses for hazardous materials response. Funding is entirely dependent on the number of billable hazardous material responses in any given calendar year. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

In recent years, this fund has been used to purchase supplies for the Haz-Mat response team. No major expenditures are planned.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Indiana River Rescue						Fund Number	291		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	125,805	149,173	149,173	90,000	90,000	64,515		64,515	25,485	72%
Interest Earnings	5,011	12,217	12,217	9,152	9,152	9,070		9,070	82	99%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	130,816	161,390	161,390	99,152	99,152	73,585		73,585	25,567	74%
Expenditures by Type										
Supplies	59,778	31,093	37,708	70,400	70,400	1,349	3,378	4,727	65,673	7%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing & Advertising	-	2,101	-	1,300	1,300	-	-	-	1,300	0%
Education & Training	22,179	21,269	19,088	10,000	10,000	3,546	-	3,546	6,454	35%
Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance	7,796	1,770	1,726	13,000	13,000	-	-	-	13,000	0%
Other Services & Charges	575	289	2,441	-	-	979	-	979	(979)	-
Total Services & Charges	30,550	25,429	23,255	24,300	24,300	4,525	-	4,525	19,775	19%
Capital	-	34,530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	90,328	91,052	60,963	94,700	94,700	5,874	3,378	9,253	85,448	10%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	40,488	70,338	100,427	4,452	4,452	67,711		64,333		
Beginning Cash Balance	360,311	330,404	360,311		360,311					
Cash Adjustments	(70,396)	(40,430)	(71,166)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	330,404	360,311	389,572		364,764	634,939				
Cash Reserves Target	22,582	22,763	15,241		23,675					
								Cash Reserves Target		
								25% of Annual expenditures		

This fund is used to account for the revenue from tuition fees for students attending the Indiana River Rescue School (IRRS) and the expenditures of that revenue. There are typically 2-4 schools a year, each a week in duration. The IRRS is administered by the South Bend Fire Department under the direction of the Special Operations Bureau. The majority of instructors are comprised of South Bend Firefighters and Conservation Officers from the IDNR. The 5 day school includes extensive field training on the St. Joseph River and its unique "L" shaped dam, and the East Race Waterway. The East Race Waterway is a 2000' run which winds through the heart of the city. It allows for realistic but controlled training in river rescue, what is now formally known as the premier training ground for "Swiftwater rescue." Class lectures will provide a background in theory and concepts that enables students to go directly to the water. Students become familiar with such equipment as inflatable boats, outboards, rescue ropes, rope rescue systems & necessary personal gear. Many of the teaching sites have actual accident histories.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund collects tuition fees for students attending the Indiana River Rescue School. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures are for the maintenance and repair of rescue equipment and supplies for river rescue training. No major expenditures are planned.

360311.48

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Police Grants							Fund Number	292	
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Expenditures by Type										
Interfund Transfers Out	26,716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	26,716	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(26,716)	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Beginning Cash Balance	26,716	26,716	26,716		26,716				Cash Reserves Target	
Cash Adjustments	26,716	-	(26,716)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	26,716	26,716	-		-	-			No reserve requirement	
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to track the revenue and expenditures related to specific federal grants for the Police Department.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Historically, this fund received grant revenue.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

In 2022, the cash balance in this fund will be transferred into the Law Enforcement Continuing Education Fund (#220) and this fund will be discontinued. Revenues and expenses previously accounted for in this fund will be accounted for in Fund #220. Federal grant revenue and expenditures for the Police Department will be tracked in Fund #220 going forward.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Regional Police Academy	Fund Number	294
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	83	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	83	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

Expenditures by Type

Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	146,411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	146,411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(146,328)	-	-	-	-	-	-
--------------------------------	------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

Beginning Cash Balance	146,328	125,984	146,328		146,328			Cash Reserves Target
Cash Adjustments	125,984	20,344	(146,328)		(146,328)			
Ending Cash Balance	125,984	146,328	-		-	-		No reserve requirement
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-			

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 7104-82) to account for revenues and expenditures related to the advancement of present and future police officers and funds the cost of course material and instructors at the South Bend Police Academy.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund received revenue from the enforcement courses offered to other police departments who pay a fee to attend the training.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures were for seminars, travel, lectures, and career days. In 2022, the cash balance in this fund will be transferred into the Law Enforcement Continuing Education Fund (#220) and this fund will be discontinued. Revenues and expenses previously accounted for in this fund will be accounted for in Fund #220.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	COPS MORE Grant						Fund Number	295		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	30	64	64	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	30	64	64	-	-	-		-	-	-
Expenditures by Type										
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	24,566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	24,566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(24,536)	64	64	-	-	-		-		
Beginning Cash Balance	45,349	73,474	45,349		45,349					
Cash Adjustments	52,662	(28,190)	(24,600)		(45,349)					
Ending Cash Balance	73,474	45,349	20,813		-	20,876				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					
								Cash Reserves Target		
								No reserve requirement		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was originally established (7015-82) to track the Community Oriented Police Program but has been expanded to track other federal grants related to the Police Department. In recent years, this fund has also been used to track donations and their associated expenditures.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund received revenue from various Federal and State Grants. The Community-Oriented Policing Services (COPS) Office of the Department of Justice offers grants through the Making Officer Redeployment Effective (MORE) program. This fund also received revenue from impound towing fees.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures included grant related activities and grant funded purchases. In 2022, the cash balance in this fund will be transferred into the Law Enforcement Continuing Education Fund (#220) and this fund will be discontinued. Revenues and expenses previously accounted for in this fund will be accounted for in Fund #220.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Police Federal Drug Enforcement						Fund Number	299		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	98,333	155,023	155,023	80,000	80,000	3,725		3,725	76,275	5%
Interest Earnings	1,002	3,289	3,289	4,926	4,926	839		839	4,087	17%
Interfund Transfers In	19,000	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	118,335	158,312	158,312	84,926	84,926	4,564		4,564	80,362	5%
Expenditures by Type										
Supplies	34,145	-	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000	0%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	15,835	75,609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	59,979	75,609	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000	0%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	58,356	82,703	158,312	34,926	34,926	4,564		4,564		
Beginning Cash Balance	60,237	83,275	60,237		60,237					
Cash Adjustments	(35,319)	(105,740)	(99,956)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	83,275	60,237	118,593		95,163	298,678				
Cash Reserves Target	14,995	18,902	-		12,500					
								Cash Reserves Target		
								25% of Annual expenditures		

Cash Reserves Target

25% of Annual expenditures

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to receive the Police Department's share of money acquired in Federal drug enforcement activity. Expenditures are to be used to fund drug enforcement and training.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund's revenue stream is not a steady flow. It is dependent upon the processing and release of funds from the Fed for seized assets in drug activities. This fund also receives revenue from

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures are for replacement of police cars and for supplies related to drug enforcement and training.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2018 Fire Station #9 Bond Debt Service						Fund Number	350		
Fund Type	Debt Service Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interfund Transfers In	344,156	342,856	342,856	344,656	344,656	174,000		174,000	170,656	50%
Total Revenue	344,156	342,856	342,856	344,656	344,656	174,000		174,000	170,656	50%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	210,000	215,000	220,000	230,000	230,000	115,000	-	115,000	115,000	50%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	134,156	127,856	121,331	114,656	114,656	58,191	-	58,191	56,466	51%
Total Services & Charges	344,156	342,856	341,331	344,656	344,656	173,191	-	173,191	171,466	50%
Total Expenditures	344,156	342,856	341,331	344,656	344,656	173,191	-	173,191	171,466	50%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	-	-	1,525	-	-	809		809		
Beginning Cash Balance	-	-	-		-			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	-	-	(1,525)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	-	-	-		-	810				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-			No reserve requirement		

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 10590-18) to pay for the semi-annual payment of debt service principal and interest to the bondholders for the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2018 (debt schedule #168). The bonds were issued to fund the replacement of Fire Station #9 and addition of a classroom building on the grounds of the Luther J Taylor Sr. Fire Training Center. The par amount of the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2018 was \$5,045,000 with a premium of \$37,316. The bonds were closed on March 29, 2018 with a net interest rate of 3.065%. The capital expenditures of this bond are tracked in the 2018 Fire Station #9 Bond Capital Fund (#451).

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives interfund transfers from the Fire Department Capital Fund (#287) in the amount of the debt service payments.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2018 Fire Station #9 Bond Capital						Fund Number	451		
Fund Type	Capital Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	4,397	9,313	9,313	-	-	5,376		5,376	(5,376)	-
Total Revenue	4,397	9,313	9,313	-	-	5,376		5,376	(5,376)	-
Expenditures by Type										
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	4,397	9,313	9,313	-	-	5,376		5,376		
Beginning Cash Balance	316,090	314,233	316,090		316,090					
Cash Adjustments	(6,254)	(7,456)	(5,951)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	314,233	316,090	319,452		316,090	348,299				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					
								Cash Reserves Target		
								No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to track the expenditures of the proceeds from the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2018. The bonds were issued to fund the replacement of Fire Station #9 and addition of a classroom building on the grounds of the Luther J Taylor Sr. Fire Training Center. Payment of debt service principal and interest to the bondholders is recorded in the 2018 Fire Station #9 Bond Debt Service Fund (#350). Bond issuance costs were recorded in this fund per Ordinance 10576-18 section VII-(a).

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The par amount of the General Obligation Bonds, Series 2018 was \$5,045,000 with a premium of \$37,316. The bonds were closed on March 29, 2018 with a net interest rate of 3.065%. The net

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Construction of Fire Station 9 was completed in 2019. The new station was constructed at the corner of Mishawaka Avenue and 21st Street and will house Engine 9, Medic 9, Boat 2, and accommodate up to seven assigned firefighters per day.

The remaining bond capital proceeds will be used to construct an additional classroom building on the grounds of the Luther J Taylor Sr. Fire Training Center. It will be an approximately 3,000 square foot building and will house a rugged, divisible classroom with the capacity for 100 personnel and additional training props and storage areas.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Fire Pension						Fund Number	701		
Fund Type	Pension Trust Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	4,061,778	4,063,376	4,063,376	4,600,000	4,600,000	-		-	4,600,000	0%
Interest Earnings	6,207	10,004	10,004	-	-	1,758		1,758	(1,758)	-
Other Income	5,728	2,166	2,166	-	-	7,191		7,191	(7,191)	-
Total Revenue	4,073,713	4,075,547	4,075,547	4,600,000	4,600,000	8,949		8,949	4,591,051	0%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	4,122,958	4,038,647	3,980,374	4,505,547	4,505,547	1,359,551	-	1,359,551	3,145,996	30%
Total Personnel	4,122,958	4,038,647	3,980,374	4,505,547	4,505,547	1,359,551	-	1,359,551	3,145,996	30%
Supplies	-	93	-	100	100	-	-	-	100	0%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	8,767	3,825	3,500	18,900	18,900	678	7,000	7,678	11,222	41%
Travel	-	-	-	350	350	-	-	-	350	0%
Other Services & Charges	1,182	1,186	1,300	1,400	1,400	439	-	439	961	31%
Total Services & Charges	9,949	5,011	4,800	20,650	20,650	1,117	7,000	8,117	12,533	39%
Total Expenditures	4,132,907	4,043,751	3,985,174	4,526,297	4,526,297	1,360,668	7,000	1,367,668	3,158,629	30%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(59,194)	31,796	90,373	73,703	73,703	(1,351,719)		(1,358,719)		
Beginning Cash Balance	420,180	453,561	420,180		420,180			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	92,575	(65,177)	(150,475)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	453,561	420,180	360,078		493,883	(1,009,333)				
Cash Reserves Target	413,291	404,375	398,517		452,630				10% of Annual expenditures	

Cash Reserves Target

10% of Annual expenditures

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the 1925 & 1937 pension plans for retired South Bend firefighters and receives reimbursement from the State of Indiana.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

"Pension relief" payments from the Indiana Public Retirement System (INPRS) are an actuarial estimate of the current budget year's payments and an adjustment of the prior budget year's estimate to the actual payments made during the prior year, including certain administrative costs. Payments are typically received in June and September. This fund can have a negative cash balance when it is waiting to be reimbursed by the State. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures are for the pension payments to retired firefighters or surviving spouses and for death benefits paid out. Retiree health insurance payments are not paid through this fund; this cost is not reimbursed by the state. Retiree health payments are paid through the regular Fire Department budget in the General Fund (#101).

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Police Pension							Fund Number	702	
Fund Type	Pension Trust Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	6,010,721	5,984,746	5,984,746	6,000,000	6,000,000	-		-	6,000,000	0%
Interest Earnings	9,558	14,162	14,162	190,000	190,000	2,739		2,739	187,261	1%
Other Income	1,527	-	-	2,000	2,000	-		-	2,000	0%
Total Revenue	6,021,806	5,998,908	5,998,908	6,192,000	6,192,000	2,739		2,739	6,189,261	0%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	5,960,160	6,105,589	6,048,550	5,999,549	5,999,549	2,066,387	-	2,066,387	3,933,162	34%
Total Personnel	5,960,160	6,105,589	6,048,550	5,999,549	5,999,549	2,066,387	-	2,066,387	3,933,162	34%
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	3,500	3,500	3,500	10,000	10,000	-	7,000	7,000	3,000	70%
Travel	-	-	-	500	500	-	-	-	500	0%
Other Services & Charges	999	1,116	1,121	1,400	1,400	388	-	388	1,012	28%
Total Services & Charges	4,499	4,616	4,621	11,900	11,900	388	7,000	7,388	4,512	62%
Total Expenditures	5,964,659	6,110,205	6,053,170	6,011,449	6,011,449	2,066,775	7,000	2,073,775	3,937,674	34%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	57,147	(111,297)	(54,263)	180,551	180,551	(2,064,035)		(2,071,035)		
Beginning Cash Balance	560,923	566,569	560,923		560,923				Cash Reserves Target	
Cash Adjustments	(51,500)	105,651	109,855		-					
Ending Cash Balance	566,569	560,923	616,515		741,474	(1,526,071)			10% of Annual expenditures	
Cash Reserves Target	596,466	611,020	605,317		601,145					

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the 1925 & 1937 pension plans for retired South Bend police officers and receives reimbursement from the State of Indiana.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

"Pension relief" payments from the Indiana Public Retirement System (INPRS) are an actuarial estimate of the current budget year's payments and an adjustment of the prior budget year's estimate to the actual payments made during the prior year, including certain administrative costs. Payments are typically received in June and September. This fund can have a negative cash balance when it is waiting to be reimbursed by the State. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures are for the pension payments to retired police officers or surviving spouses and for death benefits paid out. Retiree health insurance payments are not paid through this fund; this cost is not reimbursed by the state. Retiree health payments are paid through the regular Police Department budget in the General Fund (#101).

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Police K-9 Unit	Fund Number	705
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

Expenditures by Type										
Interfund Transfers Out	2,436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	2,436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(2,435)	-	-	-	-	-		-		
--------------------------------	----------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	--	----------	--	--

Beginning Cash Balance	2,435	2,420	2,435		2,435					
Cash Adjustments	2,420	14	(2,435)		(2,435)					
Ending Cash Balance	2,420	2,435	-		-	-				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target
No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:
This fund was established (ordinance 7945-88) to account for donations for the Police K-9 unit and track expenditures of those funds.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:
This fund received donations for the Police K-9 unit. In recent years, there have been no donations.

The donations are to be spent on supplies or services directly related to the Police K-9 unit. In 2022, the cash balance in this fund will be transferred into the Law Enforcement Continuing Education Fund (#220) and this fund will be discontinued. Revenues and expenses previously accounted for in this fund will be accounted for in Fund #220.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Parks & Recreation						Fund Number	201		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Property Taxes	10,742,492	11,441,107	11,441,107	12,564,386	12,564,386	-		-	12,564,386	0%
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	427,491	861,197	861,197	1,138,013	1,138,013	-		-	1,138,013	0%
Intergov./ Grants	-	135,000	135,000	-	-	-		-	-	-
Licenses & Permits	348	289	289	360	360	248		248	113	69%
Charges for Services	3,503,012	3,171,541	3,171,541	3,525,304	3,525,304	843,757		843,757	2,681,547	24%
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	24	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	37,004	130,670	130,670	107,060	107,060	138,922		138,922	(31,862)	130%
Debt Proceeds	1,290,000	-	-	1,347,128	1,347,128	-		-	1,347,128	0%
Donations	640,929	1,447,300	1,447,300	6,000	6,000	2,000		2,000	4,000	33%
Other Income	336,986	240,432	240,432	117,264	117,264	27,665		27,665	89,599	24%
Interfund Transfers In	119,221	5,372,562	5,372,562	4,100,000	4,100,000	2,000,000		2,000,000	2,100,000	49%
Total Revenue	17,097,508	22,800,098	22,800,098	22,905,515	22,905,515	3,012,592		3,012,592	19,892,924	13%
Expenditures by Division										
Community Initiatives	-	1,280,884	1,381,901	1,890,987	1,890,987	437,900	153,612	591,512	1,299,475	31%
Park Administration	1,068,419	1,000,988	1,118,726	1,247,099	1,247,099	352,919	43,515	396,434	850,665	32%
Park Maintenance	7,955,421	9,494,446	9,447,125	13,239,916	13,239,916	2,876,683	3,105,339	5,982,022	7,257,894	45%
Golf Courses	1,975,148	2,215,416	2,263,706	3,017,963	3,017,963	593,473	84,301	677,774	2,340,189	22%
Recreational Experiences	2,294,300	2,376,955	2,368,544	2,480,875	2,480,875	622,380	19,325	641,705	1,839,170	26%
Community Programming	1,219,796	1,331,326	1,470,796	2,432,207	2,432,207	503,505	3,583	507,088	1,925,119	21%
Development & Promotions	1,068,863	1,069,187	1,145,069	2,500,744	2,500,744	439,804	65,968	505,771	1,994,973	20%
	-	-	-	1,383,913	1,383,913	251,921	1,529	253,450	1,130,464	18%
Park Projects & Capital	485,729	838,269	3,136,902	6,048,718	6,048,718	2,749,565	3,295,660	6,045,225	3,493	100%
Potawatomi Zoo	701,803	602,174	403,422	353,422	353,422	176,141	175,000	351,141	2,281	99%
Total Expenditures	16,769,479	20,209,644	22,736,190	34,595,846	34,595,846	9,004,289	6,947,833	15,952,122	18,643,723	46%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	6,158,855	7,098,989	7,444,862	9,985,734	9,985,734	2,680,819	-	2,680,819	7,304,915	27%
Fringe Benefits	2,100,307	2,297,681	2,308,066	3,102,125	3,102,125	789,152	4,332	793,483	2,308,642	26%
Total Personnel	8,259,162	9,396,670	9,752,928	13,087,859	13,087,859	3,469,971	4,332	3,474,302	9,613,557	27%
Supplies	1,591,115	1,611,704	1,693,141	2,157,670	2,157,670	547,804	180,397	728,201	1,429,469	34%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	195,731	565,516	728,640	925,240	925,240	146,253	208,115	354,368	570,873	38%
Printing & Advertising	409,687	631,575	711,844	1,449,456	1,449,456	196,498	55,949	252,447	1,197,009	17%
Utilities	942,839	914,400	880,167	1,066,550	1,066,550	338,348	-	338,348	728,202	32%
Education & Training	22,292	96,883	28,604	72,720	72,720	9,899	722	10,621	62,099	15%
Travel	19,192	16,085	42,707	55,223	55,023	1,920	1,374	3,294	51,729	6%
Grants & Subsidies	715,000	1,058,200	644,426	615,000	615,000	189,874	175,000	364,874	250,126	59%
Other Services & Charges	881,498	680,718	613,394	1,021,244	1,031,444	149,930	218,004	367,934	663,510	36%
Debt Service Principal	379,954	462,762	389,972	802,624	802,624	142,130	-	142,130	660,494	18%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	23,547	56,745	69,749	123,072	123,072	8,207	-	8,207	114,865	7%
Total Services & Charges	4,190,681	5,443,231	5,158,695	7,134,094	7,134,094	1,401,651	754,133	2,155,784	4,978,311	30%
Operating Expenditures	14,040,958	16,451,604	16,604,764	22,379,623	22,379,623	5,419,426	938,861	6,358,287	16,021,337	28%
Capital	896,973	1,807,647	3,947,232	9,853,669	9,853,669	2,796,258	6,008,971	8,805,229	1,048,440	89%
Bad Debt	1,100	240	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	1,830,448	1,950,153	2,184,034	2,362,554	2,362,554	788,605	-	788,605	1,573,948	33%
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Interfund	1,830,448	1,950,153	2,184,034	2,362,554	2,362,554	788,605	-	788,605	1,573,948	33%
Total Expenditures	16,769,479	20,209,644	22,736,190	34,595,846	34,595,846	9,004,289	6,947,833	15,952,122	18,643,725	46%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	328,028	2,590,454	63,908	(11,690,331)	(11,690,331)	(5,991,697)		(12,939,530)		
Beginning Cash Balance	5,865,858	4,156,004	5,865,858		5,865,858					
Cash Adjustments	(2,037,882)	(880,601)	294,143		-					
Ending Cash Balance	4,156,004	5,865,858	6,223,909		(5,824,473)	5,200,883				
Cash Reserves Target	4,192,370	5,052,411	5,684,048		8,648,962					

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the operation of the Parks & Recreation side of the Department of Venues, Parks & Arts (VPA). Its purpose is to provide quality spaces, places, and experiences within the City. There are several operational divisions within the department: Administration, Maintenance, Golf Courses, Recreational Experiences, Community Programming, and Development & Promotions.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund's main source of revenue is property taxes. This fund also receives auto excise and commercial vehicle excise tax (intergovernmental shared revenues). Additional revenue is derived from charges for services such as pavilion rental, golf course fees, concessions, and fees for camps, leagues, fitness centers, and special events. In 2019, this fund received a donation of \$450,000 from the Pokagon Band of the Potawatomi. It will be received annually through 2023. The Regional Cities Grant of \$5 million dollars was completed in 2020. Interfund transfers from the Local Income Tax Certified Shares Fund (#404) help subsidize operations.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Personnel - From 2021 to 2022, several personnel accounting changes will be made to better assign personnel costs to the divisions for which the employees serve (see the Personnel Summary for more details). | **Accounting Changes** - Prior to 2022, the Recreation Division's budget accounted for the activities of recreational experiences and community programming. In 2022, the activities of community programming will be split out into a separate division budget. Community programming includes the costs for running the City-owned community centers managed by VPA. The Recreation Division will be renamed Recreational Experiences and its budget will include the costs for operating the O'Brien Fitness Center, Howard Park, along with VPA's athletics and aquatics activities. | **Capital** - In 2019 and 2020, capital expenditures reflect the use of the Regional Cities, Leighton Foundation, and Pokagon Band funds for the Howard Park renovation project. The decrease in capital expenditures reflects the substantial completion of the Howard Park renovation project and the use of the noted grants and donations.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Morris PAC / Palais Royale Marketing							Fund Number	273	
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	43	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	43	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Printing & Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	74,852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	74,852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(74,809)	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Beginning Cash Balance	74,809	76,521	74,809		74,809					
Cash Adjustments	76,521	(1,712)	(74,809)		(74,809)					
Ending Cash Balance	76,521	74,809	-		-	-				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					
								Cash Reserves Target		
								No reserve requirement		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 9768-07) as a separate, non-reverting fund to receive monies from solicitation of funds for commercial promotion sponsorships such as commercial ads on ticket envelopes and Morris Marquee sponsorships; and to accept donations to the Morris Performing Arts Center and Palais Royale. All sums so collected and deposited in this fund are to be used for the sole purpose of assisting with continued promotions of and within both the Morris Performing Arts Center and Palais Royale.

In 2022, the Morris Performing Arts Center's operations will be moved into an enterprise fund due to the nature of the Morris' activities. The revenue and expenditures previously accounted for in this fund will be moved to the newly created Morris Performing Arts Center Operations Fund (#602) and the remaining cash balance in this fund will be transferred to the new fund.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Revenue for this fund was collected through donations and sponsorships. This fund also received revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures were for advertisements and promotional services. The City advertised on the local area digital billboards, but also secured sponsorships to help fund the advertising displayed on them.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Morris PAC Self-Promotion						Fund Number	274		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	150	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	150	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Printing & Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	264,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	264,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(264,010)	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Beginning Cash Balance	264,010	225,432	264,010		264,010					
Cash Adjustments	225,432	38,578	(264,010)		(264,010)					
Ending Cash Balance	225,432	264,010	-		-	-				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					
								Cash Reserves Target		
								No reserve requirement		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 10569-17) to account for the revenue and expenditures related to events and activities that the Morris Performing Arts Center self-promotes or self-sponsors.

In 2022, the Morris Performing Arts Center's operations will be moved into an enterprise fund due to the nature of the Morris' activities. The revenue and expenditures previously accounted for in this fund will be moved to the newly created Morris Performing Arts Center Operations Fund (#602) and the remaining cash balance in this fund will be transferred to the new fund.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund received revenue from a ticket surcharge. The ticket surcharge fee is \$3.50 per ticket sold: \$1.50 deposited into the General Fund (#101), \$1.00 deposited into Morris PAC Self-Promotion Fund (#274), and \$1.00 deposited into Morris PAC Capital Fund (#416). This fund also received revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variances:

Expenditures were for marketing and advertising for the Morris Performing Arts Center.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2017 Parks Bond Debt Service						Fund Number	312		
Fund Type	Debt Service Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Property Taxes	1,149,510	1,080,710	1,080,710	1,140,000	1,140,000	-		-	1,140,000	0%
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	32,012	54,790	54,790	61,490	61,490	-		-	61,490	0%
Interest Earnings	253	438	438	-	-	839		839	(839)	-
Total Revenue	1,181,774	1,135,939	1,135,939	1,201,490	1,201,490	839		839	1,200,651	0%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	830,000	865,000	890,000	920,000	920,000	440,000	-	440,000	480,000	48%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	339,365	314,165	287,990	261,215	261,215	133,908	-	133,908	127,308	51%
Total Services & Charges	1,169,365	1,179,165	1,177,990	1,181,215	1,181,215	573,908	-	573,908	607,308	49%
Total Expenditures	1,169,365	1,179,165	1,177,990	1,181,215	1,181,215	573,908	-	573,908	607,308	49%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	12,409	(43,226)	(42,051)	20,275	20,275	(573,069)		(573,069)		
Beginning Cash Balance	184,163	187,578	184,163		184,163					
Cash Adjustments	(8,995)	39,812	54,460		-					
Ending Cash Balance	187,578	184,163	196,572		204,438	(403,240)				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 10580-18) to collect a separate property tax levy that is used to pay for the semi-annual payment of debt service principal and interest to the bondholders of the 2017 Park District Bonds, Series A-K (debt schedule #165).

The par amount of the 2017 Park District Bonds, Series A-K was \$14,075,000. The bonds were closed on December 20, 2017 and have a net interest rate of 3.056%. The net proceeds after bond

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives property tax revenue (distributions received in June and December) from a levy that was previously collected in Fund #313 for the College Football Hall of Fame debt service (final payment February 1, 2018). This fund also receives a small portion of auto excise and commercial vehicle excise tax.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The bonds are to be repaid over 15 with debt service payments due on January 15 and July 15 and the final payment due January 15, 2033. Property taxes are assumed to come in to cover the debt service payments through the life of the bond.

Capital expenditures related to this bond are tracked in the 2017 Parks Bond Capital Fund (#471).

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Coveleski Stadium Capital	Fund Number	401
Fund Type	Capital Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	21,182	31,611	31,611	31,611	31,611	-		-	31,611	0%
Interest Earnings	25	111	111	-	-	175		175	(175)	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	21,207	31,722	31,722	31,611	31,611	175		175	31,436	1%

Expenditures by Type

Services & Charges										
Repairs & Maintenance	17,784	33,159	21,613	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	30,000	0%
Total Services & Charges	17,784	33,159	21,613	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	30,000	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	17,784	33,159	21,613	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	30,000	0%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	3,422	(1,437)	10,109	1,611	1,611	175	175
Beginning Cash Balance	814	11,685	814		814		
Cash Adjustments	7,448	(9,433)	(6,697)		-		
Ending Cash Balance	11,685	814	4,226		2,425	23,598	
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-		

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 7492-85) to account for minor capital improvements for Four Winds Field at Coveleski Stadium, located in downtown South Bend. The fund is administered by the Department of Venues, Parks & Arts.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Revenues are in the form of compensation received by the City based on stadium attendance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variances:

Planned expenditures are for painting, landscaping, and mechanical upgrades.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Professional Sports Convention Development Area							Fund Number	413	
Fund Type	Capital Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	2,082,741	2,055,414	2,055,414	2,800,000	2,800,000	2,704,352		2,704,352	95,648	97%
Interest Earnings	14,387	15,005	15,005	-	-	52,947		52,947	(52,947)	-
Total Revenue	2,097,128	2,070,419	2,070,419	2,800,000	2,800,000	2,757,299		2,757,299	42,701	98%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Interest & Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	4,020,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	4,020,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	1,121,352	3,568,457	147,772	218,646	218,646	154,259	29,387	183,646	35,000	84%
Interfund Transfers Out						154,259	29,387	183,646	(183,646)	-
Total Expenditures	1,121,352	3,568,457	4,167,772	218,646	218,646	154,259	29,387	367,292	(148,646)	168%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	975,776	(1,498,038)	(2,097,353)	2,581,354	2,581,354	2,603,040	(29,387)	2,390,007		
Beginning Cash Balance	775,632	-	775,632		775,632			<div>Cash Reserves Target</div> <div>No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero</div>		
Cash Adjustments	(1,751,408)	2,273,670	2,788,023		-					
Ending Cash Balance	-	775,632	1,466,302		3,356,985	5,177,243				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 2021 (Resolution 4917-21) to account for the reinstatement of the Professional Sports Convention Development Area (PSCDA) in downtown South Bend. The PSCDA was originally established in 1997 (Resolution 2519-97) to fund debt service and improvements at the College Football Hall of Fame. The City received PSCDA tax revenue for the original area from January 1998 through December 2017. The original PSCDA included the College Football Hall of Fame, Century Center, Four Winds Field at Stanley Coveleski Stadium, Morris Performing Arts Center, Palais Royale Ballroom, and the Studebaker National Museum. The revised PSCDA expanded the tax area, adding the Aloft Hotel, the Courtyard by Marriott South Bend, Downtown, the Doubletree Hotel, Howard Park including its Community Center and the Howard Park Public House, and the campus of Indiana University South Bend.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The Indiana Department of Revenue collects a portion of state sales tax and income taxes (covered taxes) generated in the professional sports convention development area (PSCDA). The taxes are remitted on a monthly basis to St. Joseph County which remits it to the City of South Bend. The maximum amount of covered taxes that may be captured in the PSCDA is \$2 million per year per IC 36-7-31.8-10(e). The allocation provisions shall expire July 1, 2041. Because this is a new source of tax revenue, the City is budgeting conservatively at \$1.5 million per year.

Explanation of Expenditures and '=SUMIF(TableCashBalanceByFund[Fund],R9C13,TableCashBalanceByFund[12/31/2021])

The PSCDA tax revenue shall be used for capital improvements or financing of capital improvements for any facility that is owned by the City and is used as one of the following: a professional sports franchise for practice or competitive sporting events, a facility used principally for convention or tourism related events, a museum, a facility used for public attractions of national significance, a performing arts venue (IC 36-7-31.38-8 (a)(2)).

Initially, the City plans to use the PSCDA to fund capital improvements at Four Winds Field at Coveleski Stadium in downtown South Bend, a baseball stadium for the South Bend Cubs minor league baseball team.

City of South Bend, Indiana

Monthly Financial Report

April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Morris Performing Arts Center Capital							Fund Number	416	
Fund Type	Capital Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	8,138	307	307	-	-	84,876		84,876	(84,876)	-
Reimbursements	-	378,872	378,872	-	-	-		-	-	-
Debt Proceeds	6,501,890	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Intergov./State Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Donations from Private Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	6,510,028	379,179	379,179	-	-	84,876		84,876	(84,876)	-
Expenditures by Type										
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing & Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Interest & Fees	359,274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	389,274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	6,810,900	1,440,954	1,493,326	6,692,686	6,692,686	2,769,458	4,935,039	7,704,497	(1,011,812)	115%
Total Expenditures	7,200,174	1,440,954	1,493,326	6,692,686	6,692,686	2,769,458	4,935,039	7,704,497	(1,011,812)	115%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(690,145)	(1,061,775)	(1,114,147)	(6,692,686)	(6,692,686)	(2,684,582)		(7,619,621)		
Beginning Cash Balance	1,912,926	203,098	1,912,926		1,912,926					
Cash Adjustments	(1,019,683)	2,771,603	569,331		-					
Ending Cash Balance	203,098	1,912,926	1,368,110		(4,779,760)	3,685,949				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 7292-84) to receive monies to be used solely for the purpose of renovating, remodeling, or otherwise improving the facilities of the Morris Performing Arts Center (MPAC).

The Morris Performing Arts Center was re-opened in 2000 - Many of the assets throughout the building are coming to an end of their useful life and need replacement. The theatrical equipment is outdated and needs to be upgraded to meet the requirements of the performances / acts renting the facility.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

In 2022, the City issued bonds to fund capital improvement projects at the Morris. The South Bend Redevelopment Authority Lease Rental Revenue Bonds of 2022 were closed on March 2, 2022 with a par amount of \$6,395,000 and a premium of \$106,890. The net proceeds after bond issuance costs were \$6.1 million. The bonds have a net interest rate of 3.064%. The bonds are backed by hotel/motel tax revenue. The Hotel/Motel Tax Board pledged 0.50% of hotel/motel tax revenue towards the repayment of the bonds. The bonds will be repaid over a period of 25 years with the first debt service payment due on August 1, 2022 and the final payment due on February 1, 2046. Debt service payments are tracked in the South Bend Redevelopment Authority Debt Service Fund (#752).

Prior to 2022, this fund received revenue from a ticket surcharge fee of \$1.00 per ticket sold at the Morris Performing Arts Center for qualified events (ordinance 9094-00). In 2022, the Morris Performing Arts Center's operations will be moved into an enterprise fund due to the nature of the Morris' activities. The ticket surcharge revenue previously deposited into this fund will be moved to the newly created Morris Performing Arts Center Operations Fund (#602). This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

In 2020, \$175,579 was transferred from the General Fund (#101) to help fund the Morris ceiling repair.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The Morris is celebrating its 100 year anniversary in 2022 and is planning for major renovations consisting of certain energy savings improvements, renovations to the floor and seating, and other improvements. Funding will be provided by donations to be raised by the Venues, Parks & Arts Foundation. Additionally, the City issued revenue bonds to help fund the capital improvements.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Palais Royale Historic Preservation						Fund Number	450		
Fund Type	Capital Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	14,235	15,594	15,594	16,000	16,000	4,206		4,206	11,794	26%
Interest Earnings	1,417	3,450	3,450	2,512	2,512	2,375		2,375	137	95%
Total Revenue	15,653	19,044	19,044	18,512	18,512	6,581		6,581	11,931	36%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	10,000	0%
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	10,000	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	10,000	0%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	15,653	19,044	19,044	8,512	8,512	6,581		6,581		
Beginning Cash Balance	93,481	80,911	93,481		93,481					
Cash Adjustments	(28,223)	(6,473)	(3,739)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	80,911	93,481	108,786		101,994	157,417				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 9706-06) for the sole purpose of assisting with the continued historic preservation, maintenance and repair of the Palais Royale building and related facilities.

This fund receives a 2% percent historic preservation charge assessed on all services provided in connection with the use and rental of Palais Royale facilities from functions held at the Palais (excluding fund raising events presented by not-for-profits). This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Repairs/improvements needed include wall repairs (interior and exterior), including painting, light fixtures, etc.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Zoo Bond Capital							Fund Number	453	
Fund Type	Capital Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	205	122	122	-	-	-		-	-	-
Debt Proceeds	5,891,800	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	5,892,006	122	122	-	-	-		-	-	-
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Interest & Fees	318,188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	318,188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	1,105,985	4,467,955	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	1,424,173	4,467,955	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	4,467,833	(4,467,833)	122	-	-	-		-		
Beginning Cash Balance	-	-	-		-					
Cash Adjustments	(4,467,833)	4,467,833	4,467,711		-					
Ending Cash Balance	-	-	4,467,833		-	-				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the expenditures of the bond proceeds from the Economic Development Lease Rental Revenue Bonds, Series 2022. The bonds were issued to fund a variety of projects in furtherance of the Potawatomi Zoo's 30-year master plan. The Hotel/Motel Tax Board pledged 0.50% of hotel/motel tax revenue towards the repayment of the bonds. The bonds will be repaid over a period of 20 years with the first debt service payment due on August 1, 2022 and the final payment due on February 1, 2042. Debt service payments are tracked in the South Bend Building Corporation Debt Service Fund (#755).

Previously this fund was used to track the expenditures of the proceeds from the Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Series 2018. The bonds were issued to fund capital improvements at the Zoo, including a modernized visitor center and various deferred maintenance improvements throughout the Zoo. The 2018 bond capital proceeds were fully spent in 2020.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The 2022 Zoo bonds were closed on March 2, 2022 with a par amount of \$5,715,000 and a premium of \$176,800. The net proceeds after bond issuance costs were \$5,550,000. The bonds have a net interest rate of 2.718%.

The 2018 Zoo bonds were closed on November 1, 2018 with a par amount of \$3,440,000 and a premium of \$346,189. The net proceeds after bond issuance costs were \$3,702,814. The bonds have a net interest rate of 3.78%.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The 2022 bonds were issued to finance the costs of the construction, expansion, renovation, equipping, furnishing and improving the Potawatomi Zoo, located at 500 Greenlawn Avenue, including the following: (i) the renovation, construction and equipping of a new lion habitat to include new rock facade, new fencing and a new visitor viewing area; (ii) the construction, equipping and furnishing of a new concession and dining facility in the North American portion of the Zoo, permitting visitors to view a newly constructed black bear habitat which will permit the introduction of a new species for the Zoo; (iii) replacement of the existing corporate and family picnic area with a new covered pavilion along with a new kitchen area and new fencing, pathways and storage areas; (iv) renovation of the North American animal habitats to meet modern Zoo standards including without limitation the construction and equipping of a new holding barn in the center and the installation of new fencing and habitat esthetics; and (v) the construction and equipping of a new tiger habitat to meet current accreditation standards for zoos which will include the construction of a new, modern habitat within a portion of Potawatomi Park land not currently being utilized by the Zoo.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2017 Parks Bond Capital	Fund Number	471
Fund Type	Capital Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	45,200	43,384	43,384	134	134	12,954		12,954	(12,821)	9700%
Total Revenue	45,200	43,384	43,384	134	134	12,954		12,954	(12,821)	9700%

Expenditures by Series

Supported by Interest Earned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Series A - Howard Park	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Series B - St. Louis Street	21,539	3,881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Series C - Colfax-Seitz	189,497	672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Series D - Howard-Farmers	-	2,816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Series E - Miami-Twyckenham	8,218	15,000	-	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	10,000	0%
Series F - Seitz Park	1,085,400	2,565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Series G - East Race	543,907	465,962	267,485	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Series H - Pinhook Park	26,051	57,555	42,067	1	1	-	-	-	1	0%
Series I - Other Park Improv.	13,778	44,749	55,602	11,624	11,624	-	-	-	11,624	0%
Series J - Pinhook Connect	1,263	4,403	-	35,191	35,191	-	-	-	35,191	0%
Series K - Future Projects	304,899	182,721	10,000	402,005	402,005	-	975	975	401,030	0%
Total Expenditures	2,194,553	780,322	375,154	458,822	458,822	-	975	975	457,846	0%

Expenditures by Type

Services & Charges										
Professional Services	6,414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	6,414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	2,188,139	780,322	375,154	458,822	458,822	-	975	975	457,847	0%
Total Expenditures	2,194,553	780,322	375,154	458,822	458,822	-	975	975	457,847	0%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(2,149,352)	(736,938)	(331,770)	(458,688)	(458,688)	12,954	11,979
--------------------------------	--------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	---------------

Beginning Cash Balance	4,259,726	5,926,118	4,259,726		4,259,726			Cash Reserves Target
Cash Adjustments	3,815,744	(929,453)	(1,340,045)		-			No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero
Ending Cash Balance	5,926,118	4,259,726	2,587,911		3,801,038	772,595		
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-			

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established per the bond agreement in order to track the capital expenditures of the 2017 Park District Bonds, Series A-K. The bonds were issued to fund certain improvements in connection with the MY SB Parks & Trails initiative.

The bonds will be repaid over a period of 15 years with the first debt service payment due on July 15, 2018 and the final payment due on January 15, 2033. Debt service payments are tracked in the 2017 Parks Bond Debt Service Fund (#312).

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The par amount of the bonds was \$14,075,000. The bond closing date was December 20, 2017. Net proceeds after bond issuance costs were deposited into this fund in the amount of \$13,856,100.

This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

These are the various projects: Series A - Howard Park riverfront promenade, storm water habitat area | Series B - St. Louis Street parking and street upgrades (Howard Park) | Series C - Riverfront trail upgrades - Colfax to Seitz Park | Series D - Riverfront trail upgrades - Howard Park to Farmer's Market | Series E - Riverfront trail upgrades - Miami to Twyckenham | Series F - Riverfront trail upgrades - Seitz Park to Howard Park, Seitz Park parking | Series G - Seitz Park - AM General parking and plaza area, East Race promenade and bridge | Series H - Pinhook Park pavilion upgrade, reconnect river flow to lagoon, playground and site improvements | Series I - Other Park Improvements - Park security, lighting, and storage - Restrooms modernization & ADA compliance | Series J - Pinhook Park neighborhood connectivity | Series K - Future Projects - park acquisitions, partnerships, and build-outs

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Parking Garages						Fund Number	601		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022	2023	2024	2025	2025	2025	2025	Total	Budget	Percent of
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Year-to-Date	Current	Year-to-Date	Balance	Budget
				Budget	Budget	Actual	Encumbrances	& Encumb.		
Revenue										
Charges for Services	778,176	842,422	842,422	859,619	859,619	330,368		330,368	529,251	38%
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	47,241	69,839	69,839	70,000	70,000	24,390		24,390	45,610	35%
Interest Earnings	11,309	22,813	22,813	4,985	4,985	4,690		4,690	295	94%
Other Income	3,404	-	-	-	-	1,264		1,264	(1,264)	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	840,130	935,075	935,075	934,604	934,604	360,712		360,712	573,892	39%
Expenditures by Subdivisions										
Parking Enforcement	607	80,623	168,856	-	-	108,116	9,047	117,163	(117,163)	-
Parking General Operations	406,178	585,441	92,666	177,898	177,898	46,954	1,260	48,214	129,684	27%
Main Street Garage	180,396	210,216	324,283	234,334	234,334	88,372	10,506	98,878	135,456	42%
Leighton Plaza Garage	164,397	231,288	332,274	242,086	242,086	52,653	6,196	58,849	183,237	24%
Wayne Street Garage	140,760	154,644	309,177	199,776	199,776	137,230	3,206	140,436	59,340	70%
Eddy St Commons Garage	-	-	3,704	-	-	17,489	-	17,489	(17,489)	-
Wayne West Garage	-	-	30,189	224,157	226,377	81,871	9,891	91,761	134,616	41%
Total Expenditures	892,339	1,262,212	1,261,150	1,078,252	1,080,472	532,684	40,107	572,791	507,681	53%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fringe Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Personnel Costs	286,156	197,293	479,194	684,779	684,779	105,912	-	105,912	578,867	85%
Total Personnel	286,156	197,293	479,194	684,779	684,779	105,912	-	105,912	578,867	85%
Supplies	22,310	29,259	40,114	61,609	61,609	24,489	-	24,489	37,121	40%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	18,974	636,076	344,362	68,060	68,060	260,073	30,357	290,430	(222,370)	427%
Printing & Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities	101,206	114,917	138,058	104,000	104,000	55,517	-	55,517	48,483	53%
Repairs & Maintenance	69,498	143,195	52,754	6,294	6,294	22,373	9,749	32,122	(25,828)	510%
Other Services & Charges	15,787	41,864	95,668	22,060	22,060	25,536	-	25,536	(3,476)	116%
Travel	-	-	469	10,080	10,080	123	-	123	9,957	1%
	-	-	-	-	1,200	-	-	-	1,200	0%
Telecommunications	-	-	-	-	1,020	199	-	199	821	20%
	-	-	-	-	-	925	-	925	(925)	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liability Insurance	-	-	13,613	20,257	20,257	3,832	-	3,832	16,424	19%
Total Services & Charges	205,465	936,052	644,925	230,751	232,971	368,579	40,107	408,685	(175,714)	175%
Operating Expenditures	513,932	1,162,603	1,164,234	977,139	979,359	498,980	40,107	539,087	440,274	55%
Capital	275,068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bad Debt	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	103,285	99,609	96,916	101,112	101,112	33,704	-	33,704	67,408	33%
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Interfund	103,285	99,609	96,916	101,112	101,112	33,704	-	33,704	67,408	33%
Total Expenditures	892,339	1,262,212	1,261,150	1,078,252	1,080,472	532,684	40,107	572,791	507,682	53%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(52,209)	(327,138)	(326,075)	(143,647)	(145,867)	(171,971)		(212,078)		
Beginning Cash Balance	907,380	674,268	907,380		907,380			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	(180,903)	560,249	283,656		-					
Ending Cash Balance	674,268	907,380	864,961		761,512	174,387				
Cash Reserves Target	907,380	315,553	315,287		270,118			25% of Annual expenditures		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 5089-69) to account for the maintenance and operation of off-street parking facilities. This fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures from the various parking garages owned by the City of South Bend. There are currently 1,484 stalls.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives revenue from the collection of daily and monthly parking fees at several downtown parking garages. Revenue dropped in 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic and less monthly parkers as people worked from home. This fund also receives revenue from street parking fines. Effective January 2017, the Common Council approved an increase in parking garage rates and parking enforcement fines. It was the first increase in 13 years.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Starting in 2021, parking garage operations are under outside contract with ASM Global. Wages and benefits for parking garage employees and supplies for the garages will be paid for by the City directly rather than through a management fee. | **Personnel** - Includes the wages and benefits for parking garage employees who are hired and managed by ASM Global. | **Supplies** - Includes building R&M supplies, uniforms, small tools & equipment, cleaning supplies, and office supplies. | **Services** - The professional services budget is for the management contract with ASM. The utilities budget includes the cost of electric and water for the parking garages. Other services & charges includes elevator permits and credit card processing fees. | **Capital** - There are many capital improvement needs. The forecast shows a smaller capital budget than in prior years due to revenue remaining fairly flat. | **Interfund Allocation** - This fund reimburses the Morris Performing Arts Center Division (Fund #602) for 100% of costs of wages and benefits for the Manager-Facility Operations position.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Morris Performing Arts Center Operations						Fund Number	602		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	1,028,252	988,672	988,672	1,403,079	1,403,079	280,989		280,989	1,122,090	20%
Donations	8,750	-	-	10,000	10,000	2,177		2,177	7,823	22%
Interest Earnings	9,447	2,954	2,954	16,800	16,800	1,971		1,971	14,829	12%
Other Income	58,561	172,449	172,449	50,636	50,636	11,144		11,144	39,492	22%
Interfund Allocation Reimb	29,817	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	939,012	-	-	450,000	450,000	220,000		220,000	230,000	49%
Total Revenue	2,073,839	1,164,076	1,164,076	1,930,515	1,930,515	516,281		516,281	1,414,234	27%
Expenditures by Subdivisions										
Morris Performing Arts Center	1,168,404	1,413,999	1,521,576	1,864,598	1,864,598	564,521	166,309	730,830	1,133,768	39%
Events Promotion	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	-	-	-	40,000	0%
Total Expenditures	1,168,404	1,413,999	1,521,576	1,904,598	1,904,598	564,521	166,309	730,830	1,173,768	38%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	401,782	462,227	498,090	603,599	603,599	197,759	-	197,759	405,840	33%
Fringe Benefits	165,552	176,654	181,155	251,851	251,851	60,162	-	60,162	191,689	24%
Total Personnel	567,334	638,881	679,245	855,450	855,450	257,921	-	257,921	597,529	30%
Supplies	25,631	32,647	47,759	83,599	83,599	15,016	965	15,981	67,618	19%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	63,163	61,849	109,002	82,000	82,000	19,990	19,390	39,380	42,620	48%
Printing & Advertising	52,191	74,137	61,112	119,534	119,534	27,100	48,984	76,084	43,449	64%
Utilities	133,765	137,372	143,388	181,976	181,976	54,603	-	54,603	127,373	30%
Repairs & Maintenance	56,533	66,555	87,128	132,853	132,853	55,584	42,848	98,432	34,422	74%
Education & Training	2,413	3,718	6,890	10,000	10,000	4,834	-	4,834	5,166	48%
Travel	5,775	4,341	3,626	6,120	6,120	-	-	-	6,120	0%
Other Services & Charges	39,255	114,797	86,045	119,647	119,647	24,643	54,123	78,766	40,881	66%
Total Services & Charges	353,095	462,767	497,192	652,130	652,130	186,754	165,344	352,099	300,031	54%
Operating Expenditures	946,060	1,134,295	1,224,195	1,591,180	1,591,180	459,691	166,309	626,000	965,178	39%
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	222,344	279,705	297,381	313,418	313,418	104,830	-	104,830	208,588	33%
Total Interfund	222,344	279,705	297,381	313,418	313,418	104,830	-	104,830	208,588	33%
Total Expenditures	1,168,404	1,413,999	1,521,576	1,904,598	1,904,598	564,521	166,309	730,830	1,173,766	38%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	905,436	(249,924)	(357,500)	25,917	25,917	(48,240)		(214,549)		
Beginning Cash Balance	-	-	-		-					
Cash Adjustments	(905,436)	249,924	357,500		-					
Ending Cash Balance	-	-	-		25,917	111,930				
Cash Reserves Target	116,840	141,400	152,158		190,460					

Fund Purpose:

In 2022, the operations of the Morris Performing Arts Center will be moved from the General Fund (#101) into this newly created enterprise fund. This fund will account for the operating costs of the Morris Performing Arts Center in downtown South Bend, the premier performing arts center in this region of the country. It provides improved quality of life to the City's residents, serves as an economic catalyst in the City, and fosters historic preservation of landmark City venues. The Morris Performing Arts Center (Morris PAC) is a division under the Department of Venues, Parks & Arts.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This Morris receives revenue from charges for services including facility rental, concessions, ticket handling fees, and more. This fund also receives revenue from a ticket surcharge fee of \$3.50 per ticket sold. Prior to 2022, the ticket surcharge fee was split across three funds: \$1.50 was deposited into the General Fund (#101), \$1.00 was deposited into the Morris Self-Promotion Fund (#274), and \$1.00 was deposited into the Morris Capital Fund (#416). The Morris receives an Interfund Allocation Reimbursement from the Parking Garage Fund (#601) for 100% of costs of wages and

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Personnel - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for nine (9) full-time employees, and \$24k for part-time wages. | **Supplies** - The supplies budget includes uniforms, cleaning supplies, repair & maintenance materials, small tools & equipment, and office supplies. | **Services** - The repair & maintenance budget includes HVAC and elevator maintenance, along with other general building maintenance expenses. The utilities budget includes the costs of electric, natural gas, and water for the Morris. The printing & advertising budget is for the promotion of events at the Morris. Professional services and printing & advertising are budgeted higher in 2022 than usual as the Morris is getting ready to celebrate its 100 year anniversary in 2022. | **Capital** - The Morris Performing Arts Center's capital needs are accounted for in the Morris Capital Fund (#416).

City of South Bend, Indiana

Monthly Financial Report

April 30, 2025

Morris Performing Arts Center Historical Budget Summary - Fund 101, 273, 274, & 602

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Historical Revenue by Fund										
General Fund (#101)	54,878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morris Marketing (#273)	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morris Self-Promotion (#274)	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morris Operations Fund (#602)	2,073,839	1,164,076	1,164,076	1,930,515	1,930,515	516,281	-	516,281	1,414,234	27%
Total Revenue	2,128,910	1,164,076	1,164,076	1,930,515	1,930,515	516,281		516,281	1,414,234	27%
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charges for Services	1,028,252	988,672	988,672	1,403,079	1,403,079	280,989	-	280,989	1,122,090	20%
Interest Earnings	9,640	2,954	2,954	16,800	16,800	1,971	-	1,971	14,829	12%
Donations	8,750	-	-	10,000	10,000	2,177	-	2,177	7,823	22%
Other Income	113,439	172,449	172,449	50,636	50,636	11,144	-	11,144	39,492	22%
Interfund Allocation Reimb	29,817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	939,012	-	-	450,000	450,000	220,000	-	220,000	230,000	49%
Total Revenue	2,128,910	1,164,076	1,164,076	1,930,515	1,930,515	516,281		516,281	1,414,234	27%
Expenditures by Fund										
General Fund (#101)	643,333	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morris Marketing (#273)	74,852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morris Self-Promotion (#274)	264,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morris Operations Fund (#602)	1,168,404	1,413,999	1,521,576	1,904,598	1,904,598	564,521	166,309	730,830	1,173,768	38%
Total Expenditures	2,150,749	1,414,183	1,521,576	1,904,598	1,904,598	564,521	166,309	730,830	1,173,768	38%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	401,782	462,227	498,090	603,599	603,599	197,759	-	197,759	405,840	33%
Fringe Benefits	165,552	176,654	181,155	251,851	251,851	60,162	-	60,162	191,689	24%
Total Personnel	567,334	638,881	679,245	855,450	855,450	257,921	-	257,921	597,530	30%
Supplies	34,066	32,647	47,759	83,599	83,599	15,016	965	15,981	67,618	19%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	67,607	61,849	109,002	82,000	82,000	19,990	19,390	39,380	42,620	48%
Printing & Advertising	74,502	74,321	61,112	119,534	119,534	27,100	48,984	76,084	43,449	64%
Utilities	133,765	137,372	143,388	181,976	181,976	54,603	-	54,603	127,373	30%
Repairs & Maintenance	62,349	66,555	87,128	132,853	132,853	55,584	42,848	98,432	34,422	74%
Education & Training	2,438	3,718	6,890	10,000	10,000	4,834	-	4,834	5,166	48%
Travel	6,711	4,341	3,626	6,120	6,120	-	-	-	6,120	0%
Other Services & Charges	40,622	114,797	86,045	119,647	119,647	24,643	54,123	78,766	40,881	66%
Total Services & Charges	387,992	462,951	497,192	652,130	652,130	186,754	165,344	352,099	300,032	54%
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	222,344	279,705	297,381	313,418	313,418	104,830	-	104,830	208,588	33%
Interfund Transfers Out	939,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Interfund	1,161,356	279,705	297,381	313,418	313,418	104,830	-	104,830	208,588	33%
Total Expenditures	2,150,749	1,414,183	1,521,576	1,904,598	1,904,598	564,521	166,309	730,830	1,173,768	38%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(21,838)	(250,107)	(357,500)	25,917	25,917	(48,240)		(214,549)		

In 2022, the operations of the Morris Performing Arts Center will be moved from the General Fund (#101) into the newly created Morris Operations enterprise fund (#602). Also, the revenue and expenditures formerly accounted for in the Morris Marketing Fund (#273) and the Morris Self-Promotion Fund (#274) will be moved into the new fund.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Century Center Operations						Fund Number	670		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	1,675,000	1,275,000	1,275,000	1,275,000	1,275,000	1,275,000		1,275,000	-	100%
Charges for Services	3,186,633	3,008,853	3,008,853	2,167,000	2,167,000	791,989		791,989	1,375,011	37%
Interest Earnings	677	8,476	8,476	16,003	16,003	3,298		3,298	12,706	21%
Other Income	125,315	99,675	99,675	5,000	5,000	45,125		45,125	(40,125)	903%
Interfund Allocation Reimb	28,827	70,842	70,842	71,905	71,905	23,968		23,968	47,937	33%
Total Revenue	5,016,452	4,462,846	4,462,846	3,534,908	3,534,908	2,139,380		2,139,380	1,395,529	61%
Expenditures by Subdivisions										
City Operations	1,229,534	1,197,943	1,537,502	1,676,541	1,676,541	464,352	50,288	514,641	1,161,901	31%
Food & Beverage Operations	2,874,119	2,930,880	3,270,347	1,942,921	1,942,921	1,002,369	-	1,002,369	940,552	52%
Total Expenditures	4,103,653	4,128,823	4,807,849	3,619,462	3,619,462	1,466,721	50,288	1,517,010	2,102,453	42%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	334,824	337,490	387,748	512,653	512,653	129,434	-	129,434	383,219	25%
Fringe Benefits	114,116	112,298	133,624	213,697	213,697	45,089	-	45,089	168,608	21%
Other Personnel Costs	1,113,680	1,241,993	1,456,681	957,926	957,926	545,672	-	545,672	412,254	57%
Total Personnel	1,562,621	1,691,781	1,978,053	1,684,276	1,684,276	720,195	-	720,195	964,081	43%
Supplies	1,064,660	950,670	1,052,869	453,272	453,272	256,875	1,553	258,428	194,845	57%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	179,143	198,618	172,655	133,518	133,518	36,059	9,000	45,059	88,458	34%
Printing & Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities	356,068	347,863	343,600	396,747	396,747	136,866	-	136,866	259,881	34%
Repairs & Maintenance	72,081	136,704	149,846	140,245	140,245	45,466	29,580	75,046	65,199	54%
Education & Training	-	799	-	200	200	-	-	-	200	0%
Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	50,834	73,264	52,935	37,520	37,520	6,438	-	6,438	31,082	17%
Other Services & Charges	476,332	476,549	578,463	385,741	385,741	153,786	10,155	163,942	221,799	43%
Total Services & Charges	1,134,458	1,233,797	1,297,500	1,093,970	1,093,970	378,615	48,735	427,351	666,619	39%
Operating Expenditures	3,761,739	3,876,248	4,328,422	3,231,519	3,231,519	1,355,685	50,288	1,405,973	1,825,545	44%
Interfund Allocations	241,226	252,575	267,354	280,124	280,124	111,036	-	111,036	169,088	40%
Interfund Transfers Out	100,688	-	212,073	107,819	107,819	-	-	-	107,819	0%
Total Interfund	341,914	252,575	479,427	387,943	387,943	111,036	-	111,036	276,907	29%
Total Expenditures	4,103,653	4,128,823	4,807,849	3,619,462	3,619,462	1,466,721	50,288	1,517,010	2,102,452	42%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	912,799	334,024	(345,003)	(84,554)	(84,554)	672,659		622,371		
Beginning Cash Balance	194,350	1,016,748	194,350		194,350			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	(90,401)	(1,156,422)	1,096,581		-					
Ending Cash Balance	1,016,748	194,350	945,928		109,796	532,923				
Cash Reserves Target	1,025,913	1,032,206	1,201,962		904,865			25% of Annual expenditures		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to account for the operating costs of Century Center, the City's convention center. The Century Center is a division of the Department of Venues, Parks & Arts. The Century Center is located along the St. Joseph River in Downtown South Bend. It plays host to conventions and trade shows, conferences and meetings, weddings and receptions, plays, and concerts.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives Hotel/Motel tax, remitted to the City by St. Joseph County, and collects revenue for charges for services such as facility rent, catering, parking etc. Amount may change in years going forward. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the Century Center was shut down for a several months during 2020. Revenue is expected to drop significantly for the foreseeable future as a result of less events due to the pandemic.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

The City has a contract with ASM Global (a company that specializes in venue management) for the food & beverage operations at the Century Center. The repair and maintenance operations are handled by the City. | **Personnel** - The City's portion of the personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for seven (7) full-time employees, and \$48k for part-time wages. These employees are hired and managed by the City. Other Personnel Costs represents the wages and benefits for ASM Global employees working for the Century Center. | **Supplies** - The City's portion of the budget includes supplies needed to maintain the Century Center such as cleaning supplies, repair & maintenance materials, office supplies, and other small operating supplies. ASM Global's portion of the supplies budget (\$1.1 million) includes supplies needed to operate the Century Center for events, such as food & beverage inventory. | **Services** - The repair & maintenance budget includes HVAC and elevator maintenance, along with other general building maintenance expenses. The utilities budget includes the costs of electric, natural gas, and water for the Century Center. | **Interfund Transfers Out** include transfers to the Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Service Fund (#672) to fund debt service payments. | **Capital** - See the Century Center Capital Fund (#671).

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Century Center Capital	Fund Number	671
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	5,748	33,418	33,418	19,759	19,759	21,571		21,571	(1,812)	109%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	-	494,855	494,855	500,000	500,000	500,000		500,000	-	100%
Total Revenue	5,748	528,273	528,273	519,759	519,759	521,571	-	521,571	(1,812)	100%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	415,617	223,629	106,740	106,740	37,868	229	38,097	68,644	36%
Total Expenditures	-	415,617	223,629	106,740	106,740	37,868	229	38,097	68,644	36%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	5,748	112,656	304,644	413,019	413,019	483,703	483,474
Beginning Cash Balance	983,710	983,612	983,710		983,710		
Cash Adjustments	(5,846)	(112,558)	(301,388)		-		
Ending Cash Balance	983,612	983,710	986,966		1,396,729	1,536,895	
Cash Reserves Target	800,000	800,000	800,000		800,000		

Cash Reserves Target

\$800,000 Minimum per Board of Managers

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 1989 for the purpose of providing preventative maintenance and improvement to the Century Center.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. The Century Center Board of Managers may transfer the annual net profit from the Century Center Operations Fund (#670) into this fund; however, the City does not anticipate transfers in the next few years because revenue is expected to drop significantly for the foreseeable future as a result of less events due to

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The Century Center's capital needs are being met by an allocation from the St. Joseph County Hotel/Motel Tax Board. These capital expenditures for the Century Center are paid directly from the County budget and do not pass through the City's accounting system; therefore, these expenditures do not appear in the City's budget.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Century Center Energy Conservation Debt Svc						Fund Number	672		
Fund Type	Debt Service Fund						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	221,437	221,437	221,437	221,437	221,437	221,437		221,437	-	100%
Interest Earnings	2,814	5,924	5,924	622	622	4,750		4,750	(4,128)	763%
Other Income	58,178	36,231	36,231	55,832	55,832	-		-	55,832	0%
Interfund Transfers In	100,688	-	-	107,819	107,819	-		-	107,819	0%
Total Revenue	383,117	263,591	263,591	385,710	385,710	226,187		226,187	159,523	59%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	297,175	313,180	309,315	315,561	315,561	156,200	-	156,200	159,361	49%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	105,192	94,738	84,073	73,193	73,193	37,963	-	37,963	35,230	52%
Total Expenditures	402,367	407,917	393,388	388,754	388,754	194,163	-	194,163	194,591	50%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(19,251)	(144,326)	(129,796)	(3,043)	(3,043)	32,024		32,024		
Beginning Cash Balance	196,702	193,705	196,702		196,702			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	16,253	147,323	110,057		-					
Ending Cash Balance	193,705	196,702	176,962		193,659	184,098				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-			No reserve requirement		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 2015 to account for debt service payments of the 2015 Century Center Energy Conservation bonds. The bond proceeds were used to make improvements at the Century Center including a new solar panel roof and other energy efficiency projects.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives revenue, to fund the repayment of the debt, from the following sources: a pledge of Hotel/Motel tax revenue from St. Joseph County in the amount of \$221,437 per year starting in 2018; interfund transfers from Century Center Operations Fund (#670); and a federally subsidized interest rebate of approximately 80% of interest paid. This fund also receives revenue from interest

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The bonds will be paid off over a 15-year period with the final payment due on May 1, 2031.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	City Cemetery	Fund Number	730
Fund Type	Special Revenue Fund	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	420	890	890	630	630	514		514	116	82%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	420	890	890	630	630	514		514	116	82%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	420	890	890	630	630	514	514
Beginning Cash Balance	30,218	30,041	30,218		30,218		
Cash Adjustments	(598)	(713)	(569)		-		
Ending Cash Balance	30,041	30,218	30,540		30,848	33,298	
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-		

Cash Reserves Target

25% of Annual expenditures

Fund Purpose:
This fund was established (ordinance 10638-18) to provide perpetual care and maintenance for the South Bend City Cemetery.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:
Revenue was originally derived from the sale of cemetery plots and burial expenses. There are few sites available for sale and most plots are occupied, resulting in little burial activity. Currently, this

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:
Expenses are for maintaining the City Cemetery. There are no expenditures budgeted for 2022. Appropriation requests for expenditures will be made as needed.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Bowman Cemetery						Fund Number	731		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Fund						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	6,613	14,005	14,005	9,913	9,913	8,085		8,085	1,828	82%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	6,613	14,005	14,005	9,913	9,913	8,085		8,085	1,828	82%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	6,613	14,005	14,005	9,913	9,913	8,085		8,085		
Beginning Cash Balance	475,369	472,576	475,369		475,369					
Cash Adjustments	(9,406)	(11,213)	(8,949)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	472,576	475,369	480,425		485,282	523,809				
Cash Reserves Target	400,000	400,000	400,000		400,000					

Cash Reserves Target

\$400,000 minimum

Fund Purpose:

In 2018, the trust administered by Key Bank for the maintenance of the Bowman Cemetery was terminated. The funds held in the trust were transferred to the City for the City's ongoing responsibility to care for the Bowman Cemetery in perpetuity according to Indiana law. This fund was established by Ordinance No. 10638-18, dated December 10, 2018, to account for the transferred funds and to budget for the expenses the City will incur in maintaining the Bowman Cemetery.

Currently, this fund only receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenses will be for maintaining the Bowman Cemetery. There are no expenditures budgeted for 2022. Appropriation requests for expenditures will be made as needed.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2015 Parks Bond Debt Service						Fund Number	757		
Fund Type	Debt Service Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	1,217	5,303	5,303	11,163	11,163	1,907		1,907	9,257	17%
Interfund Transfers In	373,724	338,293	338,293	381,031	381,031	93,483		93,483	287,548	25%
Total Revenue	374,941	343,596	343,596	392,195	392,195	95,390		95,390	296,805	24%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	230,000	240,000	240,000	260,000	260,000	130,000	-	130,000	130,000	50%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	142,556	135,581	128,381	121,031	121,031	61,491	-	61,491	59,541	51%
Total Expenditures	372,556	375,581	368,381	381,031	381,031	191,491	-	191,491	189,541	50%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	2,385	(31,986)	(24,786)	11,163	11,163	(96,101)		(96,101)		
Beginning Cash Balance	587,763	586,111	587,763		587,763					
Cash Adjustments	(4,036)	33,637	27,170		-					
Ending Cash Balance	586,111	587,763	590,148		598,927	498,194				
Cash Reserves Target	586,111	587,763	590,148		598,927					

Cash Reserves Target

100% cash reserves per bond covenants

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the semi-annual payment of debt service principal and interest to the bondholders of the 2015 Parks Bond. The par amount of the bonds were \$5,605,000. The debt service reserve will be used towards the last debt service payment. The accounting records are maintained in trustee bank accounts. | Capital expenditures of this bond were tracked in the 2015 Parks Bond Capital Fund (#751). The capital proceeds were fully expended in 2019.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The Local Income Tax Economic Development Fund (#408) transfers money into this fund on a monthly basis, as per the bond ordinance, to cover debt service payments. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the cash balance at the trustee bank.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The semi-annual debt service payments are set forth in the 20-year debt amortization schedule (debt schedule #141) with the first payment made on February 1, 2016 and the final payment due on August 1, 2035.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Studebaker-Oliver Revitalizing Grants						Fund Number	209		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	9,389	18,615	18,615	10,783	10,783	10,021		10,021	762	93%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	9,389	18,615	18,615	10,783	10,783	10,021		10,021	762	93%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	41,621	25,658	39,368	84,626	84,626	570	64,430	65,000	19,626	77%
Total Services & Charges	41,621	25,658	39,368	84,626	84,626	570	64,430	65,000	19,626	77%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	41,621	25,658	39,368	84,626	84,626	570	64,430	65,000	19,626	77%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(32,231)	(7,043)	(20,752)	(73,843)	(73,843)	9,451		(54,978)		
Beginning Cash Balance	692,248	763,112	692,248		692,248					
Cash Adjustments	103,095	(63,821)	(13,635)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	763,112	692,248	657,860		618,405	648,857				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 9214-01) to account for various EPA grants relating to brownfields. Revenues and expenditures in this fund are grant and project specific and will vary from year to year.

The EPA's Brownfields Program empowers states, communities, and other stakeholders to work together to prevent, assess, safely clean up, and sustainably reuse brownfields. A brownfield site is real property, the expansion, redevelopment, or reuse of which may be complicated by the presence or potential presence of a hazardous substance, pollutant, or contaminant.

Past grant activity includes:

- Brownfields assessment grant: Hazardous substances grant funds and petroleum grant funds used to conduct Phase I and II environmental site assessments on a city-wide basis. Sites included a former foundry site that is now a city park, a former railroad site in the Studebaker/Oliver project area, and sites in wellhead protection areas.
- Brownfields revolving loan fund grant: Grant used to capitalize a revolving loan fund from which the City of South Bend will provide loans and subgrants to support cleanup activities for sites throughout the city that are contaminated with hazardous substances. Loans will be made based on an environmental prioritization process.
- Brownfields cleanup grant: Grant funds used to clean up the former Oliver Plow Works site. The site is part of the Studebaker/Oliver Plow Works Redevelopment Strategy, a phased approach for eventually redeveloping the entire Studebaker and Oliver factories into two light industrial parks. Grant funds also will be used for remediation and post-cleanup reporting, and community involvement activities.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund received grant monies in the past and currently only receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Other income was derived from repayment from the River West TIF Fund (#324), with the last payment received in 2020.

692247.88

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Professional services include ground water testing and other ongoing costs related to the study and planning for the various brownfields. The City also participates in the Indiana Department of Environmental Management's voluntary remediation program, and will continue using this fund in 2022 for those costs.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Economic Development State Grants							Fund Number	210	
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	126,822	85,650	85,650	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	51	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	126,873	85,650	85,650	-	-	-		-	-	-
Expenditures by Type										
Supplies	9,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	(46,845)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance	246,637	144,348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Interest & Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants & Subsidies	20,845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	220,637	144,348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	229,637	144,348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(102,763)	(58,698)	85,650	-	-	-		-		
Beginning Cash Balance	26,876	27,154	26,876		26,876					
Cash Adjustments	103,041	58,420	(188,428)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	27,154	26,876	(75,903)		26,876	(66,903)				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					
										Cash Reserves Target No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives grant monies and revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Past expenditures include demolition of vacant and abandoned houses/lots, equipment for the Ignition Park/ND Turbo project, and debt service payments to the Indiana Development Finance Authority for a loan for the Indiana Brownfields Program with final payment in 2021. Current expenses are related to the State Lead Grant program.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Dept of Community Investment Operating						Fund Number	211		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	-	229,133	229,133	-	-	1,571		1,571	(1,571)	-
Charges for Services	691,646	266,888	266,888	608,674	608,674	39,889		39,889	568,785	7%
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	70,178	92,005	92,005	64,500	64,500	24,972		24,972	39,528	39%
Interest Earnings	3,006	(92)	(92)	100,000	100,000	756		756	99,244	1%
Other Income	2,750	24,565	24,565	20,000	20,000	650		650	19,350	3%
Interfund Allocation Reimb	181,981	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	2,570,000	3,778,841	3,778,841	4,000,000	4,000,000	740,000		740,000	3,260,000	19%
Total Revenue	3,519,561	4,391,340	4,391,340	4,793,174	4,793,174	807,838		807,838	3,985,336	17%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	2,080,766	1,854,286	1,973,676	2,336,348	2,336,348	743,509	-	743,509	1,592,839	32%
Fringe Benefits	764,431	831,403	645,485	966,701	966,701	223,858	-	223,858	742,843	23%
Total Personnel	2,845,197	2,685,689	2,619,161	3,303,049	3,303,049	967,367	-	967,367	2,335,682	29%
Supplies	33,616	29,510	34,082	71,129	71,129	7,244	919	8,162	62,967	11%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	303,797	496,648	618,918	906,021	906,021	214,646	341,212	555,857	350,163	61%
Printing & Advertising	5,797	12,182	14,892	23,979	23,979	965	3,362	4,327	19,652	18%
Education & Training	5,447	6,663	15,003	18,200	18,200	2,184	175	2,359	15,841	13%
Travel	7,763	8,342	15,891	24,633	24,633	858	28	886	23,747	4%
Repairs & Maintenance	1,367	1,302	1,230	4,406	4,406	310	-	310	4,096	7%
Other Services & Charges	26,286	16,044	68,764	42,700	42,700	8,007	70	8,077	34,623	19%
Total Services & Charges	350,457	541,181	734,699	1,019,938	1,019,938	226,970	344,846	571,816	448,122	56%
Operating Expenditures	3,229,270	3,256,381	3,387,942	4,394,117	4,394,117	1,201,581	345,765	1,547,345	2,846,771	35%
Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	665,860	758,702	845,870	936,455	936,455	313,878	-	313,878	622,578	34%
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Interfund	665,860	758,702	845,870	936,455	936,455	313,878	-	313,878	622,578	34%
Total Expenditures	3,895,130	4,015,082	4,233,812	5,330,572	5,330,572	1,515,458	345,765	1,861,223	3,469,349	35%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(375,569)	376,258	157,528	(537,398)	(537,398)	(707,620)		(1,053,385)		
Beginning Cash Balance	394,125	1,629,498	394,125		394,125					
Cash Adjustments	1,610,942	(1,611,630)	(528,357)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	1,629,498	394,125	23,296		(143,273)	(77,255)				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 10060-10) to account for the activities of the Department of Community Investment (DCI). DCI's mission is to spur investment in a stronger South Bend by attracting & retaining growing businesses, connecting residents to economic opportunities, and planning for vibrant neighborhoods.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund is mainly supported by interfund transfers from the Local Income Tax Economic Development Fund (#408). Therefore, there is no cash reserve requirement in this fund as it is supported by interfund transfers and does not need to carry a cash balance. This fund also receives revenue from federal grants and staff contracts. Starting in 2020, the wages and benefits for two Zoning staff are allocated back to the Building Department (Fund #600). This revenue is represented as an interfund allocation reimbursement transferred from Fund #600.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

In 2021, two new positions were added to the Business Development team to support the newly awarded Revolving Loan Fund Grant as part of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act). These positions will handle all loan applications and processing through closing. The positions are fully funded by grant revenue. Since 2019 there have been transition efforts to consolidate the Building and Code Enforcement departments, as well as the division of Sustainability, into DCI. In 2022, those consolidation efforts will be finalized and result in a reorganization of staff and reporting structures. In addition, several new or expanded initiatives will be added to DCI to facilitate the goals of the American Rescue Plan. Within the new structure there are five teams: (1) Engagement and Economic Empowerment; (2) Growth and Opportunity: formerly Business Development; (3) Neighborhoods: includes South Bend Animal Resource Center, Neighborhood Services & Enforcement (formerly the Department of Code Enforcement), Neighborhood Grants, and Neighborhood Health and Housing; (4) Planning: includes Building, Historic Preservation, Planning, and Zoning; (5) Sustainability. | Note: In 2022, the Sustainability Division will be moved from the General Fund (#101) into this fund as it will now be part of the Department of Community Investment.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Dept of Community Investment Grants	Fund Number	212
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	2,419,448	5,559,168	5,559,168	3,067,662	3,067,662	722,745		722,745	2,344,917	24%
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	71,243	15,178	15,178	67,500	67,500	-		-	67,500	0%
Misc Revenue-Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	2,857	-		-	2,857	0%
Total Revenue	2,490,691	5,574,346	5,574,346	3,138,019	3,138,019	722,745		722,745	2,415,274	23%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	19,785	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Grants & Subsidies	2,804,158	4,310,457	2,859,882	10,771,637	10,771,637	959,930	1,663,116	2,623,045	8,148,592	24%
Total Services & Charges	2,823,943	4,310,457	2,859,882	10,771,637	10,771,637	959,930	1,663,116	2,623,045	8,148,592	24%

Total Expenditures	2,823,943	4,310,457	2,859,882	10,771,637	10,771,637	959,930	1,663,116	2,623,045	8,148,592	24%
---------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(333,251)	1,263,889	2,714,464	(7,633,618)	(7,633,618)	(237,185)		(1,900,301)		
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	--------------------	--------------------	------------------	--	--------------------	--	--

Beginning Cash Balance	409,818	313,907	409,818		409,818					
Cash Adjustments	237,341	(1,167,979)	(3,280,166)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	313,907	409,818	(155,885)		(7,223,801)	87,020				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the receipt and subsequent expenditure of grants received from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development related to community improvement projects. This fund accounts for various grants including:

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) - CDBG funds can be used for a variety of community development opportunities such as providing affordable housing, a suitable living environment, and economic opportunities for individuals and families with incomes below 80 percent of the area median income. CDBG funds can also be used for the elimination of slum and blight.

Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) - The ESG Program provides homeless persons with basic shelter and essential supportive services. It can assist with operational costs of the shelter facility, and for the administration of the grant.

Neighborhood Stabilization Project (NSP) - Congress created the Neighborhood Stabilization Program to help cities, counties and states deal with community problems that are the result of the mortgage foreclosure crisis in the nation. HUD provides money to local governments (cities and counties), nonprofits, and all 50 states. Generally, the money must be used to buy, fix up, and resell foreclosed and abandoned homes. NSP grantees develop their own programs and funding priorities. However, NSP grantees must use at least 25 percent of the funds appropriated for the purchase and redevelopment of abandoned or foreclosed homes or residential properties that will be used to house individuals or families whose incomes do not exceed 50 percent of the area median income. In addition, all activities funded by NSP must benefit low- and moderate-income persons whose income does not exceed 120 percent of area median income. Activities may not qualify under NSP using the "prevent or eliminate slums and blight" or "address urgent community development needs" objectives.

Explanation of Revenue Sources, Expenditures, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Special allocations of CDBG and ESG awarded under the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) are separate from regular allocations and are accounted for in the COVID-19 Response Fund (#264).

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Unsafe Building						Fund Number	219		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	68,583	68,515	68,515	91,240	91,240	22,298		22,298	68,942	24%
Interest Earnings	11,010	24,876	24,876	19,605	19,605	15,885		15,885	3,720	81%
Other Income	366	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	79,960	93,390	93,390	110,845	110,845	38,183		38,183	72,662	34%
Expenditures by Type										
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	20,000	17,500	24,780	25,000	25,000	11,773	21,689	33,462	(8,462)	134%
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	20,000	17,500	24,780	25,000	25,000	11,773	21,689	33,462	(8,462)	134%
Operating Expenditures	20,000	17,500	24,780	25,000	25,000	11,773	21,689	33,462	(8,462)	134%
Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	20,000	17,500	24,780	25,000	25,000	11,773	21,689	33,462	(8,462)	134%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	59,960	75,890	68,610	85,845	85,845	26,410		4,722		
Beginning Cash Balance	764,981	832,938	764,981		764,981				Cash Reserves Target	
Cash Adjustments	7,997	(143,848)	(11,300)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	832,938	764,981	822,291		850,826	1,034,490			No reserve requirement	

Fund Purpose:

The Unsafe Building Fund was established in 2016 (ordinance 10416-16) to receive fines and fees related to Indiana's Unsafe Building law (IC 36-7-9). The expenses incurred for board-ups, demolitions, ordinance violation abatements, and other related services are recorded here. The Unsafe Building Fund is an extension of the Neighborhoods Division and shares the same mission to ensure a safe and clean community by upholding and enforcing the ordinances of the City of South Bend, the Indiana Unsafe Building Law, and the 2000 International Property Maintenance Code. Code Enforcement not only cites neglected properties through its team of inspectors, it also pursues citizens' complaints, partners with volunteer neighborhood associations for neighborhood clean-ups, and works directly through community outreach programs to enrich the City of South Bend's neighborhoods.

Note: In 2021, the Department of Code Enforcement was brought under the Department of Community Investment (DCI) and was renamed the Neighborhoods Division. The Unsafe Building Fund is managed by the Neighborhoods Division which facilitates code enforcement activities.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives revenue from fines and fees relating to Unsafe Building laws including the following sources: vacant and abandoned registrations, board-ups, demolitions, forfeited performance bonds, special assessments, and civil penalties.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Budgeted expenditures includes emergency demolitions and expenses associated with monitoring unsafe building concerns.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Rental Units Regulation						Fund Number	221		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	45,048	150,899	150,899	250,000	250,000	58,668		58,668	191,333	23%
Interest Earnings	1,596	5,230	5,230	9,380	9,380	6,104		6,104	3,276	65%
Interfund Transfers In	70,000	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	116,643	156,129	156,129	259,380	259,380	64,772		64,772	194,609	25%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	52,636	42,182	(5,308)	-	-	15,282	-	15,282	(15,282)	-
Fringe Benefits	26,263	21,718	(425)	-	-	4,984	-	4,984	(4,984)	-
Total Personnel	78,899	63,900	(5,733)	-	-	20,266	-	20,266	(20,266)	-
Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	985	1,475	62,325	144,866	144,866	-	90,866	90,866	54,000	63%
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	985	1,475	62,325	144,866	144,866	-	90,866	90,866	54,000	63%
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Interfund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	79,884	65,375	56,593	144,866	144,866	20,266	90,866	111,132	33,734	77%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	36,760	90,754	99,537	114,514	114,514	44,506		(46,360)		
Beginning Cash Balance	87,416	189,090	87,416		87,416					
Cash Adjustments	64,915	(192,429)	(63,427)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	189,090	87,416	123,526		201,930	451,946				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures related to the Landlord Registration ordinance (10427-16) and the Rental Safety Verification Program (RSVP) ordinance (10644-19). Both of these programs are managed by the Neighborhoods Division of the Department of Community Investment (DCI).

RSVP Program:

The Rental Safety Verification Program (RSVP) requires an occupancy inspection of all real property or rental units that are intended to be occupied or are occupied by anyone other than the owner. This program is designed to ensure all City of South Bend rental units meet the minimum property standards of the International Property Maintenance Code, which are incorporated into Chapter 6-Article 14 of the City's municipal code. Once the rental unit has been inspected with an Inspection Report and approved for occupancy, an Inspection Certificate shall be issued by the Department authorizing the rental unit to be occupied. The purpose of the Inspection Report and Inspection Certificate issued to the owner or the property manager (if applicable) is to verify that the rental unit is safe and habitable for occupancy with respect to: electrical systems, plumbing systems, water and sanitary system, including hot water, heating and ventilation systems, bathroom, toilet facilities, doors, windows, stairways, hallways, functioning smoke detectors, lead hazards, indoor air quality, and the overall structure in which a rental unit is established.

Note: In 2021, the Department of Code Enforcement was brought under the Department of Community Investment (DCI) and was renamed the Neighborhoods Division. The Rental Units Regulation Fund is managed by the Neighborhoods Division which facilitates code enforcement activities.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Revenue generation for the Rental Safety Verification Program (RSVP) is derived from follow up re-inspection fees and assessments for noncompliance. First and second inspections will have no charges; however, if not compliant after the second inspection, there will be charges requiring follow up inspections to validate compliance. Because this program is new, revenue could vary greatly from current estimates. A transfer from the Local Income Tax Economic Development Fund (#408) will make up the difference.

Prior to the Rental Safety Verification Program (RSVP), proceeds from the landlord registration (\$5 registration fee per year) were intended to fund Neighborhood Code Enforcement's costs of the program. However, previous guidelines for landlord registrations will be integrated into RSVP while working with landlords.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

This budget accounts for the operating costs of the Rental Safety Verification Program (RSVP) | **Personnel** - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for four (4) full-time Code Inspectors assigned to the program. From 2019 to 2020, two additional Code Inspectors were added to expand the program for a total of four Code Inspectors. | **Supplies** - The supplies needed for the RSVP program are minimal and will be paid out of the Code Enforcement Fund (#230) starting in 2022 since many of the supplies are shared within the Neighborhoods Division. | **Services** - \$54,000 is budgeted for a professional services agreement for temporary housing and security deposits to move tenants if their unit is condemned and the owner doesn't have another unit for the tenant.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Code Enforcement						Fund Number	230		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Licenses & Permits	28,750	23,580	23,580	25,000	25,000	6,830		6,830	18,170	27%
Charges for Services	53,545	43,575	43,575	45,200	45,200	15,456		15,456	29,744	34%
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	292,490	301,742	301,742	181,900	181,900	56,420		56,420	125,480	31%
Interest Earnings	1,439	1,261	1,261	-	-	3,673		3,673	(3,673)	-
Debt Proceeds	500,000	232,000	232,000	356,000	356,000	-		-	356,000	0%
Other Income	50,120	19,515	19,515	1,000	1,000	-		-	1,000	0%
Interfund Allocation Reimb	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	2,930,968	3,298,000	3,298,000	6,800,000	6,800,000	1,955,000		1,955,000	4,845,000	29%
Total Revenue	3,857,313	3,919,673	3,919,673	7,409,100	7,409,100	2,037,379		2,037,379	5,371,721	27%
Expenditures by Subdivisions										
Neighborhood Services	2,843,929	3,247,961	3,742,671	6,495,550	6,495,550	1,727,701	585,987	2,313,688	4,181,862	36%
Animal Resource Center	941,390	1,148,773	1,258,552	1,484,103	1,484,103	403,935	24,510	428,445	1,055,658	29%
Total Expenditures	3,785,320	4,396,734	5,001,223	7,979,653	7,979,653	2,131,637	610,497	2,742,133	5,237,520	34%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	1,341,301	1,808,248	1,997,996	2,946,308	2,946,308	736,855	-	736,855	2,209,453	25%
Fringe Benefits	543,091	523,537	753,840	1,358,493	1,358,493	260,142	-	260,142	1,098,352	19%
Total Personnel	1,884,392	2,331,786	2,751,836	4,304,801	4,304,801	996,997	-	996,997	3,307,805	23%
Supplies	142,735	212,692	179,819	272,021	272,021	63,926	16,573	80,499	191,522	30%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	64,822	119,532	162,559	288,155	288,155	97,632	192,762	290,394	(2,239)	101%
Printing & Advertising	19,060	11,387	7,497	22,147	22,147	3,237	3,072	6,308	15,839	28%
Utilities	35,837	35,422	38,188	41,389	41,389	12,760	-	12,760	28,629	31%
Repairs & Maintenance	232,670	129,650	352,604	785,816	785,816	72,414	35,619	108,033	677,783	14%
Education & Training	5,305	7,627	8,354	29,900	29,900	1,051	-	1,051	28,849	4%
Travel	1,360	6,641	5,430	26,400	26,400	-	-	-	26,400	0%
Other Services & Charges	123,694	199,211	121,521	215,266	215,266	28,095	65,781	93,877	121,389	44%
Debt Service Principal	181,470	207,530	247,430	306,356	306,356	134,674	-	134,674	171,683	44%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	5,625	13,571	19,272	30,088	30,088	13,022	-	13,022	17,066	43%
Total Services & Charges	669,841	730,571	962,854	1,745,517	1,745,517	362,885	297,235	660,120	1,085,399	38%
Operating Expenditures	2,696,968	3,275,049	3,894,508	6,322,339	6,322,339	1,423,808	313,807	1,737,615	4,584,726	27%
Bad Debt	-	270	682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Allocations	767,616	848,209	972,169	1,062,454	1,062,454	356,165	-	356,165	706,288	34%
Total Expenditures	3,785,320	4,396,734	5,001,223	7,979,653	7,979,653	2,131,637	610,497	2,742,133	5,237,521	34%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	71,993	(477,061)	(1,081,550)	(570,553)	(570,553)	(94,258)		(704,754)		
Cash Reserves										
Beginning Cash Balance	497,492	803,572	497,492		497,492			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	234,088	170,981	1,081,553		-					
Ending Cash Balance	803,572	497,492	497,495		(73,061)	(86,742)				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-			No reserve requirement		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 2020 to account for the activity of the Neighborhoods Division of the Department of Community Investment (DCI). Operating under the Neighborhoods Division is Neighborhood Code Enforcement (NCE), the South Bend Animal Resource Center (SBARC), and Neighborhood Enforcement Action Team (NEAT). NCE upholds and enforces the ordinances of the City of South Bend, the Indiana Unsafe Building Law, and the 2000 International Property Maintenance Code. SBARC runs the animal resource center (aka animal shelter) and enforces animal welfare laws regarding animal cruelty and neglect per City, State, and Federal regulations. NEAT works in tandem with NCE to provide services for environmental clean-ups to homeowners and/or businesses. These clean-ups consist of illegal dumping of household items, tires, building materials, appliances, and any other form of litter and debris. Additional fines may be assessed for failure to comply upon notification.

Note: In 2021, the Department of Code Enforcement was brought under the Department of Community Investment (DCI) and was renamed the Neighborhoods Division.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Neighborhood Code Enforcement collects revenues from fees for environmental clean-ups, processing abandoned vehicles, and ordinance violations. The South Bend Animal Resource Center (SBARC) collects revenues from fees for animal shelter activities such as adoption fees, pet licenses, pet microchipping, and animal surrender fee. SBARC also collects fines it assesses for animal welfare ordinance violations. These revenues do not cover the expenditures of these activities. The difference is covered by an interfund transfer from the Local Income Tax Economic Development Fund (#408).

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

This fund accounts for the administrative costs for the Neighborhoods Division along with operational costs such as repair & maintenance of Code Inspector trucks and vehicles used by the NEAT Crew, and the operational costs of running the Animal Resource Center (SBARC). | **Personnel** - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for twenty (20) full-time Neighborhood Services employees and nine (9) full-time Animal Resource Center employees, along with a budget for part-time and seasonal/intern wages. | **Supplies** - Includes uniforms, small tools & equipment for inspectors, fuel for inspectors' vehicles, medical/safety supplies, and operating supplies for SBARC such as animal feed and cleaning supplies. | **Services** - Professional services include environmental testing, Code Hearing Officer, collection costs, and veterinary services for SBARC. Repair & maintenance includes vehicle R&M for inspectors' vehicles, building R&M for SBARC, and a \$225k agreement with the Park Maintenance Division for mowing of properties cited for grass and weeds. Other services & charges includes \$400k for landfill dumping fees for illegal dumps and neighborhood cleanups. Includes four (4) tire disposal amnesty days for neighborhood dumpster and disposal fees (\$90k), and trash/litter campaign monthly per six (6) Council districts cleanup (\$200k). | **Debt Service** - The principal and interest expense budgeted is for capital lease payments for vehicles.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Urban Development Action Grant						Fund Number	410		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	4,046	8,846	8,846	7,950	7,950	1,127		1,127	6,823	14%
Other Income	385,577	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	389,623	8,846	8,846	7,950	7,950	1,127		1,127	6,823	14%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	18,000	338,253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges								-	-	-
Total Expenditures	18,000	338,253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	371,623	(329,407)	8,846	7,950	7,950	1,127		1,127		
Beginning Cash Balance	27,182	32,733	27,182		27,182			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	(366,073)	323,857	361,489		-			No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero		
Ending Cash Balance	32,733	27,182	397,517		35,132	73,042				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-	-				

Fund Purpose:

This fund was originally established to account for economic development expenditures which are financed by federal grants and loan repayments.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Revenue comes from Business Development Corporation (BDC) repayment of Fund 410 miscellaneous revenue used to capitalize BDC loan pool. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Currently, this fund is used for the repayment of an interfund loan from the Local Income Tax-Certified Shares Fund (#404) in connection with a downtown hotel/parking garage project. The final payment is due in 2022 (debt schedule #82). When the final revenue payment is due from BDC, it may be prudent to payoff the debt to Fund #404 and potentially close this fund rather than following current amortization schedule which goes out to 2046. Payments in future years will be made as BDC loan collections are received. The BDC loan collections have been remitted at rates less than the current amortization schedule depicts due to poor portfolio performance and as such may require an amendment to the debt schedule.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Consolidated Building						Fund Number	600		
Fund Type	Enterprise Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Licenses & Permits	1,886,287	2,099,002	2,099,002	2,285,800	2,285,800	1,303,279		1,303,279	982,521	57%
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	5,860	13,890	13,890	13,000	13,000	2,013		2,013	10,987	15%
Interest Earnings	28,301	56,845	56,845	55,082	55,082	54,513		54,513	569	99%
Other Income	2,105	5,831	5,831	-	-	2,960		2,960	(2,960)	-
Capital Lease Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	1,922,553	2,175,568	2,175,568	2,353,882	2,353,882	1,362,765		1,362,765	991,117	58%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	788,291	830,167	881,725	1,032,036	1,032,036	332,984	-	332,984	699,052	32%
Fringe Benefits	343,343	347,728	364,906	490,334	490,334	114,780	-	114,780	375,555	23%
Total Personnel	1,131,634	1,177,895	1,246,632	1,522,370	1,522,370	447,764	-	447,764	1,074,607	29%
Supplies										
	25,192	22,819	22,678	23,000	23,000	6,188	740	6,927	16,073	30%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	760	8,000	8,000	661	-	661	7,339	8%
Printing & Advertising	161	-	252	4,200	4,200	-	-	-	4,200	0%
Education & Training	3,413	5,867	5,846	6,000	6,000	3,576	-	3,576	2,424	60%
Travel	9	-	-	6,000	6,000	-	-	-	6,000	0%
Repairs & Maintenance	27,699	30,349	28,036	29,743	29,743	11,070	-	11,070	18,673	37%
Other Services & Charges	28,286	578,003	1,157,292	34,550	34,550	10,339	-	10,339	24,211	30%
Debt Service Principal	23,593	4,673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Interest & Fees	526	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	83,687	618,941	1,192,185	88,493	88,493	25,647	-	25,647	62,847	29%
Operating Expenditures										
	1,240,513	1,819,655	2,461,495	1,633,863	1,633,863	479,598	740	480,338	1,153,527	29%
Capital										
	-	29,033	57,522	80,000	80,000	-	56,437	56,437	23,564	71%
Bad Debt										
	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	250	-	250	750	25%
Interfund Allocations										
	665,210	356,582	319,976	350,370	350,370	117,745	-	117,745	232,625	34%
Total Expenditures										
	1,905,723	2,205,269	2,838,993	2,065,233	2,065,233	597,594	57,176	654,770	1,410,466	32%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)										
	16,830	(29,702)	(663,425)	288,649	288,649	765,171		707,995		
Cash Reserves										
Beginning Cash Balance	2,102,372	2,127,056	2,102,372		2,102,372			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	7,855	5,017	673,217		-					
Ending Cash Balance	2,127,056	2,102,372	2,112,164		2,391,020	4,012,412				
Cash Reserves Target	476,431	551,317	709,748		516,308			25% of Annual expenditures		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 8412-93) to receive monies and fees to pay expenses related to the operation of the St Joseph County/South Bend Building Department. The fund is operated in accordance with the interlocal agreement between St Joseph County and the City of South Bend executed December 31, 1991 as amended. | The Building Department regulates the "built environment" through enforcement of current building codes and zoning ordinances. The Building Department's purpose is to promote safe occupancy for all residents of the jurisdiction, serving all properties within the City of South Bend and all properties with a 5-digit address within St. Joseph County. | Note: From 2019 through 2021, the Building Department has transitioned to a team within the Department of Community Investment (DCI). In 2022, that transition is complete and Building is now part of the DCI Planning team.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Revenue for the Building Department is primarily generated through issuing permits for construction, demolition, or occupancy. In addition, contractor registrations and licenses are also issued and monitored. Prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, revenue was anticipated to increase based on trends. Due to the unknown nature of economic impacts of COVID-19, permit revenue is budgeted at 2021 anticipated actual levels.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

This fund accounts for the operational costs of running the Building Department. | **Personnel** - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for sixteen (16) full-time employees. | **Supplies** - Includes fuel for inspectors' vehicles and office supplies. | **Services** - Repair & maintenance includes vehicle R&M for inspectors' vehicles. | **Debt Service** - The principal and interest expense budgeted is for capital lease payments for vehicles. | **Capital** - Forecasted to purchase one new vehicle per year starting in 2023 in order to replace aging fleet. | **Interfund Allocations** - In 2022, it is anticipated that a new permitting system will be sourced and implemented, resulting in a planned spend down of cash reserves. The implementation and software costs for the new permitting system are budgeted in the IT Department's budget (Fund #279) and allocated back to this fund through the IT interfund allocation.

City of South Bend, Indiana

Monthly Financial Report

April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Industrial Revolving Fund						Fund Number	754		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	4,749,980	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	50,529	156,288	156,288	221,654	221,654	65,426		65,426	156,228	30%
Other Income	809,701	979,867	979,867	847,900	847,900	150,274		150,274	697,626	18%
Total Revenue	5,610,209	1,136,154	1,136,154	1,069,554	1,069,554	215,700		215,700	853,854	20%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	246,601	48,257	36,211	511,693	511,693	15,683	69,671	85,354	426,339	17%
Other Services & Charges	21,756	38,120	45,905	36,962	36,962	23,145	-	23,145	13,817	63%
Grants & Subsidies	4,290,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	4,558,357	86,377	82,115	548,655	548,655	38,828	69,671	108,499	440,156	20%
Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	4,558,357	86,377	82,115	548,655	548,655	38,828	69,671	108,499	440,156	20%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	1,051,853	1,049,778	1,054,039	520,899	520,899	176,872		107,201		
Beginning Cash Balance	3,700,843	2,406,914	3,700,843		3,700,843					
Cash Adjustments	(2,345,781)	244,151	(23,859)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	2,406,914	3,700,843	4,731,022		4,221,741	2,651,901				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No City reserve requirement; there are program requirements

Fund Purpose:

The Industrial Revolving Fund is a loan fund for small businesses. It is governed by a separate Board of Directors which contracts with the City's Community Investment Department for administrative services. A City cash reserve target has not been established for the fund, but it operates under federal guidelines with respect the amount of loans and cash balances that must be

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives revenue from the repayments of small business loans. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the cash balance at the trustee bank. In 2021 and 2022, revenue will be received from the new Revolving Loan Fund (RLF II) reimbursements as grant funds are administered and spent.

In 2020, the City was awarded a \$6.9 million Revolving Loan Fund (RLF II) grant as part of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act). This grant will run through July 2022.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures are for legal services and administrative & program fees.

Starting in 2021, expenditures related to the new Revolving Loan Fund (RLF II), which was awarded in 2020 by the Economic Development Administration (EDA) as part of the CARES Act, will include staff expenses, marketing, loan processing and various professional and miscellaneous expenses to administer the grant. All expenses are anticipated to be reimbursed by the grant.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2015 Smart Streets Bond Debt Service						Fund Number	756		
Fund Type	Debt Service Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	91	91	91	36,162	36,162	31		31	36,131	0%
Interfund Transfers In	1,715,000	1,714,000	1,714,000	1,710,844	1,710,844	856,500		856,500	854,344	50%
Total Revenue	1,715,091	1,714,091	1,714,091	1,747,006	1,747,006	856,531		856,531	890,475	49%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	1,060,000	1,090,000	1,120,000	1,160,000	1,160,000	575,000	-	575,000	585,000	50%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	651,344	619,319	586,394	552,844	552,844	281,384	-	281,384	271,459	51%
Total Expenditures	1,711,344	1,709,319	1,706,394	1,712,844	1,712,844	856,384	-	856,384	856,459	50%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	3,748	4,773	7,698	34,162	34,162	147		147		
Beginning Cash Balance	1,742,699	1,739,076	1,742,699		1,742,699			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	(7,370)	(1,150)	(3,950)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	1,739,076	1,742,699	1,746,446		1,776,861	1,757,564				
Cash Reserves Target	1,739,076	1,742,699	1,746,446		1,776,861			100% cash reserves per bond covenants		

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the bi-annual principal and interest payments to bondholders for the 2015 Smart Streets Bond. It also accounts for the related debt service reserve cash balance held at trustee bank. The bonds were closed on April 9, 2015 and the par amount was \$25 million.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund accounts for the trustee bank's receipt of debt service payments from the City, recorded as interfund transfers from the River West TIF Fund (#324). This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the cash balance at the trustee bank.

The River West TIF Fund (#324) transfers money into this fund semi-annually to cover debt service payments. The bonds are to be repaid over 21 years, with the final payment due February 1, 2037 (debt schedule #135). The debt service reserve amount will be used towards the last debt service payment.

Capital expenditures of this bond were tracked in the Smart Streets Bond Capital Fund (#753). The capital proceeds were fully expended in 2019.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2017 Eddy Street Commons Bond Capital							Fund Number	759	
Fund Type	Capital Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	25,565	1	1	515	515	-		-	515	0%
Total Revenue	25,565	1	1	515	515	-		-	515	0%
Expenditures by Type										
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	25,565	1	1	515	515	-		-		
Beginning Cash Balance	25,763	25,762	25,763		25,763					
Cash Adjustments	(25,566)	-	-		-					
Ending Cash Balance	25,762	25,763	25,764		26,278	25,767				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					
								Cash Reserves Target		
								No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero		

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the expenditures of the bond proceeds from the 2017 Eddy Street Commons Phase II Bond. The funds will be spent on Phase II of the Eddy Street Commons, a mixed-use development area just south of the University of Notre Dame.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Initial revenues were bond proceeds from the \$25 million Eddy Street Commons Bond issued in 2017 (closing date 8/14/17, debt schedule #163). Currently, this fund only receives revenue from interest earned on the cash balance at the trustee bank.

In July 2007, the South Bend Common Council unanimously approved the rezoning of 25 acres of vacant land south of Notre Dame for the nearly \$200 million Eddy Street Commons project. **Phase I** - As part of the Phase I development deal, Kite Realty Group agreed to invest \$161.9 million while South Bend city officials agreed to invest \$36.7 million to help with, among other costs, a parking garage and street and utility upgrades. Phase I included retail/restaurant/office space, apartment units, condo units, townhomes, a 1,276-vehicle multi-level parking garage, a Fairfield Inn & Suites and an Embassy Suites. **Phase II** - Designed with input from the University, City of South Bend and nearby home and business owners, Phase II consists of five main buildings: two graduate-style apartment buildings and a new Robinson Community Learning Center on the east side of Eddy Street and two market-rate apartment buildings on the west side of Eddy Street. A stand-alone grocery store is proposed for the southwest corner of Howard and Indiana 23, where the Robinson Center now sits. The Robinson Center, an off-campus educational initiative of the University, will move to a new one-story, 13,000-square-foot building across the street. Phase II is a joint effort between the university and Kite Realty.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2017 Eddy Street Commons Bond Debt Service						Fund Number	760		
Fund Type	Debt Service Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	188	187	187	75,577	75,577	63		63	75,514	0%
Interfund Transfers In	1,926,375	1,929,875	1,929,875	1,955,125	1,955,125	975,375		975,375	979,750	50%
Total Revenue	1,926,563	1,930,062	1,930,062	2,030,702	2,030,702	975,438		975,438	1,055,264	48%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	720,000	760,000	810,000	865,000	865,000	425,000	-	425,000	440,000	49%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	1,206,375	1,169,875	1,131,375	1,090,125	1,090,125	550,375	-	550,375	539,750	50%
Total Expenditures	1,926,375	1,929,875	1,941,375	1,955,125	1,955,125	975,375	-	975,375	979,750	50%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	188	187	(11,313)	75,577	75,577	63		63		
Beginning Cash Balance	3,668,611	3,463,323	3,668,611		3,668,611			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	(205,476)	205,101	11,500		-					
Ending Cash Balance	3,463,323	3,668,611	3,668,799		3,744,188	3,669,237		\$2,500,000 minimum		
Cash Reserves Target	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000		2,500,000					

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the semi-annual payment of debt service principal and interest to the bondholders of the 2017 Eddy Street Commons Phase II Bonds.

This fund will hold a minimum of \$2.5 million in cash reserves per the 2017 Eddy Street Commons bond covenant. The bonds were closed on August 14, 2017 and the par amount was \$25 million. In December 2018, an additional \$945,000 was added to the debt service reserve. In March 2021, an additional \$205,104 was added to the debt service reserve.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund accounts for the trustee bank's receipt of debt service payments from the City, recorded as interfund transfers from the North East Residential Area TIF Fund (#436). This fund also

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The principal and interest payments are set forth in the 20-year debt amortization schedule with the first payment made on February 15, 2018 and the final payment due February 15, 2037. The bond was issued for Phase II of the Eddy Street Commons, a mixed-use development area just south of the University of Notre Dame. Capital expenditures related to the project are tracked in the Eddy Street Commons Capital Fund (#759).

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Central Services						Fund Number	222		
Fund Type	Internal Service Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Licenses & Permits	3,281	2,738	2,738	2,200	2,200	1,235		1,235	965	56%
Charges for Services	9,160,143	8,923,201	8,923,201	11,965,257	11,965,257	3,381,568		3,381,568	8,583,689	28%
Interest Earnings	7,009	78	78	-	-	1,742		1,742	(1,742)	-
Other Income	115,532	59,794	59,794	59,500	59,500	19,053		19,053	40,447	32%
Interfund Allocation Reimb	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	53,333		53,333	106,667	33%
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	9,445,964	9,145,812	9,145,812	12,186,957	12,186,957	3,456,932		3,456,932	8,730,026	28%
Expenditures by Division										
Equipment Services	9,334,778	9,412,885	10,298,079	11,374,587	11,374,587	3,349,366	54,435	3,403,802	7,970,785	30%
Print Shop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radio Shop	192,096	213,640	232,485	344,536	344,536	83,662	586	84,249	260,287	24%
Building Maintenance	173,605	195,423	236,661	293,248	293,248	87,813	1,533	89,346	203,903	30%
Facilities Management	142,772	159,963	144,771	192,746	192,746	53,517	-	53,517	139,229	28%
Capital	67,785	168,092	138,767	358,150	358,150	13,018	13,018	26,036	332,114	7%
Total Expenditures	9,911,036	10,150,004	11,050,762	12,563,267	12,563,267	3,587,377	69,573	3,656,950	8,906,318	29%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	1,765,863	1,778,787	2,254,224	2,711,264	2,711,264	873,571	-	873,571	1,837,693	32%
Fringe Benefits	751,937	721,904	860,801	1,244,945	1,244,945	313,464	13,826	327,290	917,655	26%
Total Personnel	2,517,800	2,500,690	3,115,025	3,956,209	3,956,209	1,187,035	13,826	1,200,861	2,755,348	30%
Supplies	6,392,707	6,543,875	6,834,645	7,190,091	7,190,091	2,024,701	6,414	2,031,115	5,158,976	28%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	12,641	6,968	15,569	86,530	86,530	1,735	-	1,735	84,795	2%
Printing & Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities	73,151	68,323	60,520	80,881	80,881	30,079	-	30,079	50,802	37%
Repairs & Maintenance	123,289	279,396	190,780	371,358	371,358	61,421	35,001	96,422	274,936	26%
Education & Training	4,953	4,990	8,182	18,050	18,050	1,260	869	2,129	15,921	12%
Travel	61	2,342	2,875	4,850	4,850	615	-	615	4,235	13%
Other Services & Charges	13,527	12,570	12,594	21,187	21,187	4,570	13,464	18,035	3,152	85%
Debt Service Principal	8,069	8,254	4,198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Interest & Fees	422	237	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	236,114	383,080	294,765	582,856	582,856	99,680	49,334	149,014	433,841	26%
Capital	7,239	-	25,342	7,200	7,200	-	-	-	7,200	0%
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	757,176	722,359	780,985	826,912	826,912	275,960	-	275,960	550,952	33%
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Interfund	757,176	722,359	780,985	826,912	826,912	275,960	-	275,960	550,952	33%
Total Expenditures	9,911,036	10,150,004	11,050,762	12,563,267	12,563,267	3,587,377	69,573	3,656,950	8,906,317	29%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(465,072)	(1,004,193)	(1,904,950)	(376,310)	(376,310)	(130,445)		(200,018)		
Beginning Cash Balance	658,666	1,209,079	658,666		658,666					
Cash Adjustments	1,015,485	453,779	1,552,063		-					
Ending Cash Balance	1,209,079	658,666	305,778		282,356	49,092				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to track the operating costs of the Central Services Division. The Division provides a variety of services to other city departments, along with several local county, state and federal agencies. Central Services consists of 4 cost centers: Equipment Services, Building Maintenance, Radio Shop, and Facilities Management. The Department of Administration & Finance oversees the Central Services Division.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Equipment Services and Radio Shop provide repair and maintenance services for the City's fleet and some external customers (governmental units such as St Joseph County and local township fire departments). Parts and labor for each work order are charged back to City departments or billed to the external customers. | **Building Maintenance** provides repair and maintenance services to the City's facilities. This cost center is partially funded through internal labor rates. | Equipment Services also receives business licensing revenue from performing inspections of taxi cabs. This revenue has declined dramatically in the past two years due to the popularity of ride sharing services such as Uber and Lyft. | **Facilities Management** is funded by an interfund allocation. | This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Operational expenditures include those incurred in operating the wastewater treatment plant, maintaining the City's sewer system, and operating the Organic Resources facility which processes leaves, brush, wood and other yard waste. | **Personnel** - The personnel budget includes the wages and benefits for 38 full-time employees, and \$26k for part-time and seasonal wages. | **Supplies** - Includes the costs of inventory parts that are used for the repair and maintenance of vehicles and equipment for City departments and external customers. Inventory also includes gasoline purchased for use by City departments, which is then charged back to the departments based on usage. General supplies for Central Services includes cleaning supplies, small tools & equipment, building maintenance supplies, uniforms, safety supplies, and office supplies. | **Services** - The repair & maintenance budget includes the cost of R&M for equipment, such as fuel pumps, and general building maintenance for the Central Services' garages. The utilities budget includes the costs of electric, natural gas, and water for the garages. | **Debt Service** - The principal and interest expense budgeted is for capital lease payments for a forklift purchased in 2019, be fully paid off in 2024. | **Capital** - Prior to 2022, Central Services' capital expenditures were tracked in the Central Services Capital Fund (#224). However, the capital fund did not have any source of revenue other than the interfund transfers it received from this fund. Therefore, Central Services' capital expenditures will be accounted for in this fund starting in 2022.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Central Services Capital	Fund Number	224
Fund Type	Internal Service Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

Expenditures by Type

Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Interest & Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Beginning Cash Balance	-	26,221	-		-	
Cash Adjustments	26,221	(26,221)	-		-	
Ending Cash Balance	26,221	-	-		-	-
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-	

Cash Reserves Target
No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 10339-14) to account for the capital expenditures of the Central Services Division.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund received transfers from the Central Services Operating Fund (#222) to cover expenditures as needed.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Historically, this fund accounted for the annual maintenance of the CNG stations and radio tower inspections and the debt service principal and interest budget is for the capital lease payments. However, this fund did not have any source of revenue other than the interfund transfers. Therefore, Central Services' capital expenditures will be accounted for in the Central Services Operating Fund (#222) starting in 2022 and this fund will be discontinued.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Liability Insurance						Fund Number	226		
Fund Type	Internal Service Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022	2023	2024	2025	2025	2025	2025	Total		
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Adopted	Amended	Year-to-Date	Current	Year-to-Date	Budget	Percent of
				Budget	Budget	Actual	Encumbrances	& Encumb.	Balance	Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	79,266	164,629	164,629	117,112	117,112	113,963		113,963	3,149	97%
Other Income	741,339	500,956	500,956	-	-	9,196		9,196	(9,196)	-
Interfund Allocation Reimb	3,365,000	3,583,000	3,583,000	3,639,999	3,639,999	1,213,333		1,213,333	2,426,666	33%
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	4,185,605	4,248,586	4,248,586	3,757,111	3,757,111	1,336,492		1,336,492	2,420,619	36%

Expenditures by Division										
Safety/Risk Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liability Insurance	1,555,388	1,062,020	1,184,958	1,353,674	1,353,674	152,507	44,636	197,143	1,156,531	15%
Business Insurance	2,429,126	872,633	521,205	1,270,443	1,270,443	132,214	228,660	360,873	909,570	28%
Workers' Compensation	1,068,632	1,086,164	1,392,161	1,405,424	1,405,424	451,258	107,424	558,682	846,742	40%
Catastrophic Events	479	500	-	92,733	92,733	-	-	-	92,733	0%
Total Expenditures	5,053,624	3,021,317	3,098,324	4,122,275	4,122,275	735,979	380,720	1,116,699	3,005,576	27%

Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fringe Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Personnel Costs	24,902	29,792	37,660	55,000	55,000	15,975	35,000	50,975	4,025	93%
Total Personnel	24,902	29,792	37,660	55,000	55,000	15,975	35,000	50,975	4,025	93%

Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Services & Charges										
Professional Services	405,364	498,869	275,275	418,443	418,443	88,898	288,660	377,558	40,885	90%
Education & Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance	1,710,233	231,043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	2,121,803	2,052,688	2,427,744	2,282,474	2,282,474	556,790	49,926	606,716	1,675,758	27%
Other Services & Charges	790,843	208,426	357,645	1,273,624	1,273,624	74,316	7,134	81,450	1,192,174	6%
Total Services & Charges	5,028,243	2,991,026	3,060,665	3,974,541	3,974,541	720,004	345,720	1,065,724	2,908,817	27%

Capital	479	500	-	92,733	92,733	-	-	-	92,733	0%
----------------	------------	------------	----------	---------------	---------------	----------	----------	----------	---------------	-----------

Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Interfund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total Expenditures	5,053,624	3,021,317	3,098,324	4,122,275	4,122,275	735,979	380,720	1,116,699	3,005,575	27%
---------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------	----------------	------------------	------------------	------------

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(868,019)	1,227,268	1,150,261	(365,164)	(365,164)	600,514		219,794		
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------	--	----------------	--	--

Beginning Cash Balance	6,100,867	5,956,858	6,100,867		6,100,867		Cash Reserves Target			
Cash Adjustments	724,011	(1,083,259)	(1,490,355)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	5,956,858	6,100,867	5,760,773		5,735,703	7,992,258				
Cash Reserves Target	2,526,812	1,510,659	1,549,162		2,061,137		50% of Annual expenditures			

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 1979 when the Common Council determined that the City should become self-insured for liability insurance (ordinance 6657-79). The purpose of this fund is to set aside monies, assessed on all operations and departments of the City, for the payment of any premium for outside coverage, claims arising from retained risk and all incidental costs associated with any claims including, but not limited to, investigative and legal fees. Currently, this fund handles operations relating to business insurance and claims--property, liability, workers compensation, etc. This fund is managed by the Department of Administration & Finance.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives revenue from a fixed cost interfund allocation charged to other City funds. The amount charged to each fund is determined during the annual budget process. Various methodologies are used to effectively and fairly allocate costs. Liability and worker's compensation costs are allocated based on two-year claims history for each department. Business insurance costs are allocated based on net book value of departments' capital assets (per the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report). When this fund has sufficient reserves, allocations to departments may decrease. Reimbursements from insurance claims are also received in this fund.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Workers' Compensation expenses have increased in the past 18 months due to several large, unrelated injuries. The City continues to monitor the workers' compensation related accidents and provides training once an issue has been identified. There is also a considerable amount of proactive training which happens throughout the City in an effort to stop any workplace injuries. Capital expenditures in 2019 and 2020 were for repairs to City facilities and replacement of equipment related to 2018 flood damage. In 2021, all personnel costs previously budgeted in this fund were moved to the General Fund (#101).
-- One full-time Paralegal position was transferred to the Legal Department's budget. This position is under the Legal Department but was historically budgeted in this fund because the position focuses on liability and workers' comp related matters.
-- In 2020, there were two full-time positions budgeted for the Safety & Risk division. During 2020, one position was eliminated due to attrition. In 2021, the remaining position was transferred to Human Resources. The Safety & Risk division's supplies and services budget will be fully transferred to Human Resources in 2022.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	IT / Innovation / 311 Call Center						Fund Number	279		
Fund Type	Internal Service Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interfund Allocation Reimb	9,620,204	9,990,823	9,990,823	14,991,280	14,991,280	4,997,094		4,997,094	9,994,186	33%
Charges for Services	-	2,602	2,602	-	-	-		-	-	-
Debt Proceeds	166,343	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	131,610	131,250	131,250	-	-	111,154		111,154	(111,154)	-
Donations	181,987	15,000	15,000	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	53,386	123,322	123,322	72,145	72,145	87,054		87,054	(14,909)	121%
Total Revenue	10,153,530	10,262,996	10,262,996	15,063,425	15,063,425	5,195,301		5,195,301	9,868,123	34%
Expenditures by Division										
311 Call Center	637,390	675,189	1,194,171	1,418,380	1,418,380	470,520	7,128	477,648	940,732	34%
Innovation & Technology	8,398,022	8,751,316	11,307,227	16,257,128	16,257,128	4,725,653	3,521,671	8,247,324	8,009,804	51%
Total Expenditures	9,035,411	9,426,505	12,501,398	17,675,507	17,675,507	5,196,172	3,528,799	8,724,972	8,950,536	49%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	1,965,182	2,176,973	3,198,257	3,532,087	3,532,087	1,207,142	-	1,207,142	2,324,945	34%
Fringe Benefits	711,976	794,161	1,120,370	1,494,332	1,494,332	389,762	-	389,762	1,104,571	26%
Total Personnel	2,677,158	2,971,134	4,318,627	5,026,419	5,026,419	1,596,904	-	1,596,904	3,429,516	32%
Supplies	468,930	164,623	704,783	1,459,089	1,459,089	556,056	323,593	879,648	579,441	60%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	782,666	967,886	811,905	2,434,042	2,434,042	404,510	1,002,056	1,406,566	1,027,477	58%
Printing & Advertising	4,366	6,393	11,108	15,600	15,600	1,372	600	1,972	13,628	13%
Repairs & Maintenance	3,802,342	4,116,523	5,556,651	7,360,813	7,360,813	2,471,801	2,089,475	4,561,277	2,799,536	62%
Education & Training	34,682	32,822	19,183	67,095	67,095	12,241	4,718	16,959	50,136	25%
Travel	24,829	30,830	46,813	49,916	49,916	8,389	16,194	24,583	25,333	49%
Other Services & Charges	243,852	255,730	270,067	324,037	324,037	74,509	24,734	99,242	224,795	31%
Debt Service Principal	930,920	817,680	686,269	835,752	835,752	64,256	67,429	131,686	704,066	16%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	65,014	57,489	68,681	96,426	96,426	3,347	-	3,347	93,079	3%
Total Services & Charges	5,888,671	6,285,351	7,470,676	11,183,681	11,183,681	3,040,426	3,205,206	6,245,632	4,938,050	56%
Operating Expenditures	9,034,758	9,421,108	12,494,086	17,669,189	17,669,189	5,193,385	3,528,799	8,722,184	8,947,007	49%
Total Interfund	653	5,398	7,312	6,318	6,318	2,787	-	2,787	3,531	44%
Total Expenditures	9,035,411	9,426,505	12,501,398	17,675,507	17,675,507	5,196,172	3,528,799	8,724,972	8,950,538	49%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	1,118,119	836,490	(2,238,402)	(2,612,083)	(2,612,083)	(871)		(3,529,670)		
Beginning Cash Balance	3,482,865	2,125,192	3,482,865		3,482,865					
Cash Adjustments	(2,475,792)	521,182	3,453,866		-					
Ending Cash Balance	2,125,192	3,482,865	4,698,328		870,782	6,841,919				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					
								Cash Reserves Target		
								No reserve requirement		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to account for the expenditures of the Department of Innovation & Technology, which includes the 311 Call Center, Services, Infrastructure, Business Analytics, Applications, and Civic Innovation. The Department of Innovation & Technology's goal is to empower an innovative workforce and a thriving community through technology, data, and strategic partnerships. The functions within the department include: The **311 Call Center** handles resident telephone calls in an efficient and effective manner. It provides residents with a "one-stop" shop to contact city departments with inquiries and service requests. | **Services** focuses on internal technology-related services for the employees of the City of South Bend. Daily general operations and user experience fall under this division. | **Applications** oversees architecting, implementing, configuring, integrating, and supporting all software applications and platforms. This includes the employee intranet, the 311 Service Portal, our CRM solution, GIS mapping, and many applications specialized for departments and divisions. | **Infrastructure** oversees the Network Infrastructure within the City of South Bend, which is comprised of the hardware, software and security resources of an entire network. The infrastructure team plans new deployments, maintains all technology infrastructure inclusive of servers, network devices, wireless network devices, cloud environments, data center, and security; ensuring availability, capacity, and continuity. | **Business Analytics** acts as liaisons between City departments and the rest of the Dept of Innovation and Technology team and provides additional resources to City departments for selected projects. Business Analytics team members provide services including business needs assessments, process mapping and improvement, performance management, data and technology training, data analytics, and project management. | **Civic Innovation** works with City and community partners to improve residents' access to technology and digital literacy. The division connects residents and groups with the technology resources they need to succeed by leveraging connections both internal and external connections.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives revenue in the form of a fixed cost interfund allocation. The annual budget for this fund is allocated between the City departments based on various criteria including number of 311 calls, number of devices, number of user licenses, departmental specific software renewal, and more. This fund does not need to carry high cash reserves because its budget is fully allocated each year.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Personnel - The personnel budget in this fund includes the wages and benefits of 24 full-time employees for Information Technology and 8 full-time employees for the 311 Call Center, along with a budget for part-time help at the 311 Call Center. In 2022, two positions will be added: one additional Applications Developer and one additional 311 Customer Service Liaison. See the personnel budget summary for details. | **Supplies** - The supplies budget includes miscellaneous computer supplies and accessories, along with devices that are not part of the hardware refresh plan. | **Services** - The repairs & maintenance budget includes annual software subscription and renewal costs. The professional services budget includes software support and special projects like the SB Academy. SB Academy, the City's training program, has trained employees in novel techniques that enable process improvements and other innovations that will continue to make government more efficient. | **Debt Service** - The principal and interest expense budget is for lease payments for various hardware refresh plans. A hardware refresh means replacing current hardware with the newest version of the equipment to combat performance and capacity issues. The City leases equipment, such as computers and printers, over a period of 3-5 years. At the end of the lease, the City has the option to return the equipment to the vendor and get new equipment. The refresh program ensures that City employees are equipped with the most current technology to better serve the City and its residents.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Self-Funded Employee Benefits							Fund Number	711	
Fund Type	Internal Service Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	16,151,649	17,264,637	17,264,637	18,082,500	18,082,500	5,951,287		5,951,287	12,131,213	33%
Other Income	868,171	645,958	645,958	810,000	810,000	302,353		302,353	507,647	37%
Interest Earnings	153,013	281,357	281,357	184,659	184,659	155,709		155,709	28,950	84%
Total Revenue	17,172,834	18,191,953	18,191,953	19,077,159	19,077,159	6,409,349		6,409,349	12,667,810	34%
Expenditures by Subdivision										
Health Insurance	16,778,282	17,293,498	17,289,436	20,078,498	20,078,498	6,096,254	2,373,851	8,470,104	11,608,393	42%
Workplace Wellness Clinic	349,692	1,862,320	1,301,396	1,289,140	1,289,140	658,408	798,650	1,457,058	(167,919)	113%
Employee Wellness	86,404	81,555	143,832	145,000	145,000	40,437	73,599	114,036	30,964	79%
Total Expenditures	17,214,377	19,237,373	18,734,663	21,512,637	21,512,637	6,795,099	3,246,100	10,041,199	11,471,438	47%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Other Personnel Costs	16,086,840	16,566,627	16,665,572	19,326,491	19,326,491	5,881,082	1,924,456	7,805,538	11,520,953	40%
Total Personnel	16,086,840	16,566,627	16,665,572	19,326,491	19,326,491	5,881,082	1,924,456	7,805,538	11,520,953	40%
Supplies	49,303	64,176	113,029	179,183	179,183	38,146	110,428	148,573	30,610	83%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	460,652	1,993,988	1,384,334	1,336,061	1,336,061	660,727	736,615	1,397,342	(61,281)	105%
Printing & Advertising	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	100	0%
Insurance	613,232	603,954	568,178	669,303	669,303	215,042	474,601	689,643	(20,340)	103%
Other Services & Charges	4,351	8,628	3,551	1,500	1,500	103	-	103	1,397	7%
Total Services & Charges	1,078,234	2,606,570	1,956,063	2,006,964	2,006,964	875,872	1,211,216	2,087,088	(80,124)	104%
Bad Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	17,214,377	19,237,373	18,734,663	21,512,637	21,512,637	6,795,099	3,246,100	10,041,199	11,471,439	47%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(41,543)	(1,045,420)	(542,711)	(2,435,478)	(2,435,478)	(385,750)		(3,631,850)		
Beginning Cash Balance	10,786,414	10,143,060	10,786,414		10,786,414			Cash Reserves Target		
Ending Cash Balance	10,143,060	10,786,414	10,708,563		8,350,937	9,589,764		25% of Annual expenditures		
Cash Reserves Target	4,303,594	4,809,343	4,683,666		5,378,159					

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 1983 when the Common Council determined that the City should become self-insured for employee health insurance (ordinance 7161-83). The purpose of this fund is to set aside monies assessed from City departments and monies collected from employees to be expended on insurance and claims relating to employees, including medical, dental, life, flex spending, etc. The City of South Bend is self-insured - it pays medical, dental, and vision claims directly, as opposed to paying an insurance company to pay the claims.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Revenues for this fund come from individual departments based on the number of employees taking health insurance based on a per employee rate as set by the Controller's Office on an annual basis, as well as from employee and public safety retiree health insurance premiums.

10786414.49

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

An Employee Wellness Center was opened on January 18, 2016, which was set in place with the understanding that the City should see a drop in claims expenses over time. During the 2019 budget process, it was determined that this fund was overfunded from prior years due to lower than anticipated costs. Therefore, in 2019, the City gave a one-time break in the health insurance cost per employee charged to departments. Claims are forecasted to increase 5% year over year. The City will continue to closely monitor this fund to ensure the premiums charged to employees and departments remains affordable while allowing the City to maintain excellent benefits for employees.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Unemployment Compensation						Fund Number	713		
Fund Type	Internal Service Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	77,230	8,305	8,305	85,000	85,000	4,809		4,809	80,191	6%
Interest Earnings	899	2,161	2,161	1,992	1,992	-		-	1,992	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	78,129	10,467	10,467	86,992	86,992	4,809		4,809	82,183	6%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Other Personnel Costs	24,444	77,693	77,729	-	-	29,561	-	29,561	(29,561)	-
Total Expenditures	24,444	77,693	77,729	-	-	29,561	-	29,561	(29,561)	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	53,685	(67,226)	(67,263)	86,992	86,992	(24,751)		(24,751)		
Beginning Cash Balance	-	31,859	-		-			Cash Reserves Target		
Cash Adjustments	(21,826)	35,368	145,141		-					
Ending Cash Balance	31,859	-	77,878		86,992	(24,359)				
Cash Reserves Target	6,111	19,423	19,432		-			25% of Annual expenditures		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 2011 (ordinance 10059-10) to account for the City's payment of unemployment claims and outplacement services on behalf of all departments. Prior to the establishment of this fund, claims were accounted for under individual departments' operations.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives revenue from an allocation charged to departments through payroll as a percent of full-time wages. During the annual budget process, the Department of Administration & Finance reviews the allocation percentage. When this fund's cash reserves increase due to lower than anticipated claims, the allocation percentage will be decreased. As cash reserves fall below levels sufficient to support anticipated claims, the allocation percentage will be increased. In November 2016, the charge was suspended due to the fund's high cash reserves. In 2020, the allocation to departments was

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

All unemployment claims and outplacement services for all departments are paid through this fund. Claims had remained fairly low in recent years, but in 2020 claims increased substantially due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Parental Leave	Fund Number	714
Fund Type	Internal Service Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Charges for Services	260,138	283,791	283,791	297,000	297,000	107,543		107,543	189,457	36%
Interest Earnings	4,817	14,964	14,964	14,871	14,871	14,429		14,429	443	97%
Total Revenue	264,956	298,755	298,755	311,871	311,871	121,972		121,972	189,900	39%

Expenditures by Type

Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	79,873	83,396	78,021	150,000	150,000	-	-	-	150,000	0%
Total Expenditures	79,873	83,396	78,021	150,000	150,000	-	-	-	150,000	0%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	185,082	215,359	220,734	161,871	161,871	121,972		121,972		
Beginning Cash Balance	226,711	157,521	226,711		226,711					
Cash Adjustments	(254,271)	(146,170)	(36,928)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	157,521	226,711	410,517		388,582	1,000,169				
Cash Reserves Target	6,390	6,672	6,242		12,000					

Cash Reserves Target

8% of Annual expenditures - one month reserve

Fund Purpose:

Beginning in 2018, the City offers a Parental Leave Program to its employees to provide additional paid time off for employees for the birth or adoption of a child. The Parental Leave Program was developed based on the models of other progressive, best-in-class employers.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The program is funded by an allocation to departments charged through payroll as a percent of full-time wages. During the annual budget process, the Department of Administration & Finance reviews the allocation percentage. This allocation will be increased or decreased based on the financial needs of the program and the performance of the fund. In 2022, the allocation will be 0.35% of full-time wages.

The program was well-received and continues to grow. Based on historical program participation, expenditures are budgeted at 40 births x 240 hours off of work x the average hourly wage.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Rainy Day	Fund Number	102
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	151,774	321,428	321,428	227,508	227,508	185,548		185,548	41,960	82%
Total Revenue	151,774	321,428	321,428	227,508	227,508	185,548		185,548	41,960	82%

Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
---------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	151,774	321,428	321,428	227,508	227,508	185,548		185,548		
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	--	----------------	--	--

Beginning Cash Balance	10,910,077	10,845,986	10,910,077		10,910,077					
Cash Adjustments	(215,865)	(257,337)	(11,231,505)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	10,845,986	10,910,077	-		11,137,585	12,021,807				
Cash Reserves Target	8,998,791	9,572,816	9,643		10,050,631					

Cash Reserves Target

3% of total expenditures in previous fiscal year for Civil City Funds, less interfund transfers

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 9509-04) in order to set aside monies which can be used to meet unanticipated expenses that cannot be funded from existing appropriations, to meet cash flow needs between biannual distribution of property tax receipts and other periodic distributions, for bridging a gap caused by an unexpected revenue shortfall or significant delay in receiving revenue, and for any other City purpose or need consistent with or permitted by state law. This fund can be used for mid-year or year-end advances to other funds that have cash shortages and the advances must be paid back within six months. The establishment of a Rainy Day Fund is looked upon favorably by bond rating agencies and is one of the factors resulting in South Bend's good AA bond rating with Standard & Poor's.

The cash reserve requirement for this fund is 3% of prior year operational expenditures in Civil City funds, excluding interfund transfers.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The City can elect to transfer unused or unencumbered funds to this fund per IC 36-1-8-5.1. Every so often, this fund receives certain "catch up" distributions of local income tax monies from the State of Indiana that are required to be deposited into this fund. During 2016, a total of 25% of the special local income tax distribution approved by the Indiana General Assembly, or \$1,405,850, was deposited into the Rainy Day Fund as allowed under the statute. On an ongoing basis, this fund receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

No expenditures are budgeted at this time. The most recent activity was an interfund loan to four other funds during 2011.

City of South Bend, Indiana

Monthly Financial Report

April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Gift, Donation, Bequest	Fund Number	217
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	13,750	26,704	26,704	86,747	86,747	40,614		40,614	46,134	47%
Bloomberg Mayors Challenge	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Human Rights Scholarship Prog.	-	2,450	2,450	12,000	12,000	3,800		3,800	8,200	32%
Misc Revenue-Donations from Private S	59,996	49,909	49,909	20,000	20,000	6,347		6,347	13,653	32%
Office of Sustainability	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Historic Preservation	63	51	51	-	-	38		38	(38)	-
Home Energy Improvements	105,000	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Code Enforcement Demolitions	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Animal Resource Center Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Pokagon Band Donation	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	-		-	-	-
Public Donation from Private Sources	-	3,473,000	3,473,000	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	278,809	3,652,115	3,652,115	118,747	118,747	50,799		50,799	67,949	43%

Expenditures by Project										
Wayfinding Signage Project	-	-	5,295,688	1,704,312	1,704,312	518,020	549,957	1,067,977	636,335	63%
Bloomberg Mayors Challenge	232,795	78,044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Rights Scholarship Prog.	-	5,856	2,971	9,000	9,000	2,500	-	2,500	6,500	28%
Historic Preservation Commiss.	-	266	-	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	1,000	0%
Bike Signage	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	2,500	0%
Electric Vehicle Charging Station	32,818	24,565	10,163	25,000	13,540	2,207	(11,460)	(9,253)	22,793	-68%
Home Energy Improvements	-	-	-	-	11,460	-	11,460	11,460	-	100%
Animal Resource Center	34,535	38,753	31,148	50,000	50,000	25,672	-	25,672	24,328	51%
Code Enforcement Demolitions	44,425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pokagon Band Donation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	344,573	147,483	5,339,970	1,791,812	1,791,812	548,399	549,957	1,098,356	693,456	61%

Expenditures by Type										
Supplies	32,818	8,182	-	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	2,500	0%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	267,330	116,796	5,326,836	1,754,312	1,754,312	543,692	549,957	1,093,649	660,663	62%
Printing & Advertising	-	4,732	2,971	1,000	1,000	2,500	-	2,500	(1,500)	250%
Repairs & Maintenance	-	11,460	-	25,000	25,000	-	-	-	25,000	0%
Other Services & Charges	44,425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Facilities Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	311,755	139,302	5,339,970	1,789,312	1,789,312	548,399	549,957	1,098,356	690,956	61%
Total Expenditures	344,573	147,483	5,339,970	1,791,812	1,791,812	548,399	549,957	1,098,356	693,456	61%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(65,765)	3,504,631	(1,687,855)	(1,673,065)	(1,673,065)	(497,600)	(1,047,557)
Beginning Cash Balance	978,522						
Cash Adjustments	978,522	981,455	978,522		978,522		
Cash Adjustments	68,698	(3,507,564)	1,604,090		-		
Ending Cash Balance	981,455	978,522	894,757		(694,543)	2,330,173	
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-		

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 9870-08) to receive monies donated, given, and/or bequeathed to the City by private, non-governmental persons. Most donations, gifts, or bequests have a specific purpose designated by the donor. By accounting for the monies in this separate fund, the City can better track the expense of the monies and ensure that they are spent according to the designated purpose.

Explanation of Donation Sources and Uses:

Judith Westfall Irrevocable Trust - In 2017, the South Bend Animal Resource Center (SBARC) started receiving an annual donation of approximately \$22,300 from the Judith Westfall Irrevocable Trust. They anticipate receiving annual contributions through 2/24/2023.

Pokagon Band (2019-2022) - the City received a \$100,000 annual donation from the Pokagon Band of the Potawatomi to be used towards the Bowman Creek Project

Home Energy Improvements - From 2019 through 2022, the City has received private grants from the Robert & Clara Milton Charitable Trust Foundation. This private grant is to be used for the South Bend Green Corps Senior Home Energy Improvements (2019: \$125,000; 2020: \$100,000; 2022: \$70,000). The South Bend Green Corps Senior Home Energy Improvements program assists seniors 65 years and older with home repairs. The City also received \$20,000 from the Florence V. Carroll Charitable Trust to be used for Home Energy Improvements, not restricted to seniors.

Bloomberg Mayor's Challenge Award (2019-2022) - The City of South Bend is developing a transportation-as-a-benefit program, partnering with local employers to provide free or subsidized transportation to/from work for low-wage shift workers who are transport insecure. Goals include reducing employee turnover, increasing productivity, and increasing resident access to employment, all of which will in turn strengthen the local economy. Of this grant, 62% of funds are allocated to personnel who will design, implement and manage the program and develop a self-sustaining model. 17% of funds are allocated to covering costs of participant transportation; the 3-year period we will transition from program-funded transportation to employer/employee-funded transportation. 18% of costs are allocated to operational/technical partners to develop and manage infrastructure (data management, participant enrollment, etc.). 3% of costs are allocated to media/communications to support employer recruitment, participant enrollment, and public messaging. 1% of costs are allocated to travel/events; it's estimated that key program personnel will travel 1x for program research and 2x to relevant industry conferences and that the program will host 3 major events to recruit new partners/participants for the program. At the end of the 3-year period, it is expected the city will have developed a sustainable, replicable model for a transportation-as-a-benefit program which will continue to scale across the South Bend region and other similar geographies.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Loss Recovery						Fund Number	227		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	5,761	53,138	53,138	41,355	41,355	48,970		48,970	(7,616)	118%
Intergov./State Grants-Health	634,425	1,067,118	1,067,118	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	640,186	1,120,256	1,120,256	41,355	41,355	48,970		48,970	(7,616)	118%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	-	200,000	200,000	-	156,000	156,000	44,000	78%
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	210,000	210,000	-	-	-	210,000	0%
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	410,000	410,000	-	156,000	156,000	254,000	38%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	640,186	1,120,256	1,120,256	(368,645)	(368,645)	48,970		(107,030)		
Beginning Cash Balance	414,099	481,214	414,099		414,099				Cash Reserves Target	
Cash Adjustments	(573,071)	(1,187,371)	(481,427)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	481,214	414,099	1,052,929		45,454	3,172,838			No reserve requirement	
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 9890-08) to account for compensatory or exemplary damage payments from third parties arising from loss or damage to City tangible or intangible property. The monies deposited into this fund shall be used for costs arising from the covered loss including repair or replacement of tangible property, administrative costs of obtaining loss recovery, enhancement or improvement of City services related to the loss, with any excess to be applied to any reasonable purpose beneficial to the City.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund was established in 2008 with the recovery of monies from lawsuits brought about by environmental actions on the Studebaker and Oliver industrial sites. The fund continues to receive,

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The fund has been used for capital projects related to environmental cleanup. In 2019, this fund was used to fund legal professional services related to environmental issues and granular activated carbon reconditioning.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Human Rights Federal Grants						Fund Number	258		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	66,260	8,775	8,775	187,000	187,000	76,900		76,900	110,100	41%
Charges for Services	1,667	20,000	20,000	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	4,033	6,995	6,995	3,000	3,000	4,649		4,649	(1,649)	155%
Other Income	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	-		-	40,000	0%
Total Revenue	71,960	35,770	35,770	230,000	230,000	81,549		81,549	148,451	35%
Expenditures by Subdivision										
General	2,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EEOC	98,244	96,673	116,706	151,746	151,746	51,580	34,149	85,729	66,016	56%
HUD	81,278	100,097	114,345	230,182	230,182	48,412	32,618	81,030	149,151	35%
Total Expenditures	182,282	196,770	231,051	381,927	381,927	99,992	66,767	166,760	215,167	44%
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	108,072	121,381	142,532	146,200	146,200	47,432	-	47,432	98,768	32%
Fringe Benefits	31,431	46,580	51,677	62,377	62,377	19,135	-	19,135	43,242	31%
Total Personnel	139,503	167,962	194,209	208,577	208,577	66,567	-	66,567	142,010	32%
Supplies	824	1,280	2,402	12,000	12,000	288	-	288	11,712	2%
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	21,692	1,667	250	38,750	38,750	5,008	26,750	31,758	6,993	82%
Printing & Advertising	9,323	23,500	12,284	52,000	52,000	10,144	144	10,288	41,712	20%
Education & Training	3,503	-	9,675	16,000	16,000	9,600	4,800	14,400	1,600	90%
Travel	7,295	2,068	11,891	23,000	23,000	8,221	6,855	15,076	7,924	66%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,218	28,218	(28,218)	-
Other Services & Charges	141	-	-	31,000	31,000	-	-	-	31,000	0%
	-	294	340	600	600	164	-	164	436	27%
Total Services & Charges	41,955	27,235	34,101	160,750	160,750	32,973	66,767	99,740	61,011	62%
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	-	294	340	600	600	164	-	164	436	27%
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Interfund	-	294	340	600	600	164	-	164	436	27%
Total Expenditures	182,282	196,770	231,051	381,927	381,927	99,992	66,767	166,760	215,169	44%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(110,322)	(161,000)	(195,282)	(151,927)	(151,927)	(18,444)		(85,211)		
Beginning Cash Balance	426,544	486,159	426,544		426,544					
Cash Adjustments	169,937	101,385	84,260		-					
Ending Cash Balance	486,159	426,544	315,523		274,617	292,382				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund tracks the portion of the Human Rights division that is funded by the federal government.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund is funded by federal grants, including grants from the Department of Housing & Urban Development (HUD) and the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC). This fund also receives revenue from staff contracts.

Explanation of Expenditures, Staffing, and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures are for the wages and benefits of two (2) full-time employees (Manager-Employment and Manager-Housing) and for supplies and services for the Human Rights Commission's activities related to fair housing and equal opportunity employment in St. Joseph County.

Other staff and general expenditures for the Human Rights Commission are accounted for in the General Fund #101.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	American Rescue Plan							Fund Number	263	
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	29,455,024	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	707,757	180,695	180,695	-	-	15,234		15,234	(15,234)	-
Total Revenue	30,162,781	180,695	180,695	-	-	15,234		15,234	(15,234)	-
Expenditures by Type										
Personnel										
Salaries & Wages	47,970,065	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Personnel	47,970,065	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Grants & Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	1,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	807,053	945,227	9,321,898	24,553	24,553	18,462	4,653	23,115	1,438	94%
Total Expenditures	48,778,388	945,227	9,321,898	24,553	24,553	18,462	4,653	23,115	1,438	94%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(18,615,607)	(764,532)	(9,141,203)	(24,553)	(24,553)	(3,228)		(7,881)		
Beginning Cash Balance	29,536,642	-	29,536,642		29,536,642					
Cash Adjustments	(10,921,035)	30,301,173	(9,515,979)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	-	29,536,642	10,879,460		29,512,089	977,554				
Cash Reserves Target		-	-		-					
	29,536,641.85									

Cash Reserves Target
No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 2021 to track the receipt and expenditure of the funds from the American Rescue Plan Act.

On March 18, 2021, the Indiana State Board of Accounts issued State Examiner Directive 2021-1, which prescribes the accounting procedures for federal assistance received through the ARP Act, and on May 17, 2021, the United States Department of the Treasury published an interim final rule to describe the requirements on implementing the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund and the Coronavirus Local Fiscal Recovery Fund established under the ARP Act. Both the state and the federal directives recommend the creation of a formal spending plan for the ARP Funds.

In its guidance, the Department of the Treasury outlined four funding objectives for the ARP Funds. In developing its own plan for spending, the City of South Bend further grouped these four objectives into two main categories of spending:

Response & Relief

- Support urgent COVID-19 response efforts
- Support immediate economic stabilization for households and businesses

Equitable Recovery

- Replace lost revenue for eligible state, local, territorial, and Tribal governments
- Address systemic public health and economic challenges that have contributed to the inequal impact of the pandemic

Spending allocated for "Response and Relief" is intended to provide direct, rapid relief to residents and businesses who have experienced economic or health-related harms related to the pandemic. Spending allocated for "Equitable Recovery" is intended to rebuild a more equitable economy and community by addressing systemic challenges that have been present in our community for decades.

In Sections 602(c)(1) and 603(c)(1) of ARPA, Congress provided four eligible uses of funds:

- To respond to the public health emergency or its negative economic impacts, including assistance to households, small businesses, and nonprofits, or aid to impacted industries such as tourism, travel, and hospitality;
- To respond to workers performing essential work during the COVID-19 public health emergency by providing premium pay to eligible workers;
- For the provision of government services to the extent of the reduction in revenue due to the COVID-19 public health emergency relative to revenues collected in the most recent full fiscal year prior to the emergency; and
- To make necessary investments in water, sewer, or broadband infrastructure

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The City's total award amount is \$58,910,047, with half of it received in 2021 and the other half to be received in 2022. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

ARP Premium Pay: In 2022, the Common Council appropriated \$1.91 million for COVID premium pay to essential employees including police officers, firefighters, teamsters, and certain non-bargaining employees for qualify for premium pay under the rules and regulations of the ARP Act. | **Vacant Building Development Financing:** \$500,000 is budgeted in this fund and \$1.5 million in the General Fund #101 to support small-scale and mission-based developers enter into areas of the City where it is difficult to obtain traditional financing. This fund will act as a credit enhancement ("loan loss reserve fund") for these developers for targeted projects that revitalize large, vacant buildings and/or make a commercial investment in the corridors. | **Dream Center:** The City is proposing to fund an \$11.1 million renovation and upgrade to the Martin Luther King Jr. Center. The new facility will be called the Dream Center at Martin Luther King Jr. Park. This new, world-class, intergenerational community center will be developed in conjunction with the community, and community feedback will play a large role in deciding what facilities and programming are built at the Dream Center.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

American Rescue Plan Budget Summary - Fund 101 & 263

	2022 Actual	223 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Expenditures by Fund										
General Fund (#101)	8,812,411	10,775,075	-	-	13,183,536	1,209,940	4,227,387	5,437,328	7,746,208	41%
Solid Waste Operations Fund (#640)	-	-	-	-	109,035	-	-	-	109,035	0%
Water Works Operations Fund (#620)	-	-	-	-	134,865	-	-	-	134,865	0%
Sewer Repair Insurance Fund (#640)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewer Works Operations Fund (#641)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Relcaf Fund (#655)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm Sewer Fund (#667)	-	-	-	-	10,305	-	-	-	10,305	0%
American Rescue Plan (#263)	2,697,983	945,227	-	-	24,553	32,682	1,153	33,835	(9,282)	138%
Total Expenditures by Fund	11,510,393	11,720,302	-	-	13,462,294	1,242,623	4,228,540	5,471,163	7,991,131	41%
Expenditures by ARP Programs										
<u>Strong Neighborhoods</u>										
Home Repair Assistance Programs	4,980	1,440	-	16,870	1,439,107	33,740	55,160	88,900	1,350,207	6%
Housing Financing	-	121,108	-	143,638	1,895,438	287,275	1,751,800	2,039,075	(143,638)	108%
Home Buying Assistance	55	-	-	-	999,945	-	-	-	999,945	0%
Additional Neighborhood Infrastructure	737,196	1,232,733	-	-	257,449	-	-	-	257,449	0%
City-wide Comprehensive Plan	174,195	105,479	-	-	189,159	-	-	-	189,159	0%
Plan Implementation	17,000	251,541	-	-	31,459	-	11,400	11,400	20,059	36%
Land Bank Startup Costs	-	27,390	-	-	203,225	-	-	-	203,225	0%
Demolitions (Vacant & Abandoned / Commercial)	892,419	128,991	-	(89,145)	1,529,746	(169,749)	88,040	(81,709)	1,611,455	-5%
Neighborhood Development Assistance	-	0	-	-	95,453	-	72,000	72,000	23,453	75%
Vacant Building Development Financing	-	500,000	-	-	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	100%
Neighborhood Recovery Grants	-	80,000	-	-	120,000	-	-	-	120,000	0%
Neighborhood Main Streets (Bike Racks, Trash Cans, etc.)	16,840	15,644	-	9,362	289,643	9,362	132,778	142,140	147,504	49%
Athletic Court Repair	1,009,229	504,772	-	-	70,523	-	70,523	70,523	-	100%
Subtotal	2,851,915	2,969,099	-	80,725	8,121,145	160,628	3,181,701	3,342,329	4,778,818	41%
<u>Safe Community for Everyone</u>										
Homelessness Strategy Implementation	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
County Partnerships on Homelessness & Mental Health	1,000,000	5,241,510	-	-	5,090	-	-	-	5,090	0%
Gun Violence Intervention	15,668	63,222	-	9,185	327,238	19,721	-	19,721	307,517	6%
Public Safety Technology Upgrades	195,531	814,425	-	439	224,476	2,816	130,028	132,843	91,633	59%
COVID Response	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COVID Facilities Upgrades	66,774	209,033	-	11,413	11,492	22,826	-	22,826	(11,334)	199%
ARP Premium Pay	1,889,660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal	3,367,632	6,328,189	-	21,036	568,296	45,363	130,028	175,390	392,906	31%
<u>Robust, Sustainable Infrastructure - Green Infrastructure</u>										
Greener Homes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solarize, Switch & Save	133,500	91,060	-	-	75,440	-	-	-	75,440	0%
Commercial Recycling Partnership for CBD's	-	806	-	-	74,194	4,442	1,481	5,923	68,271	8%
EV Plan & Deployment	2,897	85,277	-	-	61,826	-	-	-	61,826	0%
Distributed Solar/Storage	150,000	-	-	-	850,000	-	-	-	850,000	0%
Subtotal	286,397	177,143	-	-	1,061,460	4,442	1,481	5,923	1,055,537	1%
<u>Equitable Access to Opportunity</u>										
Small Business Assistance	-	107,366	-	137,181	1,168,969	447,392	331,433	778,826	390,143	67%
Utility Relief	1,131,794	868,000	-	-	254,411	-	-	-	254,411	0%
Streamlined Assistance	281,613	133,800	-	19,296	101,417	45,358	40,703	86,061	15,356	85%
Opportunity Fund	54,600	64,434	-	500,000	1,000,001	500,000	500,000	1,000,000	1	100%
Immigration Support	63,848	37,500	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	0%
Subtotal	1,531,856	1,211,100	-	656,477	2,524,799	992,750	872,136	1,864,887	659,913	74%
<u>Youth and Workforce Development</u>										
Workforce Development	152,606	44,645	-	-	51,399	6,757	42,042	48,799	2,600	95%
Dream Center	808,323	945,227	-	16,962	24,553	32,682	1,153	33,835	(9,282)	138%
Pre-K Centers	2,511,664	44,898	-	-	1,110,642	-	-	-	1,110,642	0%
Subtotal	3,472,593	1,034,770	-	16,962	1,186,594	39,439	43,195	82,634	1,103,960	7%
Total Expenditures by Program	11,510,393	11,720,302	-	775,200	13,462,294	1,242,623	4,228,540	5,471,163	7,991,134	41%

American Rescue Plan:

Signed into law on March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 ("ARP Act") is a \$1.9 trillion economic stimulus bill designed to facilitate recovery from the economic and health effects of the COVID-19 pandemic and the resulting, ongoing recession. As a part of this legislation, Congress allocated \$350 billion to state, local, territorial and Tribal governments to respond to the pandemic, provide economic relief, and lay the foundation for a strong and equitable recovery.

The City of South Bend was one of almost 1,200 Metropolitan Cities across the country that received a direct infusion of resources as a result of this Act. The City's allocation totaled \$58,910,047 (the "ARP Funds").

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	COVID-19 Response						Fund Number	264		
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Grants	460,352	368,404	368,404	5,000	5,000	-		-	5,000	0%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	460,352	368,404	368,404	5,000	5,000	-		-	5,000	0%

Expenditures by Activity

Mayor's Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Common Council	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administration & Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Innovation & Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police Department	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Department	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Investment	525,002	383,405	118,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venues, Parks & Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Code Enforcement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Department	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	525,002	383,405	118,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Expenditures by Type

Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing & Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants & Subsidies	525,002	383,405	118,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	525,002	383,405	118,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	525,002	383,405	118,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(64,649)	(15,001)	250,265	5,000	5,000	-	-
--------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	--------------	--------------	----------	----------

Beginning Cash Balance	-	53,214	-	-	-		Cash Reserves Target No reserve requirement - Grant fund - spend down to zero
Cash Adjustments	117,864	(38,213)	(303,186)	-	-		
Ending Cash Balance	53,214	-	(52,921)	5,000	-		
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-	-	-		

=SUMIF(TableCashBalanceByFund[Fund],R9C13,TableCashBalanceByFund[12/31/2021])

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 2020 to track the costs associated with the City's response to the COVID-19 coronavirus pandemic.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund will receive grants including funds from the Federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES Act), Housing and Urban Development (HUD), Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), and Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG).

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures are related to various activities such as funding for quarantine sites, public health communications, personal protective equipment (PPE), cleaning/sanitizing supplies, and lost wages.

In 2020 the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) awarded special allocations of Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) and Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) program funds to be used to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the coronavirus pandemic (COVID-19) as part of the CARES Act. The CDBG funds are aimed at community and economic development, and ESG funds are aimed at aiding individuals and families who are homeless or receiving homeless assistance and to support additional homeless assistance and homelessness prevention activities. The 2020 awards include \$1,491,174 CDBG-CV1, \$759,783 ESG-CV1, and \$787,585 ESG-CV2. These funds are required to be spent by July 2022. If any additional special allocations are awarded to the City, they will be accounted for in this fund.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Local Income Tax - Certified Shares							Fund Number	404	
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Local Income Taxes	9,591,298	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	205,249	(329,900)	(329,900)	-	-	9,818		9,818	(9,818)	-
Debt Proceeds	1,632,000	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	53,680	318,253	318,253	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	730,725	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	12,212,952	(11,647)	(11,647)	-	-	9,818		9,818	(9,818)	-
Expenditures by Activity										
General City	1,248,612	13,131,982	47,676	45,564	45,564	45,564	-	45,564	-	100%
Legal Dept	625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Technology	31,365	40,135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police Department	4,030,548	1,138,217	1,138,217	-	-	569,109	-	569,109	(569,109)	-
Vacant & Abandoned Houses	338,827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Investment	687,244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks & Recreation	1,324,793	84,198	11,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morris Performing Arts Center	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Light Up South Bend	158,047	-	99,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streets	3,750,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Curb & Sidewalk	1,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traffic Signals & Street Lighting	1,327,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	14,397,074	14,394,532	1,297,124	45,564	45,564	614,673	-	614,673	(569,109)	1349%
Expenditures by Type										
Supplies	107,876	-	99,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	87,389	40,135	47,676	45,564	45,564	45,564	-	45,564	-	100%
Printing & Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities	1,327,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance	912,701	84,198	11,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grants & Subsidies	1,016,129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	1,564,276	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Interest & Fees	40,171	58,178	50,475	-	-	15,471	-	15,471	(15,471)	-
Total Services & Charges	6,217,414	1,262,722	1,197,249	45,564	45,564	614,673	-	614,673	(569,109)	1349%
Capital	2,692,887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	9,676	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	5,369,221	13,131,810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Interfund	5,378,897	13,131,810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	14,397,074	14,394,532	1,297,124	45,564	45,564	614,673	-	614,673	(569,109)	1349%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(2,184,123)	(14,406,179)	(1,308,771)	(45,564)	(45,564)	(604,855)		(604,855)		
Beginning Cash Balance	18,631,245	14,902,237	18,631,245		18,631,245					
Cash Adjustments	(1,544,885)	18,135,187	(870,671)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	14,902,237	18,631,245	16,451,803		18,585,681	181,985				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to account for the receipt of the certified shares component of the local income tax. Funds are used to items such as debt service payments, certain organizations' grants and operational subsidies, capital expenditures and other uses as deemed by the Mayor and Council.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives the Certified Shares portion of the City's Local Income Tax (LIT) revenue distribution. Local income tax revenue is determined annually by the Indiana Dept of Local Government Finance (DLGF). In 2021, the St. Joseph County Council passed a resolution to amend the local income tax rate and dedicate a portion of the certified shares income tax to fund the consolidated county-wide 911 call center called PSAP (Public Safety Answering Point). As a result, the City's certified shares distribution will be reduced going forward, starting in 2022. Previously, the City paid for its portion of the operating costs for PSAP out of the Local Income Tax Economic Development Fund (#408). Other Income is principal from an interfund loan (debt schedule #82) being repaid by the UDAG Fund (#410). This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Funds are used for debt service payments for police cars & equipment, certain organizations' grants and operational subsidies, capital expenditures, and other uses as deemed by the Mayor and Council. | In 2022, the interfund transfer to the Motor Vehicle Highway Fund (#202) is \$3.75 million for **street paving & patching** and \$1.5 million for the **curb & sidewalk program**. | The City replaced its 20+ year-old accounting software system. The implementation lasted 18 months, cost about \$3 million, and went live on May 1, 2020. An ongoing software support contract is budgeted at \$80k a year. | In 2021, **Dept of Community Investment (DCI)** activities formerly paid out of this fund were moved into Fund #408 in order to consolidate DCI expenditures. | The City continues to budget funding for the demolition of **vacant & abandoned** houses, budgeted in Fund #101 for 2022. | The Dept of Public Works manages the **Light Up South Bend** program - a partnership with Indiana/Michigan Power Co. to install additional street lights in neighborhoods throughout South Bend. The **Lamppost Lighting Program** is meant to improve safety by adding more street lighting throughout South Bend. The City selected two areas where residents pay less for a lamppost. They were chosen based on income, number of vacant lots, and need for lighting in the neighborhood. | This fund also provides operating subsidies to the **Studebaker Museum** and the **South Bend Museum of Art**. | Police patrol cars are purchased through 5-year capital leases. The **debt service principal and interest** payments are paid by this fund.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Cumulative Capital Development							Fund Number	406	
Fund Type	Capital Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Property Taxes	492,015	581,307	581,307	691,286	691,286	-		-	691,286	0%
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	19,615	43,758	43,758	62,613	62,613	-		-	62,613	0%
Interest Earnings	2,505	4,133	4,133	-	-	5,458		5,458	(5,458)	-
Total Revenue	514,135	629,199	629,199	753,899	753,899	5,458		5,458	748,441	1%
Expenditures by Activity										
Transfer to Fund 404	-	458,333	500,000	500,000	500,000	166,667	-	166,667	333,333	33%
Police Department	367,808	260,548	48,541	391,096	391,096	-	-	-	391,096	0%
Park Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	367,808	718,881	548,541	891,096	891,096	166,667	-	166,667	724,429	19%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	353,115	255,412	47,993	347,568	347,568	-	-	-	347,568	0%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	14,694	5,136	547	43,529	43,529	-	-	-	43,529	0%
Total Services & Charges	367,808	260,548	48,541	391,096	391,096	-	-	-	391,097	0%
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	143,687	458,333	500,000	500,000	500,000	166,667	-	166,667	333,333	33%
Total Expenditures	511,495	718,881	548,541	891,096	891,096	166,667	-	166,667	724,430	19%
Beginning Cash Balance	286,746	169,893	286,746		286,746					
Cash Adjustments	(119,492)	206,535	(78,428)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	169,893	286,746	288,976		149,549	203,077				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund is used to account for expenditures relating to the purchase or lease of capital improvements in the City. A cumulative capital development fund is defined under Indiana Code (I.C. 36-9-16) and was established by the Common Council in 1985 (ordinance no. 7486-85).

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives revenue from a property tax levy. Distributions are received from St. Joseph County in June and December. The Cumulative Capital Development (CCD) property tax is a special tax rate that is reduced by circuit breaker property tax caps and will likely result in less revenue in future years unless the rate is re-established. This fund also receives auto excise and commercial vehicle excise tax.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Currently, this fund pays the debt service payments for several police vehicle capital lease-purchases. About 34 patrol cars need to be replaced every year to maintain the fleet. Cars are kept for at least five years, up to 10, depending on wear and tear. The cost is about \$43,000 per vehicle, including the cost of outfitting the vehicle with the necessary equipment. Due to declining cash reserves in this fund, the police vehicle capital lease-purchases for 2020 through 2023 will be funded by the Local Income Tax Certified Shares Fund (#404). This fund will continue to pay off current leases over that time and will not take on any new debt until cash reserves can support it in 2024. In 2022, this fund will transfer \$143,687 to Fund #404 to help offset the debt service payments paid out of that fund. 2019-2020 included a one-time capital expenditure of \$285,500 to help fund the My SB Parks & Trails project at Howard Park.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Cumulative Capital Improvement						Fund Number	407		
Fund Type	Capital Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	187,765	187,788	187,788	173,274	173,274	-		-	173,274	0%
Interest Earnings	7,039	7,680	7,680	-	-	5,961		5,961	(5,961)	-
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	194,804	195,468	195,468	173,274	173,274	5,961		5,961	167,313	3%
Expenditures by Activity										
Transfer to Fund 404	239,341	275,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	25,000	-	25,000	50,000	33%
Community Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Park Vehicles & Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venues, Parks & Arts Capital	246,116	996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Streets Vehicles & Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	485,457	275,996	75,000	75,000	75,000	25,000	-	25,000	50,000	33%
Expenditures by Type										
Capital	246,116	996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	239,341	275,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	25,000	-	25,000	50,000	33%
Total Expenditures	485,457	275,996	75,000	75,000	75,000	25,000	-	25,000	50,000	33%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(290,653)	(80,528)	120,468	98,274	98,274	(19,039)		(19,039)		
Beginning Cash Balance	651,096	676,798	651,096		651,096					
Cash Adjustments	316,355	54,826	(412,544)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	676,798	651,096	359,020		749,370	363,607				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					
								Cash Reserves Target		
								No reserve requirement - Capital fund - spend down to zero		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 4832-66) in 1966 to account for the receipt of cigarette tax revenue designated to be used solely for capital improvements.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives cigarette tax revenue. Other Income is \$25,000 from the South Bend School Corporation for rental of property. In 2020, the revenue was only \$18,750 as the City gave a discount due to COVID-19. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

In 2019, \$28,000 was used to purchase furniture for the Howard Park Renovation Project, part of the greater My SB Parks & Trails Project managed by the Department of Venues, Parks & Arts. | In 2020, \$250,000 was transferred to the Motor Vehicle Highway Fund (#202) to support vehicle and equipment capital purchases for the Streets Division. | In 2021, \$262,145 was budgeted for an interfund transfer to the Parks & Recreation Fund (#201) to support vehicle and equipment capital purchases for the Park Maintenance Division of the Department of Venues, Parks & Arts. | In 2022, \$250,000 is budgeted for the **Studebaker Museum roof project** managed by the Department of Venues, Parks & Arts. Also budgeted in 2022, \$239,341 interfund transfer to the Local Income Tax Certified Shares Fund (#404) to help offset the debt service payments for police vehicle capital leases paid out of that fund.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Local Income Tax - Economic Development	Fund Number	408
Fund Type	Special Revenue Funds	Control	City Funds

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Local Income Taxes	12,704,389	17,660,862	17,660,862	17,774,148	17,774,148	5,188,271		5,188,271	12,585,877	29%
Intergov./ Grants	-	44,703	44,703	-	-	-		-	-	-
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	353,542	750,667	750,667	177,628	177,628	488,896		488,896	(311,269)	275%
Donations	67,950	7,500	7,500	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	165,020	1,124	1,124	500	500	-		-	500	0%
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	13,290,901	18,464,856	18,464,856	17,952,276	17,952,276	5,677,168		5,677,168	12,275,108	32%

Expenditures by Activity										
General City	2,834,071	64,117	2,792,305	6,170,506	6,170,506	3,739,578	5,386,100	9,125,678	(2,955,171)	148%
PSAP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Investment	5,741,067	6,783,252	5,849,366	7,084,718	7,084,718	1,527,256	1,687,830	3,215,086	3,869,632	45%
Neighborhoods	3,562,633	3,839,034	6,405,002	10,358,998	10,358,998	2,823,633	1,582,678	4,406,311	5,952,687	43%
Streets	1,257,250	2,379,999	396,395	6,922,910	6,922,910	1,112,576	937,836	2,050,412	4,872,498	30%
2015 Park Bonds	374,474	308,421	430,191	382,031	382,031	93,483	-	93,483	288,548	24%
Potawatomi Zoo	-	1,100,000	-	100,000	100,000	100,000	-	100,000	-	100%
2018 Zoo Bonds	332,100	334,500	326,500	318,000	318,000	160,250	-	160,250	157,750	50%
Engineering	-	-	-	50,000	50,000	-	-	-	50,000	0%
2021 Infrastructure Bonds	575,500	644,500	643,500	643,900	643,900	321,500	-	321,500	322,400	50%
Four Winds/Coveleski Stadium	-	-	19,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	14,677,096	15,453,823	16,862,259	32,031,064	32,031,064	9,878,275	9,594,444	19,472,719	12,558,344	61%

Expenditures by Type

Personnel										
Salaries & Wages										
Fringe Benefits										
Total Personnel										
Supplies										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	380,420	489,734	583,421	496,164	446,164	77,220	300,162	377,382	68,782	85%
Printing & Advertising	8,644	1,969	1,000	10,027	10,027	-	3,027	3,027	7,000	30%
Utilities	47,538	41,208	159,322	74,285	74,285	150,701	-	150,701	(76,416)	203%
Repairs & Maintenance	1,526,173	2,411,278	530,650	2,152,517	2,202,517	1,309,363	1,222,661	2,532,024	(329,507)	115%
Grants & Subsidies	2,817,950	3,696,740	2,651,419	4,667,380	4,667,380	1,325,876	2,085,031	3,410,906	1,256,474	73%
Other Services & Charges	39,675	123,986	383,561	1,148,973	1,148,973	5,305	590,984	596,289	552,684	52%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	142,850	135,250	127,250	119,000	119,000	60,250	-	60,250	58,750	51%
Total Services & Charges	5,153,250	7,100,164	4,636,623	8,868,346	8,868,346	3,028,714	4,201,864	7,230,579	1,637,767	82%
Capital	3,003,653	324,647	498,495	6,187,786	6,187,786	3,739,578	5,392,580	9,132,158	(2,944,371)	148%
Interfund Transfers Out	6,520,192	8,029,012	11,727,141	16,974,931	16,974,931	3,109,983	-	3,109,983	13,864,948	18%
Total Expenditures	14,677,096	15,453,823	16,862,259	32,031,064	32,031,064	9,878,275	9,594,444	19,472,719	12,558,344	61%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(1,386,195)	3,011,033	1,602,596	(14,078,788)	(14,078,788)	(4,201,108)	(13,795,551)
--------------------------------	--------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---------------------

Beginning Cash Balance	24,795,353	24,795,353	24,795,353		24,795,353		Cash Reserves Target 50% of Annual expenditures
Cash Adjustments	1,386,195	(3,011,033)	(3,023,093)		-		
Ending Cash Balance	24,795,353	24,795,353	23,734,857		10,716,566	26,296,508	
Cash Reserves Target	7,338,548	7,726,911	8,431,130		16,015,532		

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to account for the receipt of the economic development component of the local income tax. Funds are used to items such as debt service payments, economic development, capital expenditures benefiting economic development street operations and other uses as deemed by the Mayor and Council.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives the Economic Development portion of the City's Local Income Tax (LIT) revenue distribution. The City of South Bend receives an allocated share of the 0.4% income tax on wages within St. Joseph County. Local income tax revenue is determined annually by the Indiana Dept of Local Government Finance (DLGF). Income tax revenue is expected to decrease over the next couple years as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Other Income is from the sale of properties held for resale by the Department of Community Investment. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. The final payment of the TJX job penalty amount of \$354,660 was received in 2020. The job penalty fines were assessed because the company A.J. Wright violated its development agreement with the city, under which it benefited from a taxpayer-funded incentive package worth more than \$10 million. TJX, the parent company of A.J. Wright, has been paying the job penalty fines since 2011.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

PSAP - Prior to 2022, this fund paid for the City's portion of the operating costs for the consolidated county-wide 911 call center called PSAP (Public Safety Answering Point). In 2021, the St. Joseph County Council passed a resolution to amend the local income tax rate and dedicate a portion of the certified shares income tax to fund PSAP. As a result, the City's certified shares distribution (received in Fund #404) will be reduced going forward, starting in 2022, and the budget for PSAP in this fund will be reduced to cover only the debt service payments for the 2014 PSAP Bonds. | **New Admin Building** - In March 2022, the Common Council approved an additional appropriation for \$7.8 million for the purchase and renovation of South Bend Community School Corporation administration building. If the sale proceeds, the City of South Bend will move its offices from the County-City Building to the newly acquired building. | **Interfund Transfers** - This fund provides operating subsidies for the Department of Community Investment (DCI). Subsidies are provided to the Community Investment Division (Fund #211) and the Neighborhoods Division (Fund #221 & #230). DCI does not collect enough revenue to support its operations so the City makes up the difference with income tax dollars. | **Community Investment** - Various community and economic development initiatives administered by DCI are accounted for in this fund. 2022 DCI budgeted expenditures include: **Business Development** - \$480k for workforce development, \$250k for small business assistance, \$100k for the South Bend Chamber of Commerce | **Neighborhoods** - \$550k for vacant & abandoned demolitions, \$450k for the Homeless Strategy (\$75k contract position, \$275k weather amnesty, \$25k County coordinator support, \$100k PSH leasing, \$175k project support), \$350k for the Home Repair Program, \$50k for eviction prevention | **Engagement** - \$255k for neighborhood organization support, \$40k for consulting fees to support development of Civic Engagement Toolkit and Public Engagement Plan | **Planning** - \$150k for development of two neighborhood plans, \$35k for West Side Main Streets, \$5k for public art - SB Mural Festival support, \$10k for place making art grant | **Property** - \$50k for appraisals, \$100k for surveys, \$226k for expenses related to Redevelopment owned properties, \$50k for an alley stabilization pilot program, \$107k for mowing of vacant lots. | **Debt Service** - The fund is used to pay for debt service for the following bonds: • 2015 Economic Development Income Tax Bonds (Park Projects), (Interfund Transfer to Fund #757) - final payment 8/1/35, (debt schedule #141) • 2018 Economic Development Revenue Bonds (Potawatomi Zoo Project) - final payment 2/1/34, (debt schedule #175) • 2021 South Bend Building Corporation LIT Lease Rental Revenue Bonds (Infrastructure Projects), (Interfund Transfer to Fund #755) - final payment 8/1/36, (debt schedule #215)

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Equipment/Vehicle Leasing							Fund Number	750	
Fund Type	Capital Funds							Control	City Funds	
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Interest & Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	347,697	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	347,697	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(347,697)	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Beginning Cash Balance	347,697	347,680	347,697		347,697			Cash Reserves Target No reserve requirement - Capital lease fund - spend down to zero		
Cash Adjustments	347,680	17	(347,697)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	347,680	347,697	-		347,697	-				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Fund Purpose:

This fund was used to track the expenditures of capital lease proceeds used to purchase vehicles and equipment for City departments. The funds are held by an escrow agent and expended upon the provision by the City of a proper claim form and invoice. Historically, the City has used 5-year capital leases and received an interest rate around 2%. Debt service principal and interest payments are budgeted in individual departments.

Starting in 2020, the City changed its accounting for capital leases. The balance of the lease proceeds held in escrow are now accounted for in the fund that is repaying the debt instead of a single

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Historically, this fund received revenue in the form of capital lease proceeds and interest earned on those proceeds while they were held in an escrow account.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The 2017 Vehicle/Equip Lease #2 is the only remaining lease still being accounted for in this fund. The remaining balance in the escrow will be used towards repayment of the debt and therefore the balance of the escrow should be accounted for in the fund that is repaying the lease: Local Income Tax Certified Shares Fund (#404). In 2022, the remaining cash in this fund was transferred to Fund #404 and this fund was discontinued.

City of South Bend, Indiana

Monthly Financial Report

April 30, 2025

Fund Name	South Bend Redevelopment Authority						Fund Number	752		
Fund Type	Debt Service Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	2,855	16,077	16,077	15,272	15,272	8,120		8,120	7,151	53%
Interfund Transfers In	3,055,500	3,825,000	3,825,000	6,205,519	6,205,519	2,357,500		2,357,500	3,848,019	38%
Debt Proceeds	-	(33,098,353)	(33,098,353)	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	3,058,355	(29,257,277)	(29,257,277)	6,220,790	6,220,790	2,365,620	-	2,365,620	3,855,170	38%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	2,030,000	2,205,000	2,300,000	3,105,000	3,105,000	1,010,000	-	1,010,000	2,095,000	33%
Interfund Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	1,144,478	-	1,144,478	(1,144,478)	-
Debt Service Interest & Fees	1,012,027	1,447,309	2,386,781	3,628,009	3,628,009	2,007,000	-	2,007,000	1,621,009	55%
Total Expenditures	3,042,027	3,652,309	4,686,781	6,733,009	6,733,009	4,161,478	-	4,161,478	2,571,531	62%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	16,328	(32,909,585)	(33,944,058)	(512,218)	(512,218)	(1,795,858)		(1,795,858)		
Beginning Cash Balance	242,425	232,423	242,425		242,425					
Cash Adjustments	(26,330)	32,919,587	33,960,386		-					
Ending Cash Balance	232,423	242,425	258,753		(269,793)	3,371,351				
Cash Reserves Target	232,423	242,425	258,753		(269,793)					

Cash Reserves Target

100% cash reserves per bond covenants

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the bi-annual debt service principal and interest payments for various debt issued by the South Bend Redevelopment Authority. The South Bend Redevelopment Authority is a separate legal entity that is recorded in the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR).

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund accounts for the trustee bank's receipt of debt service payments from the City, recorded as interfund transfers from the City funds that are funding the repayment of the debt. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the cash balance at the trustee bank.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Current debt includes:

- 2013 Century Center Special Tax Bonds, Refunding 2008 - debt payments funded by interfund transfers from River West TIF Fund (#324), final payment 5/1/26, (debt schedule #62)
- 2015 Eddy St Commons-Lease Rental Revenue Bonds, Refunding 2008 - debt payments funded by interfund transfers from River East Residential TIF Fund (#436), final payment 2/15/33, (debt schedule #54)
- 2022 South Bend Redevelopment Authority Lease Rental Revenue Bonds, Morris Project - debt payments funded by interfund transfers from Redevelopment General Fund (#433), final payment 2/1/46, (debt sched. #221)

City of South Bend, Indiana

Monthly Financial Report

April 30, 2025

Fund Name	South Bend Building Corporation						Fund Number	755		
Fund Type	Debt Service Funds						Control	City Funds		
	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Adopted Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	1,249	3,995	3,995	-	-	1,064		1,064	(1,064)	-
Debt Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	2,736,000	2,217,500	2,217,500	1,428,605	1,428,605	720,250		720,250	708,355	50%
Total Revenue	2,737,249	2,221,495	2,221,495	1,428,605	1,428,605	721,314		721,314	707,291	50%
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	2,195,000	1,645,000	910,000	950,000	950,000	615,000	-	615,000	335,000	65%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	554,716	557,118	514,543	480,605	480,605	244,909	-	244,909	235,696	51%
Total Services & Charges	2,749,716	2,202,118	1,424,543	1,430,605	1,430,605	859,909	-	859,909	570,696	60%
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	2,749,716	2,202,118	1,424,543	1,430,605	1,430,605	859,909	-	859,909	570,696	60%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(12,468)	19,377	796,952	(2,000)	(2,000)	(138,595)		(138,595)		
Beginning Cash Balance	224,375	833,535	224,375		224,375					
Cash Adjustments	621,627	(628,537)	(809,420)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	833,535	224,375	211,908		222,375	110,789				
Cash Reserves Target	833,535	224,375	211,908		222,375					

Cash Reserves Target

100% cash reserves per bond covenants

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for bi-annual debt service principal and interest payments for various debt issued by the South Bend Building Corporation. The South Bend Building Corporation is a separate legal entity, but is reported as a fund in the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR).

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund accounts for the trustee bank's receipt of debt service payments from the City, recorded as interfund transfers from the City funds that are funding the repayment of the debt. This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the cash balance at the trustee bank.

In 2021, the City issued the LIT Lease Rental Revenue Bonds, Series 2021 (known as the 2021 LIT Infrastructure Bonds). The bonds were issued to fund street and neighborhood infrastructure projects. The bonds were closed on May 12, 2021 with a par amount of \$7,610,000 and a premium of \$1,250,022, a total of \$8,860,022. The bonds have a net interest rate of 3.4%. The bond proceeds

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Current debt includes:

- 2012 Fire Station/Police Dept Renovations Refunding Bonds, Refunding 2003 - debt payments funded by interfund transfers from River West TIF Fund (#324), final payment 2/1/23, (debt schedule #39)
- 2013 EMS/Fire Station/Tower Bonds - debt payments funded by interfund transfers from Fire Department Capital Fund (#287), final payment 2/1/33, (debt schedule #116)
- 2021 LIT Infrastructure Bonds - debt payments funded by interfund transfers from Local Income Tax Economic Development Fund (#408), final payment 8/15/37, (debt schedule #215)
- 2022 Economic Development Revenue Bonds, Potawatomi Zoo Project - debt payments funded by interfund transfers from Redevelopment General Fund (#433), final payment 2/1/42, (debt schedule #222)

In 2021, the final payment for the 2010 Public Works Service Center Refunding Bonds (Refunding 2001) was made on 2/1/21, (debt schedule #36). The debt service reserve balance of \$647,148 was disbursed by the trustee bank when the bonds were paid off. 87.7% was transferred to the River West TIF Fund (#324) and 12.3% was transferred to the Sewage Works Operating Fund (#641), the funds that repaid the debt.

In 2021, the cost of issuance for the 2021 LIT Infrastructure bonds was accounted for in this fund. The remaining bond proceeds, after cost of issuance was deducted, was \$8,601,026. That amount was transferred to the bond capital fund (#455) to be used towards the approved capital infrastructure projects.

City of South Bend, Indiana

Monthly Financial Report

April 30, 2025

Fund Name	TIF - River West Development Area	Fund Number	324
Fund Type	Tax Increment Financing Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Property Taxes	16,811,078	19,559,921	19,559,921	20,984,804	20,984,804	-		-	20,984,804	0%
Intergov./ Shared Revenues	200,000	385,000	385,000	283,500	283,500	385,000		385,000	(101,500)	136%
Intergov./ Grants	123,848	331,620	331,620	402,850	402,850	5,336,937		5,336,937	(4,934,087)	1325%
Charges for Services	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	431,088	868,831	868,831	1,086,498	1,086,498	418,376		418,376	668,122	39%
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Debt Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Income	167,125	68,639	68,639	133,500	133,500	140,050		140,050	(6,550)	105%
Interfund Transfers In	16	8	8	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	17,733,155	21,214,018	21,214,018	22,891,152	22,891,152	6,280,363		6,280,363	16,610,789	27%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	669,160	761,913	2,614,706	5,508,406	6,038,406	1,033,320	4,035,420	5,068,740	969,666	84%
Debt Service Principal	3,711,202	3,874,615	4,054,615	1,207,742	1,207,742	600,181	-	600,181	607,561	50%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	812,903	641,646	470,510	309,548	309,548	159,302	-	159,302	150,247	51%
Other Services & Charges	250,000	225,000	2,421,357	2,128,643	2,128,643	411,286	835,207	1,246,493	882,150	59%
Total Services & Charges	5,443,266	5,503,174	9,561,189	9,154,339	9,684,339	2,204,088	4,870,628	7,074,716	2,609,624	73%
Capital	6,103,348	12,780,071	26,014,116	14,776,988	16,611,988	3,319,116	3,382,178	6,701,294	9,910,694	40%
Interfund Transfers Out	4,710,000	4,270,800	3,670,300	5,116,281	5,116,281	1,868,100	-	1,868,100	3,248,181	37%
Total Expenditures	16,256,613	22,554,045	39,245,605	29,047,608	31,412,608	7,391,305	8,252,805	15,644,110	15,768,499	50%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	1,476,541	(1,340,027)	(18,031,586)	(6,156,456)	(8,521,456)	(1,110,941)	(9,363,747)			
Beginning Cash Balance	33,713,041	29,039,261	33,713,041		33,713,041					
Cash Adjustments	(6,150,321)	6,013,807	19,445,882		-					
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the collection of Tax Increment Financing (TIF) revenues for the River West Development Area and expenses of those funds on eligible development projects for this TIF area.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Financing is provided by property tax proceeds in excess of those attributable to the assessed value of the property in the district before redevelopment. This fund also receives Hotel/Motel Tax (intergovernmental shared revenues).

In 2020, bond proceeds were receipted into the fund. See explanation of bond below.

In 2021, the final payment for the 2010 Public Works Service Center Refunding Bonds (Refunding 2001) was made on 2/1/21, (debt schedule #36). The debt service reserve balance of \$647,148 was disbursed by the trustee bank when the bonds were paid off. 87.7% was transferred to the River West TIF Fund (#324) and 12.3% was transferred to the Sewage Works Operating Fund (#641), the funds that repay the debt.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Various projects and development opportunities include: funds to better leverage state and federal grant opportunities, neighborhood revitalization and improvements, development agreements aimed at increasing early childhood education capacity, and projects that were started in 2021 and will still be in process in 2022. TIF support will also be used for various Public Works projects, and development opportunities which may be presented to the Redevelopment Commission in 2022. Professional Services will cover mandatory administrative costs related to TIF neutralization calculations.

In 2020, bonds were issued to fund the St. Joseph County Public Library Community Education Center Project. The par amount of the bonds was \$4,225,000 with a premium of \$120,058.95. The bond proceeds were deposited into this fund. \$4,000,000 went towards capital project expenses and the remaining amount went towards cost of issuance.

This fund is also used to repay several bonds related to capital projects in the community. The repayment of the bonds is either accounted for in this fund (see Debt Service Principal & Interest expense) or accounted for in separate debt service funds with the repayment being funded by interfund transfers from this fund to the debt service funds (see Interfund Transfers Out). Current debt includes:

- 2006 Main/Colfax Garage - Transpo Lease - final payment 9/15/25, (debt schedule #13)
- 2011 South Bend Downtown Central Development Area TIF Refunding Bonds, Refunding 2003 - final payment 8/1/24, (debt schedule #5)
- 2011 Airport Development Area TIF Refunding Bonds, Refunding 2003 - final payment 8/1/24, (debt schedule #6)
- 2012 Fire Station/Police Dept Renovations Refunding Bonds, Refunding 2003, (Interfund Transfer to Fund #755) - final payment 2/1/23, (debt schedule #39)
- 2013 Century Center Special Tax Bonds, Refunding 2008, (Interfund Transfer to Fund #752) - final payment 5/1/26, (debt schedule #62)
- 2015 South Bend Redevelopment Authority Lease Rental Revenue Bonds (Smart Streets Bonds), (Interfund Transfer to Fund #756) - final payment 2/1/37, (debt schedule #135)
- 2019 South Bend Redevelop. Authority Lease Rental Revenue Bonds (Double Tracking Project), (Interfund Transfer to Fund #352) - final payment 2/1/30, (debt schedule #200)
- 2018 Redevelopment District Bonds (Park Projects) - final payment 2/1/33, (debt schedule #169)
- 2020 Taxable Economic Development Tax Increment Revenue Bonds (Community Education Center Project) - final payment 2/1/37, (debt schedule #210)

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	TIF - West Washington	Fund Number	422
Fund Type	Tax Increment Financing Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Property Taxes	308,363	490,344	490,344	667,151	667,151	-		-	667,151	0%
Interest Earnings	18,135	45,603	45,603	49,974	49,974	21,108		21,108	28,866	42%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	326,498	535,947	535,947	717,125	717,125	21,108		21,108	696,017	3%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	1,140,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	150,000	150,000	4,175	-	4,175	145,825	3%
Total Services & Charges	-	-	1,140,000	150,000	150,000	4,175	-	4,175	145,825	3%
Capital	113,570	99,745	68,357	-	40,000	13,311	13,311	26,622	13,378	67%
Total Expenditures	113,570	99,745	1,208,357	150,000	190,000	17,486	13,311	30,797	159,203	16%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	212,928	436,202	(672,410)	567,125	527,125	3,622	(9,689)			
Beginning Cash Balance	1,235,031	1,127,293	1,235,031		1,235,031					
Cash Adjustments	(320,666)	(328,464)	881,119		-					
Ending Cash Balance	1,127,293	1,235,031	1,443,740		1,762,156	1,354,101				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the collection of Tax Increment Financing (TIF) revenues for the West Washington Development Area and expenses of those funds on eligible development projects for this TIF area.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Financing is provided by property tax proceeds in excess of those attributable to the assessed value of the property in the district before redevelopment. This fund receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

In 2022, this fund will be primarily utilized to provide upgrades and programming at the Martin Luther King Jr. Community Center. Professional Services will cover mandatory administrative costs related to TIF neutralization calculations.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	TIF - River East Development Area (NE Dev)	Fund Number	429
Fund Type	Tax Increment Financing Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Property Taxes	4,209,328	6,216,898	6,216,898	7,483,422	7,483,422	-		-	7,483,422	0%
Interest Earnings	146,645	360,139	360,139	479,114	479,114	319,774		319,774	159,340	67%
Parking Income	-	-	-	-	-	1,440		1,440	(1,440)	-
Other Income	16,850	1,000	1,000	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	4,372,823	6,578,037	6,578,037	7,962,536	7,962,536	321,214		321,214	7,641,322	4%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	428,035	371,517	209,827	1,169,331	5,290,121	239,005	974,104	1,213,108	4,077,013	23%
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	802,983	1,072,017	1,451,227	936,620	568,659	1,505,279	(54,052)	104%
Interfund Transfer Out	-	230,200	784,200	526,200	526,200	438,900	-	438,900	87,300	83%
Total Services & Charges	428,035	601,717	1,797,010	2,767,548	7,267,548	1,614,525	1,542,763	3,157,287	4,110,261	43%

Capital	1,549,275	3,232,307	3,379,725	5,274,666	5,774,666	867,011	2,325,639	3,192,650	2,582,016	55%
----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------

Total Expenditures	1,977,310	3,834,024	5,176,736	8,042,214	13,042,214	2,481,536	3,868,402	6,349,938	6,692,277	49%
---------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	2,395,513	2,744,012	1,401,301	(79,678)	(5,079,678)	(2,160,322)		(6,028,724)		
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	-----------------	--------------------	--------------------	--	--------------------	--	--

Beginning Cash Balance	9,506,445	5,864,278	9,506,445		9,506,445					
Cash Adjustments	(6,037,680)	898,155	992,168		-					
Ending Cash Balance	5,864,278	9,506,445	11,899,914		4,426,767	18,686,916				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the collection of Tax Increment Financing (TIF) revenues for the River East Development Area and expenses of those funds on eligible development projects for this TIF area. The boundaries for this TIF district were changed during the 2014 TIF re-alignment. This fund was formerly known as the Northeast TIF.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Financing is provided by property tax proceeds in excess of those attributable to the assessed value of the property in the district before redevelopment. This fund receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Various projects and development opportunities include: Completion of the City's commitment to the Wharf Phase II (Three Twenty Cascades), Robert Henry Neighborhood improvements, streetscape projects, Public Works projects, and various development opportunities which may be presented to the Redevelopment Commission in 2022. Professional Services will cover mandatory administrative costs related to TIF neutralization calculations.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	TIF - Southside Development Area #1	Fund Number	430
Fund Type	Tax Increment Financing Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Property Taxes	2,745,678	2,986,918	2,986,918	3,369,158	3,369,158	-		-	3,369,158	0%
Interest Earnings	200,851	411,769	411,769	409,258	409,258	130,332		130,332	278,926	32%
Other Income	-	691,010	691,010	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	2,946,528	4,089,697	4,089,697	3,778,416	3,778,416	130,332		130,332	3,648,084	3%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	176,193	568,771	277,394	135,478	135,478	69,192	105,345	174,537	(39,059)	129%
Total Services & Charges	176,193	568,771	277,394	135,478	135,478	69,192	105,345	174,537	(39,059)	129%

Capital	2,057,679	5,879,206	7,756,642	4,372,263	4,372,263	1,380,140	2,061,871	3,442,011	930,252	79%
----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------	------------

Total Expenditures	2,233,872	6,447,977	8,034,036	4,507,741	4,507,741	1,449,332	2,167,216	3,616,548	891,193	80%
---------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------	------------

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	712,656	(2,358,280)	(3,944,340)	(729,325)	(729,325)	(1,319,000)		(3,486,216)		
--------------------------------	----------------	--------------------	--------------------	------------------	------------------	--------------------	--	--------------------	--	--

Beginning Cash Balance	14,473,182	12,586,134	14,473,182		14,473,182					
Cash Adjustments	(2,599,704)	4,245,328	4,633,890		-					
Ending Cash Balance	12,586,134	14,473,182	15,162,732		13,743,857	7,796,145				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the collection of Tax Increment Financing (TIF) revenues for the Southside Development Area #1 and expenses of those funds on eligible development projects for this TIF area.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Financing is provided by property tax proceeds in excess of those attributable to the assessed value of the property in the district before redevelopment. This fund receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Various projects and development opportunities include: South East Master Plan Implementation, Public Works projects, \$3 million for Fire Station #8, and various development opportunities which may be presented to the Redevelopment Commission in 2022.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	TIF - Douglas Road	Fund Number	435
Fund Type	Tax Increment Financing Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Property Taxes	308,581	233,288	233,288	402,862	402,862	-		-	402,862	0%
Interest Earnings	3,018	12,570	12,570	22,958	22,958	15,371		15,371	7,587	67%
Total Revenue	311,600	245,859	245,859	425,820	425,820	15,371		15,371	410,449	4%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	1,308	-	-	74,175	74,175	-	-	-	74,175	0%
Other Services & Charges								-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	1,308	-	-	74,175	74,175	-	-	-	74,175	0%

Capital	-	-	-	349,000	349,000	-	348,434	348,434	566	100%
----------------	---	---	---	---------	---------	---	---------	---------	-----	------

Interfund Transfers Out	209,147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
--------------------------------	----------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

Total Expenditures	210,455	-	-	423,175	423,175	-	348,434	348,434	74,741	82%
---------------------------	----------------	----------	----------	----------------	----------------	----------	----------------	----------------	---------------	------------

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	101,145	245,859	245,859	2,645	2,645	15,371		(333,062)		
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	--	------------------	--	--

Beginning Cash Balance	257,579	93,140	257,579		257,579					
Cash Adjustments	(265,585)	(81,419)	(145,504)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	93,140	257,579	357,934		260,224	995,908				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for the collection of Tax Increment Financing (TIF) revenues for the Douglas Road Development Area and expenses of those funds on eligible development projects for this TIF area. The Douglas Road TIF was established to develop the road and area near the border between South Bend and Mishawaka.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Financing is provided by property tax proceeds in excess of those attributable to the assessed value of the property in the district before redevelopment. This fund receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Prior to pay year 2021, the Redevelopment Commission did not collect the excess tax increment for use in projects. For pay year 2021 and after, the Redevelopment Commission has determined it will collect the increment.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

This fund will help fund a portion of the Douglas Road utility relocation by repaying \$300,517.13 to the Sewage Works Capital Fund (#642) for the City's share of the project. The repayment was started in 2021 and is anticipated to go through 2022 based on TIF revenue collections.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	TIF - River East Residential Area (NE Res)	Fund Number	436
Fund Type	Tax Increment Financing Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Property Taxes	6,268,217	7,228,216	7,228,216	7,897,678	7,897,678	-		-	7,897,678	0%
Interest Earnings	56,636	157,758	157,758	274,784	274,784	149,882		149,882	124,902	55%
Total Revenue	6,324,854	7,385,974	7,385,974	8,172,462	8,172,462	149,882		149,882	8,022,580	2%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	11,500	-	10,740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Principal	445,523	464,882	126,129	111,126	111,126	-	-	-	111,126	0%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	49,305	29,946	13,886	11,766	11,766	-	-	-	11,766	0%
Capital	-	338,132	2,427,195	534,673	534,673	182,014	331,012	513,026		
Total Services & Charges	506,328	832,960	2,577,949	657,565	657,565	182,014	331,012	513,026	122,892	78%

Interfund Transfers Out	4,396,375	4,403,875	4,414,875	4,424,731	4,424,731	2,211,875	-	2,211,875	2,212,856	50%
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------	------------------	------------------	------------

Total Expenditures	4,902,703	5,236,835	6,992,824	5,082,296	5,082,296	2,393,889	331,012	2,724,901	2,335,748	54%
---------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	------------------	------------

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	1,422,151	2,149,139	393,149	3,090,166	3,090,166	(2,244,007)		(2,575,019)		
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	------------------	--------------------	--	--------------------	--	--

Beginning Cash Balance	5,429,968	4,678,334	5,429,968		5,429,968					
Cash Adjustments	(2,173,785)	(1,397,505)	1,015,657		-					
Ending Cash Balance	4,678,334	5,429,968	6,838,775		8,520,134	7,888,306				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

This fund accounts for the collection of Tax Increment Financing (TIF) revenues for the River East Residential Development Area and expenses of those funds on eligible development projects for this TIF area. The boundaries for this TIF district were changed as part of the TIF re-alignment during 2015. The fund was formerly known as the Northeast Residential TIF.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Financing is provided by property tax proceeds in excess of those attributable to the assessed value of the property in the district before redevelopment. This fund receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Professional Services will cover mandatory administrative costs related to TIF neutralization calculations. In 2021, in addition to debt service requirements, the fund was used for the first time to fund various projects within or abutting and serving the TIF area. Those projects are anticipated to be ongoing in 2022. The development in the area has resulted in higher net assessed values and therefore higher than anticipated TIF revenue collections.

This fund is used to repay bonds related to capital projects in the community. The repayment of the bonds is accounted for in separate debt service funds with the repayment being funded by interfund transfers from this fund to the debt service funds (see Interfund Transfers Out). Also, this fund is repaying two interfund loans (see Debt Service Principal & Interest expense). Principal and interest payments are made to the Major Moves Fund (#412). The loans will be paid off in 2024 and 2029.

Current debt includes:

- 2011/2013 Major Moves-Triangle Development Interfund Loan, (Repay Fund #412) - final payment 2/15/29, (debt schedule #84)
- 2011/2013 Major Moves-Eddy Street Commons Interfund Loan, (Repay Fund #412) - final payment 2/15/24, (debt schedule #85)
- 2015 South Bend Redevelopment Authority Lease Rental Revenue Bonds, Refunding 2008 (Eddy Street Commons Project), (Interfund Transfer to Fund #752) - final payment 2/15/33, (debt schedule #54)
- 2017 Taxable Economic Development Revenue Bonds (Eddy Street Phase II), (Interfund Transfer to Fund #760) - final payment 2/15/37, (debt schedule #163)

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Airport 2003 Debt Reserve	Fund Number	315
Fund Type	Debt Service Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	10,084	30,526	30,526	134	134	6,503		6,503	(6,369)	4853%
Total Revenue	10,084	30,526	30,526	134	134	6,503		6,503	(6,369)	4853%

Expenditures by Type										
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Interest	-	-	41,080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Principal	-	-	999,382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	1,040,462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	10,084	30,526	(1,009,936)	134	134	6,503		6,503		
Beginning Cash Balance	1,040,462	1,040,462	1,040,462		1,040,462					
Cash Adjustments	(10,084)	(30,526)	1,016,626		-					
Ending Cash Balance	1,040,462	1,040,462	1,047,153		1,040,596	90,133				
Cash Reserves Target	1,040,462	1,040,462	1,047,153		1,040,596					

Cash Reserves Target

100% debt service reserve per bond covenants

Fund Purpose:

This is a debt service fund which exists only to satisfy debt service reserve requirements of the outstanding 2011 Airport Development Area TIF Redevelopment Authority bonds (debt schedule #6) for the airport taxable project.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Historically, this fund received revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. In 2022, the City will change its interest earnings allocation methodology to deposit interest earned by this fund

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The debt service reserve will be used towards the last debt service payment due August 1, 2024.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	SBCDA 2003 Debt Reserve	Fund Number	328
Fund Type	Debt Service Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	16,859	51,035	51,035	224	224	10,873		10,873	(10,649)	4854%
Total Revenue	16,859	51,035	51,035	224	224	10,873		10,873	(10,649)	4854%

Expenditures by Type										
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Interest	-	-	24,310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Service Principal	-	-	1,715,185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	1,739,495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	16,859	51,035	(1,688,460)	224	224	10,873		10,873		
Beginning Cash Balance	1,739,495	1,739,495	1,739,495		1,739,495					
Cash Adjustments	(16,859)	(51,035)	1,699,645		-					
Ending Cash Balance	1,739,495	1,739,495	1,750,680		1,739,719	150,689				
Cash Reserves Target	1,739,495	1,739,495	1,750,680		1,739,719					

Cash Reserves Target

100% debt service reserve per bond covenants

Fund Purpose:

This is a debt service fund which exists only to satisfy debt service reserve requirements of the outstanding 2011 South Bend Downtown Central Development Area TIF Redevelopment Authority bonds (debt schedule #5) for the Palais Royale project.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Historically, this fund received revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance. In 2022, the City will change its interest earnings allocation methodology to deposit interest earned by this fund

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The debt service reserve will be used towards the last debt service payment due August 1, 2024.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2018 TIF Park Bond Debt Service	Fund Number	351
Fund Type	Debt Service Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	14,409	30,515	30,515	21,362	21,362	17,615		17,615	3,747	82%
Total Revenue	14,409	30,515	30,515	21,362	21,362	17,615		17,615	3,747	82%

Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
---------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	14,409	30,515	30,515	21,362	21,362	17,615		17,615		
--------------------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--	---------------	--	--

Beginning Cash Balance	1,035,750	1,029,665	1,035,750		1,035,750					
Cash Adjustments	(20,493)	(24,430)	(19,498)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	1,029,665	1,035,750	1,046,766		1,057,112	1,141,292				
Cash Reserves Target	1,029,665	1,035,750	1,046,766		1,057,112					

Cash Reserves Target

100% debt service reserve per bond covenants

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 10590-18) to hold the debt service reserve for the Redevelopment District Bonds, Series 2018 (debt schedule #169). The bonds were issued for the purpose of funding renovations and upgrades at Pulaski, Leeper, and Seitz Parks and improvements to the mixed use riverfront trail and other infrastructure improvements to park and recreation areas in or serving the River West Development Area.

- The Redevelopment District Bonds, Series 2018 were closed on April 25, 2018 with a par amount of \$11,995,000 and a premium of \$96,103. The bonds have a net interest rate of 2.971%. The net proceeds after bond issuance costs were \$11,818,495. \$993,495 was deposited into this fund per the bond agreement. The remaining \$10,825,000 was deposited into the 2018 TIF Park Bond Capital Fund (#452) and will be used towards the approved capital projects.
- The debt service reserve fund is funded from bond proceeds in an amount equal to maximum annual principal and interest due on the bonds. If moneys in the reserve fund are used to pay principal and interest on the bonds, the balance will be restored from TIF revenues. Debt service payments are due on February 1 and August 1. The first debt service payment is due August 1, 2018 and the final payment is due February 1, 2033. The debt service reserve will be used towards the last debt service payment.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

At the time of issuance, \$993,495 was deposited into this fund to be held as a reserve. This fund receives revenue from interest earned on the cash balance held at the trustee bank.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The debt service reserve will be used towards the last debt service payment due February 1, 2033.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2019 South Shore Double Tracking Debt Service	Fund Number	352
Fund Type	Debt Service Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	3	3	3	713	713	2		2	711	0%
Interfund Transfers In	1,035,000	1,035,500	1,035,500	1,030,125	1,030,125	520,000		520,000	510,125	50%
Total Revenue	1,035,003	1,035,503	1,035,503	1,030,838	1,030,838	520,002		520,002	510,836	50%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Principal	685,000	720,000	760,000	795,000	795,000	395,000	-	395,000	400,000	50%
Debt Service Interest & Fees	344,750	310,125	273,625	235,125	235,125	122,500	-	122,500	112,625	52%
Total Services & Charges	1,029,750	1,030,125	1,033,625	1,030,125	1,030,125	517,500	-	517,500	512,625	50%

Total Expenditures	1,029,750	1,030,125	1,033,625	1,030,125	1,030,125	517,500	-	517,500	512,625	50%
---------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------	----------	----------------	----------------	------------

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	5,253	5,378	1,878	713	713	2,502		2,502		
--------------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	------------	------------	--------------	--	--------------	--	--

Beginning Cash Balance	9,443	690	9,443		9,443					
Cash Adjustments	(14,006)	3,375	3,375		-					
Ending Cash Balance	690	9,443	14,696		10,156	27,954				
Cash Reserves Target	690	9,443	14,696		10,156					

Cash Reserves Target

100% debt service reserve per bond covenants

Fund Purpose:

This fund is used to pay for the semi-annual payment of debt service principal and interest to the bondholders for the South Bend Redevelopment Authority Lease Rental Revenue Bonds of 2019 South Shore Double Tracking Project (debt schedule #200). The bonds were issued to fund the Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District Main Line Double-Tracking Project, which will be located partly within the geographical boundaries of the River West Development Area. The bonds were closed on December 28, 2019 with a par amount of \$7,985,000 and a premium of

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

This fund receives interfund transfers from the River West TIF Fund (#324) in the amount of the lease rental payments per the debt schedule. This fund receives revenue from interest earned on the cash balance held at the trustee bank.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

At the time of issuance, \$9,125,000 went towards the capital project, and the remaining amount went towards cost of issuance.

Lease rental payments are due on January 15 and July 15 and bond payments are due on February 1 and August 1. The final bond payment is due February 1, 2030.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2020 TIF Library Bond Debt Service Reserve	Fund Number	353
Fund Type	Debt Service Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	16	16	16	6,670	6,670	5		5	6,665	0%
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Total Revenue	16	16	16	6,670	6,670	5		5	6,665	0%

Expenditures by Type										
Interfund Transfers Out	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	-	8	16	6,670	6,670	5	5
--------------------------------	----------	----------	-----------	--------------	--------------	----------	----------

Beginning Cash Balance	326,944	326,939	326,944		326,944					
Cash Adjustments	(5)	(3)	(16)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	326,939	326,944	326,944		333,614	326,974				
Cash Reserves Target	326,939	326,944	326,944		333,614					

Cash Reserves Target

100% debt service reserve per bond covenants

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to hold the debt service reserve for the Taxable Economic Development Tax Increment Revenue Bonds, Series 2020, Community Education Center Project (debt schedule #210). The bonds were issued to provide funds to the St. Joseph County Public Library for the purpose of construction, equipping, and furnishing of a new building for use as a community and education center to provide new and flexible spaces for community meeting and training, events and conferences, and a larger auditorium to meet increasing demand for program space and allow for a more diverse range of programs and community events.

- The par amount of the bonds was \$4,225,000 with a premium of \$120,058.95. The bonds were closed on October 28, 2020 with a net interest rate of 3%.
- The bond proceeds were deposited into the River West Development Area TIF Fund (#324). \$4,000,000 went towards the capital project and the remaining amount went towards cost of issuance.
- The bonds are being repaid by Fund #324, with bond payments due on February 1 and August 1.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

At the time of issuance, \$326,937.50 was deposited into this fund to be held as a reserve. This fund receives revenue from interest earned on the cash balance held at the trustee bank.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The debt service reserve will be used towards the last debt service payment due February 1, 2037.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Redevelopment General	Fund Number	433
Fund Type	Capital Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Local Income Taxes	556	352	352	-	-	-		-	-	-
Hotel/Motel Taxes	374,523	191,000	191,000	380,500	380,500	764,000		764,000	(383,500)	201%
Interest Earnings	44,323	98,249	98,249	114,424	114,424	56,277		56,277	58,147	49%
Donations	1,000,000	1,364,412	1,364,412	1,350,000	1,350,000	75,000		75,000	1,275,000	6%
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	150,000	150,000	-		-	150,000	0%
Total Revenue	1,419,402	1,654,014	1,654,014	1,994,924	1,994,924	895,277		895,277	1,099,647	45%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	10,006	19,983	75,173	75,173	600	47,771	48,371	26,802	64%
Grants & Subsidies	460,417	1,397,903	704,482	1,739,130	1,804,130	233,020	907,283	1,140,303	663,827	63%
Total Services & Charges	460,417	1,407,909	724,465	1,814,303	1,879,303	233,620	955,054	1,188,674	690,629	63%
Capital	-	-	-	120,000	120,000	-	-	-	120,000	0%
Interfund Transfers Out	381,500	763,000	763,500	755,513	755,513	382,000	-	382,000	373,513	51%
Total Expenditures	841,917	2,170,909	1,487,965	2,689,816	2,754,816	615,620	955,054	1,570,674	1,184,142	57%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	577,485	(516,895)	166,049	(694,892)	(759,892)	279,657		(675,397)		
Beginning Cash Balance	3,187,994	2,444,710	3,187,994		3,187,994					
Cash Adjustments	(1,320,770)	1,260,180	400,218		-					
Ending Cash Balance	2,444,710	3,187,994	3,754,261		2,428,102	3,331,106				
Cash Reserves Target	210,479	542,727	371,991		688,704					

Cash Reserves Target

25% of Annual expenditures

The Redevelopment Commission was established to address conditions associated with blight and the underutilization of land and/or barriers to development. The Commission operates within the city limits. They study areas of the city, identify problem areas and develop a strategic plan for eliminating blight and bringing about new development within those areas. A primary focus is on the expansion of tax base and the creation of new jobs within South Bend.

There are five voting members of the South Bend Redevelopment Commission. Three are appointed by the Mayor; two are appointed by the South Bend Common Council. Starting in 2021, one of the Mayoral appointees is required to be a South Bend Community School Corporation Board of Trustees voting member. Prior to 2021, there was one additional member from the South Bend Community School Corporation Board of School Trustees, appointed by the Mayor as a non-voting adviser to the Commission.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Starting in 2022, this fund will begin receiving hotel/motel tax revenue, remitted to the City by St. Joseph County. --- In 2022, the City issued revenue bonds, backed by the Hotel/Motel tax revenue, to fund capital improvements to the Morris Performing Arts Center and Potawatomi Zoo. The Morris bonds debt service payments are tracked in the South Bend Redevelopment Authority Debt Service Fund (#752) and the Zoo bonds debt service payments are tracked in the South Bend Building Corporation Fund (#755). The hotel/motel taxes received in this fund will be transferred to debt service funds for the repayment of the bonds.

Starting in 2019, this fund receives the South Bend Redevelopment Commission's portion of the Local Income Tax (LIT) distribution from the State.

Starting in 2018, the City of South Bend will receive donations from the Pokagon Band of the Potawatomi, a Native American tribe, as "payment in lieu of taxes" for the Four Winds Casino built on tribal land adjacent to the City. This is to be split between the General Fund (#101) and the Redevelopment General Fund (#433).

This fund also receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Prior to 2019, this fund's sole expenditure was for general legal fees for the Redevelopment Commission. Starting in 2019, this fund will also be used for economic empowerment activities determined by the Redevelopment Commission and the Department of Community Investment.

As outlined in the agreement with the Pokagon Band, the donations will fund initiatives broadly aimed at contributing to the improvement of educational opportunities in the City and to address poverty and unemployment in the City. In 2022, projects will be aimed at addressing: Non-traditional financial capital and education, responsive neighborhood based amenities, and supporting the creation and growth of small businesses.

Interfund Transfers Out are budgeted for the transfer of hotel/motel tax revenues from this fund to the debt service funds repaying the Morris and Zoo bonds (issued 2022).

• 2022 South Bend Redevelopment Authority Lease Rental Revenue Bonds (Morris Project), (Interfund Transfer to Fund #752) - final payment 2/1/46, (debt schedule #221)

• 2022 Economic Development Lease Rental Revenue Bonds (Potawatomi Zoo Project), (Interfund Transfer to Fund #755) - final payment 2/1/42, (debt schedule #222)

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Certified Technology Park	Fund Number	439
Fund Type	Capital Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	155	328	328	230	230	190		190	40	82%
Total Revenue	155	328	328	230	230	190		190	40	82%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	155	328	328	230	230	190		190		
Beginning Cash Balance	11,145	11,080	11,145		11,145					
Cash Adjustments	(221)	(263)	(210)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	11,080	11,145	11,264		11,375	12,281				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established (ordinance 10148-12) to account for the collection of a special state tax distribution received at the end of 2011 and the use of those funds for improvements at Innovation Park and Ignition Park, the city's dual-campus technology park.

From 2011 to 2014, this fund received \$4,399,838 from a special state tax distribution for certified technology parks. Since then, this fund's only source of revenue is interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

2019 funds were budgeted for the new Technology Resource Center (opened during 2019). The Technology Resource Center (TRC) in South Bend's Ignition Park was built to democratize technology in our region. All will be welcome to the TRC to learn about technology and data, gain skills, and co-build an inclusive tech future for South Bend. A co-location between South Bend Code School, the City's Civic Innovation & Analytics Divisions, and Bloomberg-funded Commuters Trust, the space will be home to technology and data training, cross-sector "Beta City" collaborations, and public programming about regional innovation.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2018 TIF Park Bond Capital	Fund Number	452
Fund Type	Capital Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	33,275	67,016	67,016	1,055	1,055	2,425		2,425	(1,370)	230%
Total Revenue	33,275	67,016	67,016	1,055	1,055	2,425		2,425	(1,370)	230%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	156,103	7,480	2,238,756	76,676	76,676	76,676	76,676	153,352	(76,676)	200%
Total Expenditures	156,103	7,480	2,238,756	76,676	76,676	76,676	76,676	153,352	(76,676)	200%

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	(122,827)	59,536	(2,171,740)	(75,620)	(75,620)	(74,251)	(150,926)			
Beginning Cash Balance	2,433,236	2,614,468	2,433,236		2,433,236					
Cash Adjustments	304,059	(240,768)	2,041,355		-					
Ending Cash Balance	2,614,468	2,433,236	2,302,851		2,357,615	98,495				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established to track the expenditures of the proceeds from the Redevelopment District Bonds, Series 2018. The bonds were issued for the purpose of funding renovations and upgrades at Pulaski, Leeper, and Seitz Parks and improvements to the mixed-use riverfront trail and other infrastructure improvements to park and recreation areas in or serving the River West Development Area.

The Redevelopment District Bonds, Series 2018 were closed on April 25, 2018 with a par amount of \$11,995,000 and a premium of \$96,103. The bonds have a net interest rate of 2.971%. The net proceeds after bond issuance costs were \$11,818,495. \$993,495 was deposited into the 2018 TIF Park Bond Debt Service Fund (#351) per the bond agreement. The remaining \$10,825,000 was deposited into this fund to be used towards the approved capital projects.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Funding to be used to implement City park plans including improvements to: Howard Park, Lincolnway East Trail, West Bank Trail, Leeper Park, Seitz Park, and Pulaski Park.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	Airport Urban Enterprise Zone	Fund Number	454
Fund Type	Capital Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Interest Earnings	5,709	12,091	12,091	8,461	8,461	6,980		6,980	1,481	82%
Total Revenue	5,709	12,091	12,091	8,461	8,461	6,980		6,980	1,481	82%

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Professional Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	5,709	12,091	12,091	8,461	8,461	6,980		6,980		
Beginning Cash Balance	410,393	407,982	410,393		410,393					
Cash Adjustments	(8,120)	(9,680)	(7,726)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	407,982	410,393	414,758		418,854	452,212				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 2009 to receive property tax proceeds derived from parcels located in the Airport Economic Development Area that are also located in the Urban Enterprise Zone, as provided and permitted by Indiana law (IC 36-7-14-39(g)). All sums of money collected are to be used for programs in job training, job enrichment, and basic skill development that are designed to benefit residents and employers in the Urban Enterprise Zone and for other purposes permitted within IC 36-7-14-39 and other applicable Tax Increment Finance State law.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

In the past, a majority of this fund's revenue came from personal property taxes paid by AJ Wright. This fund has not received property tax revenue since 2013. Currently, this fund only receives revenue from interest earned on the fund's cash balance.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

This fund has been used in the past to pay for job training programs. Staff continue to work on developing eligible, viable program.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2023 South Bend Redevelopment Authority	Fund Number	456
Fund Type	Capital Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Other Income	-	7,115,209	7,115,209	-	-	-		-	-	-
Debt Proceeds	-	33,098,353	33,098,353	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	246,020		246,020	(246,020)	-
Total Revenue	-	40,213,563	40,213,563	-	-	246,020	-	246,020	-	-
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Interest & Fees	-	490,359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Services & Charges	-	490,359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	-	6,325,379	5,520,906	15,296,320	15,296,320	724,500	5,265,777	5,990,277	9,306,043	39%
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Interfund	-	6,325,379	5,520,906	15,296,320	15,296,320	724,500	5,265,777	5,990,277	9,306,043	39%
Total Expenditures	-	6,815,738	5,520,906	15,296,320	15,296,320	724,500	5,265,777	5,990,277	9,306,043	39%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	-	33,397,825	34,692,657	(15,296,320)	(15,296,320)	(478,480)		(5,744,257)		
Beginning Cash Balance	-	-	-		-					
Cash Adjustments	-	(33,397,825)	(34,692,657)		-					
Ending Cash Balance	-	-	-		(15,296,320)	22,790,227				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

This fund was established in 2023 to track the expenditures of the proceeds from the South Bend Redevelopment Authority Lease Rental Revenue Bonds of 2023, Series A. The Series A bonds were issued for the purpose of funding various public improvement projects located in the River East and River West TIF districts.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Bond proceeds from the South Bend Redevelopment Authority Lease Rental Revenue Bonds of 2023, Series A.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenditures will be related to the various public infrastructure improvement projects located within the South Bend Redevelopment Commission's River West and River East Development Areas.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	2024 South Bend Redevelopment Authority	Fund Number	457
Fund Type	Capital Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Debt Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	144,056		144,056	(144,056)	-
Total Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	144,056	-	144,056	-	-

Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Interest & Fees	-	-	-	45,000	45,000	-	-	-	45,000	0%
Total Services & Charges	-	-	-	45,000	45,000	-	-	-	45,000	0%

Capital	-	-	71,735	14,724,750	14,714,750	-	735	735	14,714,015	0%
----------------	---	---	--------	------------	------------	---	-----	-----	------------	----

Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Interfund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total Expenditures	-	-	71,735	14,769,750	14,759,750	-	735	735	14,759,015	0%
---------------------------	---	---	--------	------------	------------	---	-----	-----	------------	----

Net Surplus / (Deficit)	-	-	(71,735)	(14,769,750)	(14,759,750)	144,056		143,321		
--------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------------	--------------	---------	--	---------	--	--

Beginning Cash Balance	-	-	-		-					
Cash Adjustments	-	-	71,735		-					
Ending Cash Balance	-	-	-		(14,759,750)	17,568,739				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					

Cash Reserves Target

No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero

Fund Purpose:

The proceeds of the 2024B Bonds will be used for the purpose of funding site work, construction of up to two public parking garages and a skyway improvement, and any projects related to the foregoing, supporting the Madison Lifestyle District located in the South Bend Redevelopment Commission's River West Development Area, to pay for a debt service surety policy, and to pay insurance expenses.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

Revenues to repay the 2024 series B bonds coming out of the River West TIF.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

Expenses paid from bond proceeds are related to cost of issuance and project costs.

City of South Bend, Indiana
Monthly Financial Report
April 30, 2025

Fund Name	458 2024 RDA Bond Proceeds (Four Winds)	Fund Number	458
Fund Type	Capital Funds		
Control	Redevelopment Commission Controlled Funds		

	2022 Actual	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Original Budget	2025 Amended Budget	2025 Year-to-Date Actual	2025 Current Encumbrances	Total Year-to-Date & Encumb.	Budget Balance	Percent of Budget
Revenue										
Other Income	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Debt Proceeds	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interfund Transfers In	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-	-	374,741		374,741	(374,741)	-
Total Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	374,741	-	374,741	-	-
Expenditures by Type										
Services & Charges										
Debt Service Interest & Fees	-	-	552,707	10,100	10,100	-	-	-	10,100	0%
Total Services & Charges	-	-	552,707	10,100	10,100	-	-	-	10,100	0%
Capital	-	-	1,474,628	43,528,568	43,528,568	7,926,067	41,055,705	48,981,771	(5,453,203)	113%
Interfund										
Interfund Allocations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interfund Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Interfund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	-	-	2,027,334	43,538,668	43,538,668	7,926,067	41,055,705	48,981,771	(5,443,103)	113%
Net Surplus / (Deficit)	-	-	(2,027,334)	(43,538,668)	(43,538,668)	(7,551,326)		(48,607,031)		
Beginning Cash Balance	-	-	-		-					
Cash Adjustments	-	-	2,027,334		-					
Ending Cash Balance	-	-	-		(43,538,668)	39,023,097				
Cash Reserves Target	-	-	-		-					
Cash Reserves Target										
No reserve requirement - Bond capital fund - spend down to zero										

Fund Purpose:

This fund accounts for expenditures of the bond proceeds from the Redevelopment Authority Lease Rental Revenue Bonds of 2024 (Four Winds Field Project). These bonds were issued to fund various renovations and projects at Four Winds Field. The bonds will be repaid over a period of 20-year period, with the first debt service payment due on February 1, 2025, and the final payment due on February 1, 2044.

Explanation of Revenue Sources:

The Redevelopment Commission reasonably expects to pay the Lease Rental Payments from certain Professional Sports and Convention Development Area tax revenues (the "PSCDA Revenues") to be received by the City pursuant to IC 36-7-31.3 and made available to the Redevelopment Commission for such purpose pursuant to the Resolution. To the extent that PSCDA Revenues are insufficient to make the Lease Rental Payments, the Special Benefits Tax will be levied on all taxable property in the District in an amount sufficient to pay the Lease Rental Payments as they become due and payable.

Explanation of Expenditures and Significant Changes/Variations:

The 2024 bonds were issued to finance costs for certain renovations and improvements to Four Winds Field at Coveleski Stadium (the "Stadium") consisting of enhancements to the Stadium including, without limitation, modernizing the existing stadium infrastructure, adding a full second level above the existing facility, renovating the primary seating areas and suites, adding a new 20,000 square foot, four-story club and event space building, and adding a new playground and splash pad with additional improvements including, without limitation, additional restrooms, additional circulation space, updated retail and concessions areas, and a new improved entrance (collectively, the "Project") for the purpose of increasing the Stadium's capacity and providing for increased future success.